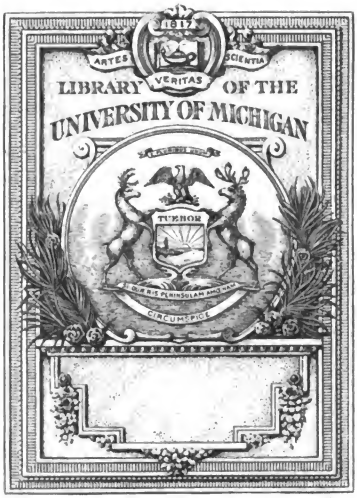
AN ENGLISH AND JAPANESE, AND JAPANESE AND ENGLISH VOCABULARY:...

Walter Henry Medhurst

Digitized by Google



DO NOT CIRCULATE

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ミ Mi. 321.	ケ Ke 280. ゲ Ge.	ナ Na. 240.	ル Ru. 194.	イ I. 157.
シ Shi 324. ジ Zhi.	フ Fu. 283. ブ Bu. Pu.	ラ Ra 245.	ヲ Wo. 194 ヰ	ロ Ro 167.
エ Ye. Ye.	コ Ko. 288 ゴ Go.	ム Mu 246.	ワ Wa 203.	ハ Ha. 168 バ Ba パ Pa
ヒ Hi 334 ビ Bi. ピ Pi	エ Ye. 294. ヱ	ウ Wu. 249. ヴ	カ Ka. 205. ガ Ga.	ニ Ni 176.
モ Mo. 337.	テ Te. 296. デ De.	井 I.	ヨ Yo. 219.	ホ Ho 178. ボ Bo ポ Po
セ She. 340. ゼ Zhe. Je	ア A 298.	ノ No 257.	ク Ku 222. グ Gu.	ヘ He 181 ベ Be ペ Pe
ス Su. 346. ズ Zu.	サ Sa. 308. ザ Za.	オ O.	レ Re. 250	ト To 182. ド Do
ン N.	キ Ki 314 ギ Gi.	ク Ku 260. グ Gu.	ソ So. 230. ゾ Zo.	チ Chi 188. ヂ Ji
	ユ Yu. 317.	ヤ Ya 268.	ツ Tsu 233. ヅ Dzu.	リ Ri 191.
	メ Me. 319.	マ Ma. 274.	子 Ne. 239.	又 Nu 192

Digitized by Google

AN

ENGLISH AND JAPANESE

AND

Japanese and English

VOCABULARY.

COMPILED FROM NATIVE WORKS,

BY

W. H. Medhurst.

BATAVIA:

Printed by Lithography.

1830.

Digitized by Google

三 Mi. 321. ケ Ke 280. ゲ Ge.

ナ Na. 240 ル Ru. 144. イ I. 157.

シ Shi 324. ジ Ji. フ Fu 233. ブ Bu. プ Pu.

ラ Ra 245. チ Tsu. 141 ロ Ro 167.

エ Ye. 6. コ Ko. 288 ゴ Go.

ム Mu 244. ウ Wu 203. ハ Ha. 168 バ Ba. パ Pa.

ヒ Hi 334 ビ Bi. ピ Pi

エ E. 214 ヱ Ye.

ラ Ma. 245. ル Ru.

カ Ka. 205. ガ Ga.

ニ Ni 176.

モ Mo. 237 ヒ Ho.

テ Te 6 デ De.

井 I. ヨ Yo. 217. ホ Ho 178. ボ Bo ポ Po

セ Se. 240 ゼ Ze. ア A. 195

ノ No 207. ク Ku 222. グ Gu. ヘ He 181 ベ Be ペ Pe

ス Su. 240. ズ Zu. サ Sa. 19. ザ Za.

オ O. レ Re. 20 ト To 18 ド Do

ン N.

キ Ki 214 ギ Gi.

リ Riu 250. ヲ Wo.

ソ So. 230. ゾ Zo.

チ Chi 188. ヂ Ji.

ユ Yu. 211. メ Me 245 ヤ Ya

ツ Tsu 233. ヅ Dzu. 191. リ Ri

メ Me. 211 ム Mu. 274. 子 Ne. 239. 又 Nu 192

Digitized by Google

AN

ENGLISH AND JAPANESE

AND

Japanese and English

VOCABULARY.

COMPILED FROM NATIVE WORKS,

BY

W. H. Medhurst.

BATAVIA:

Printed by Lithography.

1830.

Digitized by Google

Asia Library
PL
679
.M49

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

The following compilation is with diffidence offered to the public, principally because the author has never been in Japan, and has never had an opportunity of conversing with the natives: but having through the kindness of several gentlemen from Japan, obtained the sight of some native books, particularly in the Japanese and Chinese character combined, the author has been enabled, from his knowledge of the latter language, to compile the following vocabulary. That it contains faults he is aware, and that it comes far short of what is requisite, he is ready to acknowledge, but he is at the same time conscious of having strictly followed the best native works within his reach, and of having spared no pains to render it as a first attempt tolerable. The printing needs a thousand excuses; but it must be remembered that the work has been executed at a Lithographic press, by a selftaught artist, and in a warm climate, where the Lithography often fails; also that the whole has been written by a Chinese, who understands neither English nor Japanese; added to which, being in a colony, it was found impossible to obtain sufficient paper of a like sort, or of an uniform quality to suit the Lithography. Notwithstanding all this, it was thought better to print it under the compiler's eye, rather than by sending it in MS. to Europe, to run the risk of unnumbered faults, from the illegibility of a hand-writing, or the unskilfulness of a compositor.

Digitized by Google

The title of vocabulary has been preferred to that of Dictionary, as the work does not profess to include every word in either language: the second part, however, contains nearly seven thousand words, and might have been increased to double that number, had many terms of Chinese origin been introduced, or others about which some doubt existed: as it is, the utmost caution has been used, scarcely a word being admitted which has not had two or more native authorities to warrant it, and all those European terms being excluded which could not have their counterpart in an Asiatic tongue: thus a mere vocabulary has been produced, and one too of few pretensions and many defects, but such as it is, the compiler casts it upon the indulgence of the public, hoping that it will not be hardly dealt with.

The arrangement in the former part of the vocabulary is according to subjects, so that all the words of the same class may be found together: in the second part, the words are arranged according to the Japanese alphabet, in order to facilitate the finding of any given Japanese word.

The Japanese alphabet contains forty-eight letters, and is written in two different ways, something analogous to the printed and written form of our character. The first, which is called the Ka-ta-ga-na, is the clearest and most definite, and is chiefly used in dictionaries and works of science; the other, called the Hi-ra-ga-na, is more like a running hand, and is the character generally in use in all kinds of light reading, and in the transaction of the common business of life: it is also called the female character, from its being usually employed by the fair sex. The Ka-ta-gana has been used in the following work, from its clearness and legibity, but the form of the other is given, to shew their similarity and connection.

Digitized by Google

JAPANESE ALPHABET.

Katagana	Hiragana	Katagana	Hiragana	Katagana	Hiragana	Katagana	Hiragana	Katagana	Hiragana	Katagana	Hiragana
イ i	い	リ ri li	り り	レ re le	れ れ	ヰ i wi	ゐ	コ ko ゴ go	こ	ミ mi	み み
ロ ro	ろ	ヌ nu	ぬ	ソ so ゾ zo	そ そ	ノ no	の の	エ e ye	え え	シ si ジ zi	し し
ハ ha fa バ ba パ pa	は	ル roo loo	る る	ツ tsoo ヅ dsoo	つ つ	オ o	を	テ te デ de	て	エ ye e	え
ニ ni	に	ヲ wo o	を を	ネ ne	ね ね	ク kfoo グ gfoo	く	ア a	あ	ヒ fi hi ビ bi ピ pi	ひ
ホ ho ~~fo~~ ボ bo ポ po	ほ	ワ wa	わ	ナ na	な	ヤ ya	や	サ sa ザ za	さ	モ mo	も
ヘ he ~~fe~~ べ be ぺ pe	へ	カ ka ガ ga	か が	ラ ra la	ら	マ ma	ま	キ ki ギ gi	き ぎ	セ se ゼ ze	せ
ト to ド do	と	ヨ yo	よ	ム moo	む	ケ ke ゲ ge	け け	ユ yu	ゆ	ス soo ズ zoo	す す
チ ~~tsi~~ ヂ ~~dsi~~	ち	タ ta ダ da	た た	ウ wo oo	う	フ foo hoo ブ boo プ poo	ふ	メ me	め	ン n	ん

Of these letters some are nearly alike in sound, as イ i and ヰ wi, ヲ wo and オ o, エ e and イェ ye: and some are used alternately for each other, as ハ ha for ワ wa, ウ woo for フ foo, and ヒ fi for イ i. Several of the letters when occurring at the end of a word or syllable may be contracted, as チ tsi and ツ tsoo into ts', ル roo into r', ク kfoo into kf', フ foo into f', キ ki into k', シ si and ス soo into s'—but all these when contracted should be pronounced with a strong emphasis, as though the latter part of the syllable were still in the throat, or as though the consonant of the contracted syllable were doubled. The final ン n is never used but in the end of a word or syllable, and is the only instance of a Japanese letter needing the aid of another in order to complete its sound. With this exception, and that of the contractions, which join two syllables together, the Japanese letters are all distinct syllables, and are to be pronounced just as they stand in the alphabet, without mutilation or change. The l and r in Japanese are frequently confounded together, and the different letters beginning with r, as ロ ro, リ ri, ル roo, レ re, and ラ ra, are sometimes pronounced as though they began with an l, or rather with a sound something between the r and l, a little resembling that made by children, in their first efforts to pronounce either of these letters. The h and f are also sometimes confounded, and should be pronounced with a whizzing noise, something between the two.

In expressing the sound of the Japanese vowels, the Continental pronunciation has been followed, both because it is more definite than the English, and because it has been in use for the last two centuries by the Japanese themselves, when they have occasion to express the sound of their alphabet in European letters: besides which all books lately written on that

Digitized by Google

language by Europeans have used the Continental pronunciation. Thus the a in the following sheets must invariably be pronounced broad, as in arm; the e always bears the sound of ey, in grey; the i as in machine; the o as in go; the u as in cube; and the oo as in too. A Netherlander will find the orthography of this book accord very much with that of his own language, with the exception of the u and oo, both which should be pronounced like the Dutch oe.

It remains to notice a few particularities regarding the Japanese character: the ツ tsoo, when occurring at the end of a syllable, with a hard consonant at the begining of the next, loses its original sound, and takes that of the succeeding letter: as テツポウ tets'-po·oo should be read tep·po·oo, a musket; and for モツトモ mots'-to·mo, read mot·to·mo, exceedingly.

The letters ハ ha, ホ ho, ヘ he, フ hoo, and ヒ hi, change into ba, bo, be, boo, and bi, by the addition of two dots at the right hand side of the character, thus バ ba: but if a little circle is used, they all take the sound of p, as パ pa, ポ po, &c. The k in カ ka, ク koo, ケ ke, コ ko, and キ ki, is changed into g hard, by adding the above little dots: the s in ソ so, サ sa, シ si, セ se, and ス soo, becomes z by the same process: and the t in ト to, チ tsi, タ ta, ツ tsoo, and テ te, is in like manner metamorphosed into d. The mark 〈 implies a double, and the sign | after a vowel, intimates that the sound of it must be lenghtened. Words derived from a Chinese origin, known by the Chinese characters alongside, must be pronounced short, approaching as nearly as possible to monosyllables. Contractions are marked by an apostrophe, and the division of the syllables by a hyphen: but it is recommended to the student to make himself master of the Japanese alphabet, in the first place, without which he can have no adequate idea of the sound of the words.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PAGE

ENGLISH AND JAPANESE.

1.Universe.Celestial objects 1
Terrestrial objects: land 3
" " " water 5
II.Man:Body:extern.parts 6
Internal parts 9
Excrements, &c. 10
Defects & diseases 11
2.Soul,and its operations 13
3.Relations of life 14
" by consanguinity 15
" by affinity 16
4.Classes of society:higher 17
Middling, inferior 18
Base and vicious 19
5.Professions & employments
Learned,agricultural 20
Mechanical 21
Commercial 22
6.Dwellings: buildings ..
Parts of buildings 24
7.Food of men: eatables 26
" " " drinkables 29
8.Dress of men:apparel ..
materials for dress 31
9.Household furniture 32
Do.of the table & bedroom 34
Do.of the dressing-room 35
Do.of the library 36
Do.of the kitchen 37
10.Implements of husbandry 38
11.Tools: carpenter's 39
" blacksmith's 41

PAGE

Weaving and other tools 41
12.Military affairs ..
13.Naval affairs 43
14.Mercantile affairs 44
15.Money,weights, &c 45
16.Times and seasons 46
17.Religion 48
18.Abstract words, &c 49
II.Inferior animals:birds 57
Beasts 60
Insects and reptiles 62
Fishes 64
III.Vegetable kingdom:trees 66
Fruits 67
Grain and vegetables 69
Plants 70
Flowers 72
IV.Metals and minerals 73
V. Medical terms.VI.Colors 74
VII.Numbers:Cardinal, &c. 75
Numerals 76
Associated numbers 79
VIII.Adjectives 81
IX. Pronouns 102
X. Verbs 103
XI.Adverbs:of time 150
Of place:of quality 152
Of quantity:of compar.n 153
Of interrog.n:of affirm.n 154
XII.Of conjunctions 155
XIII.Of prepositions 156

=

JAPANESE AND ENGLISH

Digitized by Google

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

J. VAN DEN BOSCH,

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF NETHERLAND'S INDIA,

ALIKE DISTINGUISHED

FOR HIGH STATION,

AS FOR PHILANTHROPY AND LIBERALITY,

THIS VOLUME IS INSCRIBED,

BY HIS EXCELLENCY'S

MOST OBEDIENT AND DUTIFUL

HUMBLE SERVANT,

THE AUTHOR.

Batavia, March 24th, 1830.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

VOCABULARY,

English and Japanese.

I. Universe.

1. Celestial Objects.

Heaven	Ten		天
Sky	So-ra		
Firmament	Wo-o so-ra		
Light	Fi-kar'		
Darkness	Kfoo-ra-sa		
Shadow	Ka-ge		
Sun	Fi		
Do.	Nits'-rin		日輪
Sun-rise	A-sa-bi		
Sun-shine	Fi-na-ta		
Moon	Ts'ki		
Moon-shine	Ts'ki yo		
New moon	Sin gets'		新月
Full moon	Man gets'		滿月
Eclipse, sun	Nis-si-yokf'		日食
Do moon	Kwas-si-yokf'		月食
Star	Ho-si		
North star	Hokf'se-i		北星
Mercury	Sin se-i		晨星
Mars	Kf'wa se-i		火星
Jupiter	Sa-i se-i		歲星
Saturn	Tsin sei		鎮星
Pleiades	Moo-re ho-si		
A comet	Ho-oo-ki ho-si		
The 12 signs	Si-oo ni-ki-oo		

Digitized by Google

The milky way	A-ma no ga-wa		
A rainbow	Ni-zi		
An orbit	Yukf'mits'		
The ecliptic	Fi no tohor'mits'		
The equator	Se-ki da-oo		赤道
The north pole	Hokf'k'yokf'		北極
The south pole	Nan k'yokf'		南極
East	Fi-ga-si		
West	Ni-si		
North	Ki-ta		
South	Mi-na-mi		
North-east	Ta-si-mi		
North-west	I-noo-i		
South-west	Fi-si zi-sar'		
A solstice	Fi no ar'to-koro		
Do. summer	Ka-zi		
Do. winter	To-o-zi		
Heat	Si-yo		暑
Cold	Kan ki —		寒氣
Thunder	Ka-mi-na-ri		
Lightning	I-na bi-kar'		
Do. flash	I-na tsoo-ma		
Cloud	Kfoo-mo		
Rain	A-me		
Do. constant	Na-ga a-me		
Do. shower of	Ni-wa-ka a-me		
Ice	Ko-o-ri		
Sleet	Ko-o-ri a-me		
Frost	Da-i kan		太寒
Hail	A-ra-re		
Snow	Yukf'		
Hoar frost	Si-mo		
A thaw	Ya-wa-ra-ki ten-ki		
Dew	Tsoo-yu		
A mist	Ki-ri		

Digitized by Google

A fog	Ka-zoo-mi		
Moisture	Sits' ki		濕氣
Wind	Ka-ze		
A whirlwind	Tsoo-moo-zi ka-ze		
A Breeze	A-ra-ki ka-ze		
A Gale	Ha-ya-te		
A calm	Na-gi		
Fire	Fi		
Flame	Ho-no-woo		
A spark	Fi ha-na		
Smoke	Ke-foo-ri		

2. Terrestrial objects.

Land.

World	Se ka-i		世界
Earth	Tsoo-tsi, Tsi		地
Earth-quake	Dsi sin, Nai		地震
Empire	Te-i kokf'		帝國
Nation	Kfoo-mi		
Territory	L'ya-oo tsi		領地
District	Ko-ho-ri		
City	Si-tsi-oo		
Village	Moo-ra, Sa-to		
Street	Ma-tsi		
Dry land	Rikf'tsi		陸地
Continent	Dsi tsoods'ki no kfoe-mi		
Island	Si-ma		
Promontory	Te-sa-gi		
A cape	Sa-gi, Mi-sa-gi		
A wilderness	A-re-tsi		
A field	No		
A plain	No ha-ra		
A meadow	A-wo no		

Digitized by Google

Arable land	Ta, Ha-ta	
Garden	Ha-ta-ke, So-no	
Flower do.	Ha-na ba-ta-ke	
Pasture ground	Ma-ki	
Forest, (wood)	Mo-ri	
Grove, thicket	Ha-ya-si	
Mountain	Da-ke	
Hill	Ya-ma	
Top of do.	Ya-ma no Ha-da-ki	
Peak of do	Mi-ne	
Ridge of do	O-ka	
Foot of do	Foo-mo-to	
Grotto	I-fa-ho	
Cave	Ho-ra	
Den	A-na	
Hollow place	Kfoo-bo-ki to-ko-ro	
Valley	Ta-ni	
Mine	Ka-na ya-ma	
Ditch	Fo-ri	
Dyke	Do-te	
Bank	Tsoo-tsoom'	
Morass	Noo-ma	
Dust	Tsi-ri	
Mud	Do-ro	
Sand	Soo-na	
Stone	I-si	
Road	O-ho tsi	
Way	Mi-tsi	
Street	Tsi-ma-ta, Ma-tsi	
Bridge	Ha-si, Fas'	
Wooden do	Ka-ke ha-si	
Burial place	Ha-ka	
Tomb	Tsoo-ka	
Place	To-ko-ro	
Border	Sa-ka-i	

Digitized by Google

Japan	Nip-pon		日本
Nagasaki	Na-ga-sa-ki		
Jedo	Ye-do		
Sagalien	Sa-ga-ri-in		
Corea	Ka-oo ra-i		高麗
Do	Ts'ya-oo sen		朝鮮
China	Ka-ra, Tsi-na		
Do.	Mo-ro-ko-si		
The great wall	Ts'ya-oo s'ya oo		長城
Lew-kew	Li-oo ki-oo		琉球
Formosa	Ta-i wan		臺灣
Jezo	Ye-zo		

Water.

Water	Mi-dsoo, Mi-ds'	
Clear water	Si mids'	
Salt water	Si-wo mids'	
Ocean	Na-da	
Sea	Oo-mi	
Inundation	O-ho mids'	
Wave	Na-mi	
Tide	Si-ho	
Do. flood	Mi-tsi si-ho	
Do. ebb	Si-ho fi	
Whirlpool	Oods'	
Strait	Se-to	
Harbour	Mi-na-to	
Lake	Mids'oo-mi	
River	Ka-wa, Ga-wa	
Rivulet	Sa-wa	
Shallow	Se	
Canal	Se-to	
Fountain	I-dsoo-mi	
Spring	Wa-ki mids'	
Hot spring	I-te-yu	

Digitized by Google

Waterfall	Ta-ki	
Foam, froth	A-wa	
A drop	Si-ta-da-ri	
A well	I-de	
Pool	I-ke	
Fish pond	Ta-me i-ke	
Shore	I-so	
Coast	Na-gi-sa	
Strand	Ha-ma	
Landing place	Tsoo	

II. MAN.

Man	Fi-to, F'to		
Mankind	Nin gen		人間
Male	O-to-ko		
Female	O-na-go		
Giant	Ta-ka so-o		
Dwarf	Is-soon-boo		
Eunuch	Mi-ya-dsoo-ka-he		
Hermaphrodite	Han nan han z'yo		半男 半女
Old man	O-ki-na		
Child	Ko		

1. Body. External parts of man.

Form	ka-ta-tsi		
Body	Mi, Ka-ra-da		
Carcase	Mookf'-wa		
Trunk	Do-oo ta-i		胴體
Head	A-ta-ma		
Do.	Tsoof'-ri		
Countenance	Ka-wo, Ka-o		
Face	O-mo-te		
Crown	Ita-ra-gi		

Digitized by Google

Temples	Ko-me ka-mi	
Forehead	Fi-ta-i	
Eye	Me, Ma-na-ko	
Eye-ball	Ma-na-ko da-ma	
Do.	Me da-ma	
White of the eye	Si-ro ma-na-ko	
Eye-lid	Ma-boo-ta	
Eye-lash	Mats' ge	
Eye-brow	Ma-yu	
Corner of the eye	Ma-zi-ri	
Eye socket	Me boo-tsi	
Ear	Mi-mi	
Ear-hole	Mi no a-na	
Nose	Ha-na	
Nostril	Ha-na no a-na	
Partition of do.	Ha-na ba-si-ra	
Cheeks	Ho-oo	
Jaw	O-to-ga-i	
Mouth	Kfoo-tsi	
Lips	Kfoo-tsi bir	
Upper lip	Oo-wa kfoo-tsi bir	
Lower do.	Sita kfoo-tsi bir	
Tongue	Si-ta	
Teeth	Ha, Ki-ba	
Grinders	Oos' ba	
Fore teeth	Noo-ka ba	
Gums	Ha gfoo-ki	
Chin	A-ki-to	
Neck	Kfoo-bi	
Nape of do.	Bon no kfoo-bo	
Throat	No-do	
Shoulder	Ka-ta	
Thorax	Moo-ne	
Bosom	Foo to-ko-ro	
Breasts	Tsi-tsi	

Digitized by Google

Nipples	Tsi boo-sa	
Back	Se	
Hump	Se moo-si	
Loins	Ko-si	
Navel	He-so	
Navel string	He-so no wo	
Side	Wa-ki ba-ra	
Members	Ka-ra-ta no foos'	
Joints	Foos'foos'	
Arm, upper	Ka-hi-na	
Do. lower	Oo-de	
Arm pit	Wa-ki no si-ta	
Elbow	Fi-zi	
Hand	Te	
Right hand	Mi-gi no te	
Left do.	Fi-da-ri no te	
Pulse	Tsi soo-dsi	
Palm of the hand	Ta-na go-ko-ro	
Fist	Ko boo-si	
Finger	Yu-bi	
Fore finger	Fi-to sa-si yu-bi	
Middle finger	Na-kay..-bi	
Ring finger	Kfoo soo-ri yu-bi	
Little finger	Ko yu-bi	
Do.	Be-ni sa-si yu-bi	
Thumb	O-ho yu-bi	
Nail	Tsoo-me	
Belly	Ha-ra	
Buttock	Si-ri	
Thigh	Ma-ta	
Do. inner part	Oo-tsi ma-ta	
Knee	Fi-za	
Shin	Ha-gi	
Calf	Tsoo-to zoo-ne	
Foot	A-si	

Digitized by Google

Ball of the foot	A-si no ha-ra no-sokf'	
Sole of do.	A-si no oo-ra	
Joints of do.	A-si no foos'	
Toes	A-si no yu-bi	
Heel	A-do	
Do.	A-si no kfoo-bis'	
Skin, hide	Ka-wa	
Epidermis	Oo-yu no oos' ka-wa	
Hair	Ka-mi, Ge	
Beard	Fi-ge	
Whiskers	Oo-wa fi-ge	
Forelock	Ma-ye ga-mi	

Internal parts.

Flesh	Nikf'	
Muscles	Soo-ha-da	
Sinews	Soo-dsi, Sin-ke-i	
Fat	A-boo-ra	
Bone	Ho-ne	
Skull	A-ta-ma no sa-ra	
Jawbone	A-gi-to	
Rib	A-ba-ra	
Rib-bone	A-ba-ra bo-ne	
Back-bone	Se bo-ne	
Shin-bone	Ha-g'i bo-ne	
Skeleton	Ka-ba-ne	
Marrow	Zoo-i	
Brains	No-oo	腦
Veins	Gets'm'yakf'	血脉
Do.	Tsi no soo-dsi	
Arteries	Do-o m'yakf'	道脉
Abdomen	Foo-to ba-ra	
Viscera	Ha-ra wa-ta	

Digitized by Google

Heart	Sin no za-oo		心臟
Do.	Ko-ko-ro		
Stomach	I-nof'		
Do.	Kfoo-so-bookf'-ro		
Lungs	Ha-i no za-oo		肺臟
Do.	Fookf'fookf'si		
Liver	Kan no za-oo		肝臟
Do.	Ki-mo		
Kidneys	Zin no za-oo		腎臟
Do.	Moo-ra-to		
Milt	Fi no za-oo		脾臟
Bowels	O-bi wa-ta		
Esophagus	S'yokf'da-oo		食道

Excrements and secretions.

Milk	Tsi sir', Ni-yu		
Blood	Tsi		
Spittle	Tsoo-ba-ki		
Do.	Yo-da-re		
Phlegm	Tan		痰
Snivel	Ha-na sir'		
Urine	S'ya-oo ben		小便
Do.	Iba-ri		
Stool	Ta-i ben		大便
Do.	Kfoo-so		
Tears	Na-mi-da		
Perspiration	A-ze		
Ear-wax	Mi-mi a-ka		
Pus	Oo-mi sir'		
Semen	Sin soo-i		
Menses	Ts'ki no mo-no		
Do.	Kf'wats'soo-i		月水

Digitized by Google

Defects and diseases.

Ague	O-ko-ri		
Age	To-si he-i		
After pains	A-to ba-ra		
Asthma	A-hegf' i-ki		
Bad tooth	Okf' ba		
Belching	Okf bi		
Bleeding (nose)	Ha-na tsi		
Blindness	Me no to-ro-sa		
Blister	Bo-oo ka-oo		
Do.	Te-ki mo-no		
Boil	Kfoo-sa		
Breaking out	Foo-ki-de mono		
Bubo	Yo-ko-ne		
Burn	Ya-ke-do		
Cataract	So-ko-fi		
Chilblains	Si-mo-ya-ke		
Cholera	To s'ya		吐瀉
Cholic	Fookf' tsoo-oo		腹痛
Do.	Ha-ra no i-ta-mi		
Cold	Fi-ki ka-ze		
Consumpton	Ra-oo ga-i		勞咳
Convulsions	Tsoo-ri ke		
Costiveness	Tsoo-ka-he		
Cough	Ga-i sa-oo		咳嗽
Cramp	Ko-moo-ra ka-he-ri		
Deafness	O-si		
Diarrhëa	Li b'ya-oo		痢病
Do.	Ha-ra kfoo-das		
Dizziness	Me ma-i		
Dropsy	Ha-re ya-ma-i		
Dumbness	Tsoon-bo		
Dysentery	A-ka hara		

Digitized by Google

Erysipelas	No-bo-se		
Fever	Nets' be-oo		熱疾
Freckle	A-se-mo		
Gash	Akf'-bi		
Gout	Kats' ke		
Grey hairs	Si-ra ga		
Hare lip	I kfoo-tsi		
Head ache	Tsoo tsoo-oo		頭痛
Do.	Ka-sira i-ta-mi		
Hiccup	S'yakf' ri		
Hoarseness	Se-ki		
Hump back	Se moo-si		
Jaundice	O-o dan		
Incontinence of urine	Yo-ba-ri ta-re		
Itch	Ka-yu-si		
Lameness	Si-bi-ri		
Leanness	Ya-se o-to-rof'		
Leprosy	Kat-ta-i ya-ma-i		
Madness	Ki-tsi ga-i		
Marks of sm. pox	A ba-ta		
Measles	Ha-si-ka		
Miscarriage	Se-oo san		小産
Nauseousness	Moo-ka-tsoo-ki		
Night sweats	Ne a-se		
Palpitation	Do-oo ki		慟悸
Palsy	Sots'tsi-oo boo-oo		
Do.	Tsi-oo ki		
Pectoral complaint	Moone no ya-ma-i		
Pestilence	Yakf' b'ya-oo		疫病
Pimple	Ni-ki-bi		
Pock mark	A bata		
Prolapsus ani	Noo-ker'kfoo-so wata		
Quinsey	No-do no ba-re		

Digitized by Google

Rheumatism	Ho-ne ka-ru-mi	
Ring worm	Ta-moo-si	
Rotten tooth	Moo-si kfoo-i-ba	
Scar	A-to	
Scurf	A-ka	
Sickness	Ya-ma-i	
Small pox	To-oo so-oo	痘瘡
Do.	Mo-ga-sa	
A sore	K'wa-i yo-o	
Sore eyes	Gan b'ya-oo	眼病
Speck (black)	Hokf' ro	
Spitting of blood	To gets'	吐血
Do.	Tsi wo hakf'	
Spot	A-sa	
Stammering	Ko-zi-ta	
Stoppage in the breast	Moo-ne tsoo-ka-he	
Swelling	Ha-re mo-no	
Thirst	Ka-wa-ki	
Ulcer	Ka-sa	
Uneasiness	Moo-na sa-oo ge	
Vomit	He-do, Eds'-k.	
Wart	I-bo	
Whites	Si-ro-tsi	
Worms	Moo-si-ki	
Wound	Oo-tsi ki-zoo	
Wrinkle	Si-wa	

2. The Soul and its operations.

Soul	Ta-ma-si-i	
Understanding	Sa-i tsi	
Will	Ko-ko-ro sa-si	
Memory	O-ho-e	

Digitized by Google

Judgment	Wa-ki ma-he	
Intention,	O-mo-i	
Affections	Na-sa-ke	
Grief	Oo-re-i	
Joy	Yo-ro-ko-bi	
Love	Ko-i	
Hatred	Ki-ra-i	
Hope	No-zom'	
Despair	Si-ka-ta-na-si	
Desire	Hots'-soo	
Anger	I-ka-ri	
Sorrow	Ka-na-si-mi	
Pleasure	Ta-no-si-moo	
Fear	O-so-roo	
Shame	Ha-dsi	
Confidence	Ma-ko-to	
Doubt	Oo-ta-ga-i	
Ambition	Tat-to-ma-re ta-ga-ri	
Jealousy	Ne-ta-mi	
Repentance	Kfoo-ya-mi	
Courage	I-sa-mi	
Pride	Ho-kor'	
Compassion	I-tsookf-'si-mi	

3. Relations of life.

Ancestors	Tsoo-ra-nar'mi oya	
Posterity	A-to tsoo-gi	
Do.	Soo-e soo-e no si-son	
A Clans-man	To-oo se-i	同姓
A family	Its' ke	一家
Paternal relations	Tsi-tsi ka-ta	
Maternal do.	Fa-fa ka-ta	
Do.	Fa-fa no its'ke	

Digitized by Google

Relations by consanguinity.

Gr. Great Grand father	Fi-fi dsi-dsi	
Do. mother	Fi-fi ba-ba	
Gr. grandfather	Fi dsi-dsi	
Do. mother	Fi ba-ba	
Grand-father	Dsi-dsi	
Do.	O-ho dsi	
Grand-mother	Ba-ba	
Do.	O-ho ba	
Great uncle	Fi o-dsi	
Do.	Ma-ta o-dsi	
Great aunt	Fi o-ba	
Father	Tsitsi	
Do.	O-ya dsi	
Mother	Fa-fa	
Parents	Mo-ro oya +	
Uncle	O-dsi	
Aunt	O-ba +	
Elder Brother	(O-ho) a-ni +	
Do.	Ko-no-ka-mi +	
+ Younger brother	O-to-oo-to	
2 Brethren	K'ye-oo dai	兄弟
Do.	O-to kfoo-i	
Do. same parents	Ha-ra ka-ra +	
Do. different do.	Yu-ki a-i k'ya-oo da-i	
Elder sister	O-ho a-ne	
Younger do.	Imo-oo-to	
Sisters	O-na-go k'ya-oo dai	
Nephew	Me-i	
Niece	O-i	
Son	Moos'ko +	
Daughter	Moos'me	
Only son	Fi-to-ri moos-ko	

+ Bete-i o-to-to 2 fe'eo-o-tai.

Digitized by Google

Eldest son	Oo-i no ko	
Youngest do.	Soo-e no ko	
Heir	So-oo r'ya-oo	總領
Grandson	Ma-na-go	
Great grandson	Fi ma go	
Gr: gr: grandson	Tsoor' no ma-go	
Twins	Foo-ta-go	
Orphan	Mi-na-si go	
Child	Ko+ - Ko-do mo	
Infant	(Mi-do-ri no ko)	

Ne do ne ko.

Relations by affinity

Husband	Ōt-to	
Wife	Tsoo-ma, Yo-me	Yo me.
Concubine	Te-ka-ke	
Father-in-law	Si-oo-to	
Mother-in-law	Si-oo-to me	
Son in-law	Moo-ko	
Daughter in-law	Yo-me	
Wife's brother	Yo-me no k'y o-da-i	
Wife's sister	Yo-mego no si-ma-i	
Brother's wife	K'yo-o-da-i no yome	
Do.	A-ni yo-me	
Sister's husband	Si-ma-i no moo-ko	
Uncle's wife	O-tsi yo-me	
Aunt's husband	O-ba moo-ko	
Step-father	Ma-ma tsi-tsi	
Step-mother	Ma-ma fa-fa	
Step-son	Ma-ma ko	
Foster father	Ya-si-na-i tsi-tsi	
Foster mother	Ya-si-na-i fa-fa	
Foster child	Ya-a ko	
Bride	Ha-na yo-me	
Bridegroom	Ha-na moo-ko	

Digitized by Google

Widow	Ya-mo me		
Virgin	Do-oo ni-yo		
Lying-in-woman	Oob' me		
Barren woman	Oo-maz' me		
Former husband	Ma-he no otto		
Second marriage	Go ke		後家
Wet nurse	Tsi oo-ba		

4. Classes of society.

Higher.

Emperor	So-hō-ra mi-ka-do		
Do. spiritual	Ten si		天子
Do.	A-mats' mi-ko		
Empress	Ki-sa-ki		
Heir apparent	Ma-oo-ke no ki-mi		
Do.	Fits-gi no mi-ko		
King	O-ho ki-mi		
Prince	Soo-me mi-go		
Princess	Fi-me mi-go		
Prime minister	Sa-i s'ya-oo		宰相
Do.	Tsoo-ka-sa do-ri tas-ke		
Minister of state	Ma-oo-tsi gi-mi		
Officer, civil	Tsoo-ka-sa		
Lord	Ki-mi		
Ambasador	Ts'yakf' si		勅使
Governor	Boo gi-ya-oo		
General	S'ya-oo gfoon		將軍
Do.	Fi-ki-oo ikfoo-sa		
Judge	A-ze-si		按察司
Nobleman	Ka-mi		
Squire	Re-ki re-ki		
Young gentleman	Fa-ka-gi-mi		
Rich man	Ka-ne mo-tsi		
Head man	Ka-si-ra fi-to		
Elder	To-si yo-ri		

Digitized by Google

Master	Noo-si		
Head of a family	O-to-na		

Middling class

People	Ta-mi		
Common people	Tada bito		
Citizen	Ts'ya-oo nin		町人
Fellow, mate	A-to yakf'		
Companion	Tsoo-re no fi-to		
Foreigner	R'yo zin		旅人
Landsman	Tsi-mi zin		地人
Friend	To-mo da-tsi		
Enemy	Ka-ta-ki		
Mediator	Na-ka datsi		
Do.	Na-ka-ma		
Host	A-roo-zi		
Guest	Ma-ra-oo-to		
Youth	Ma-ran-be		
Child	Tsi-go		
Young woman	O-to-me		

Inferior class.

The vulgar	Ge sen		下賤
A clown	Ge soo		下司
Villager	Sa-to no ta-mi		
Servant	Si-mo o-to-ko		
Do.	Ke-ra-i		家來
Domestic	Ka bokf'		家僕
Hired servant	Ya-to fi-to		
Servant maid	Ge-dsi-yo		家女
Chambermaid	Ko-si mo-to		
Attendant	O-mo-to bito		
Cook	L'ya-oo li nin		料理人

Digitized by Google

Scullion	Ha-si-ta me	
Porter	Nin-sokf'	人足
Carrier	Ko-a-ge	
Chairman	Kf oor'ma fi-ki	
Courier	Fi k'yakf'	飛脚
Messenger	Tsoo-ka-i	
Horse-keeper	Ma-go	
Day labourer	Fi-yo-oo	

Base and vicious class.

Beggar	Koz-zik'	乞食
Do.	Mo-no mo-ra-i	
Prostitute	Ta-ha-re me	
Dancing girl	Oo-ka-re me	
Thief	Noos' f'to	
Robber	O-i ha-ki	
Do. hill	Ya-ma da-tsi	
Pirate	Ka-i sokf'	海賊
Villain	Wa.r' mo-no	
Back-biter	Zan-s'ya	讒者
Gamester	Bakf-'tsi oots' fi-to	
Sloven	E-ta	
Fool	Ba-ka	
Criminal	To-ga-min	
Transgressor	G'ya.kf'to	逆徒
Prisoner	Me-si-ko-do	
Captive	To-ra ha-re	
Adulterer	Ma o-to-ko	
Paramour	O-mo-i mo-no	
Murderer	Fi-to wo koros' fi-to	
Parricide	O-ya ko-ko-si	
Hypocrite	Foo-tsi-yokf-nar' fi-to	
Coward	Okf' bi-foo-oo mo-no	
Drunkard	O-o sake no-mi	

Digitized by Google

6. Professions and employments.

Learned.

A sage	Fi-zi-ri	ሠዚሪ	
Wise man	Tsi si-ya	ጺ ሲያ	智者
Learned man	Gakf'si-ya	ጋክ'ሲያ	學者
Do.	Ma-na-boo fi-to	ማ ና ቦ ፊ ቶ	
Intelligent man	Ken si-ya	ከ ሲ ያ	賢者
Do.	Ka-si ko-i mo-to	ካ ሲ ኮ ኢ ሞ ቶ	
Astronomer	Ten mon si-ya	ተ ሞ ሲ ያ	天文者
Doctor	I si-ya	ኢ ሲ ያ	醫者
Physician	Kfoos' si	ክ ሲ	
Surgeon	Ge kf'wa	ገ ክ ዋ	
Midwife	To-ri a-ge ba-ba	ጠ ሪ ኣ ገ ባ ባ	
Quackdoctor	Ka-oo yakf'ko-oo-ri	ካ ኦ ያ ክ ኮ ኦ ሪ	
Oculist	Me i-si-ya	ሜ ኢ ሲ ያ	
Apothecary	Kfoos'-ri se-i	ክ ሲ ሪ ሰ ኢ	
Scribe	Ka-ki yakf'	ካ ኪ ያ ክ	
Writer	Fits' si-ya	ፂ ሲ ያ	筆者
Do.	Foo-de fi-to	ፎ ዴ ፊ ቶ	
School-master	Te-ra ko ya	ተ ራ ኮ ያ	
Do.	Sen se-i	ሰ ኔ ሰ ኢ	先生
Disciple	De-si	ዴ ሲ	弟子
Interpreter	Tsoo-oo zi	ጾ ኦ ዚ	
Traveller	Ta-bi bi-to	ታ ቢ ቢ ቶ	
Metallurgist	Ka-ne foo-ki	ካ ነ ፎ ኪ	
Priest	Bo-oz'	ቦ ዕ ዝ	
Nun	A-ma	ኣ ማ	
Soothsayer	Oo-ra-na-fi si-ya	ኦ ራ ና ፊ ሲ ያ	
Comedian	Yakf'si-ya	ያ ክ ሲ ያ	役者
Do.	On-na ga-ta	ኦ ና ጋ ታ	

Agricultural.

Husbandman	No-oo foo	ኖ ኦ ፎ	農夫
Do.	Mono tsookf'ri nofi-to	ሞ ኖ ጾ ክ ሪ ኖ ፊ ቶ	
Cowherd	Oos' ka-i wa-ra-fa	ኦ ክ ካ ኢ ዋ ራ ፋ	

Digitized by Google

Woodman	Ki ko-ri	
Gardener	Ha-ta-ke tsookf'-ri	

Mechanical.

Mechanic	Si-yokf'nin	職人
Do.	Oo-tsi ya	
Maker	Saikf'si-ya	作者
Stone-mason	I-si ki-ri	
Builder	To-oo li-ya-oo	棟梁
Statuary	Nin-ge-oo si	
Founder	I-mo-no si	
Smith	Ka-si-ya	
Cutler	Kads'	
Goldsmith	Kin no sa-ikf'nin	
Silversmith	Si-ro ka-ne ya	
Coppersmith	A-ka ga-ne ya	
Carpenter	Da-ikf'	
Cooper	O-ke ya	
Varnisher	Noo-ri mo-no si	
Painter	Kf'wa ko-oo	畫工
Do.	Ye ka-ki	
Printer	Han soo-ri	
Type cutter	Han ho-ri	
Book-binder	S'yo-mots'wo to-zir	
Paper maker	Ka-mi soo-ki	
Jeweller	Ta-ma ya	
Currier	Ka-wa ya	
Cobler	Kfoots'tsookf'ri	
Coachmaker	Kfoor'-ma ya	
Confectioner	Kf'wa sin	
Armourer	Kfoo-sokf'si	
Sadler	Kfoo-ra-oo si	
Ship carpenter	Kfoo-na da ikf'	
Fisherman	Ri-ya oo si	

Digitized by Google

Bow-maker	Yu-mi si	
Potter	Ya-ki mo-no si	
Basket-maker	Ka-go tsookf'-ri	
Barber	Ka-mi yu-i	
Do.	Fi-ge soor' fi-to	
Brick-maker	Ka-wa-ra si	
Scale-maker	Ha-ka-ri si	
Weaver	O-ri-ya	

Commercial.

Merchant	A-kin-do	
Shopkeeper	Mi-se or' fi-to	
Seller	Oo-ri fi-to	
Ship-captain	Foo-na wo sa	
Sailor	Ka-go	
Bookseller	Foor' bon ya	
Tobacconist	Ta-bako oo-ri	
Green grocer	Ya sa-i oo-ri	
Fowler	To-ri ya	
Inn-keeper	Ha-ta-go-ya te-i zin	
Broker	Na-ka-gai	
Vintner	Sa-ke oo-ri	
Cashier	Ka-ne wo ats'kar' fi-to	
Book-keeper	Ts'yo-o men ga-ka-ri	

6. Dwellings of men.
Buildings.

Capital city	Miya-ko		
Do.	Ke-i si		京師
Royal city	Wa-oo si-ya-oo		王城
Do.	Ten to		天都
Citadel	Si-ro		
Suburbs	Kfoor'wa		

Digitized by Google

Palace	Mi-a-ra-ka		
Do.	Mi-ya		
Temple	Te-ra		
Nunnery	A-ma te-ra		
Public hall	Ta-tsi		
College	Gakf' ka-oo		學校
School	Gakf'mon si-yo		學門處
Treasury	Ka-ne kfoo-ra		
Magazine	Kfoo-ra		
Store house	Do za-oo		土藏
Granary	Ko-me gfoo-ra		
Theatre	Si-ba-i		
Camp	I-kfoo-sa ya-ka-ta		
Prison	Gokf'ya, Roo ya		獄屋
Gaol	Fi to ya		
Hospital	Kakf'si-ya		客舍
Hotel	Ya-do ya		
Inn	Ha-ta-go ya		
Factory	Si-ya-oo kf'wan		商館
House	I-e, I-he		
Dwelling	I-ta-kf'		居宅
Do.	Soo-mi-ka		
Hired house	Ka-si-ya		
Empty house	A-ki ya		
Neighbour's do.	To-na-ri		
Cottage	Kf'oots'ya		
Do. thatched	Ka-ya i-he		
Hut, small house	Ko ya		
Shed	I-ho-ri		
Straw shed	Kfoo-sa no i-ho-ri		
Pavilion	Ya-do-ri		
Alcove	T'sin		亭
Tower	To-oo		塔
Do.	Ya-gfoo-ra		
Bridge	Ha-si		

Digitized by Google

Fowl house	Ni-wa-to-ri go-ya	||ㄅㄴ= ㄋㄅ
Dove cot	Ha-to go-ya	ㄏㄴ ㄋㄅ
Duck house	Ka-mo i	ㄎㄇ ㄧ
Bathing-house	Foo-ro ba	ㄅㄅㄖ ㄅ
Wash-house	Yu-do-no	ㄧㄈㄅ ㄅ
Cook-house	Da-i do-ko-ro	ㄉㄞ ㄈㄅㄖ
Stable	Oo-ma ya	ㄅㄅ ㄅ
Privy	Sits'in	ㄙㄐ ㄧ||ㄅ
Do.	Ka-wa ya	ㄎㄅ ㄅ
Market	I-tsi-ba	ㄧㄗㄅ
Shop	Mi-se, Ta-na	||ㄇㄝ。 ㄉㄅ
Tea shop	Ts'ya mi-se	ㄘㄅ ||ㄇㄝ
Paper shop	Ka-mi ya	ㄎ||ㄇ ㄅ
Apothecary's shop	Kfoos'-ri mi-se	ㄎㄅㄨㄙ= ||ㄇㄝ
Flower shop	Ha-na ya	ㄏㄅ ㄅ
Green shop	Ya-ho ya	ㄅㄏ ㄅ
Book shop	S'yo-mots' ya	||ㄙㄇㄝㄙ ㄅ
Ale house	Sa-ke oo-ri ya	ㄙㄎ ㄅㄅ= ㄅ
Rag shop	Foor'-gi no da-na	ㄅㄨㄦ ㄍㄧ ㄅ ㄉㄅ
China shop	Se-to mo-no ya	ㄙㄟ ㄇㄅ ㄅ
Flesh market	Nikf'oor'to-ko-ro	||ㄅㄎ ㄅㄅ= ㄈㄅㄖ
Fish market	Oo-wo i-tsi-ba	ㄅㄅ ㄧㄗㄅ
Weaving shop	O-ri ya	ㄅ= ㄅ
Cooperage	O-ke ya	ㄅㄎ ㄅ
Forge	Ka-dsi ya	ㄎㄉㄙ ㄅ
Hiding-place	Kakf'-re ka	ㄎㄅㄌ ㄎ
Resting place	Ya-soo-mi do-ko-ro	ㄅㄙ||ㄇ ㄈㄅㄖ

Parts of buildings.

Foundation	Do da-i	ㄈ ㄉㄞ	土臺
Base of a pillar	I-si zoo-e	ㄧ||ㄙ ㄗㄅㄝ	
Pillar	Ha-si-ra	ㄏ||ㄙㄖㄅ	
Wall	He-i	ㄏㄧ	
Wainscoat	Ka-be	ㄎㄅㄟ	

Digitized by Google

Stone wall	I-si ka-ki	イシカキ	
Wooden paling	I-ke ga-ki	イケガキ	
Bamboo fence	Ta-ke no ka-ki	タケノカキ	
Railing	O-ba-si-na	オバシナ	
Hedge	Kfoo-ne	クホネ	
Front court	Ma-he ni-wa	マヘニワ	
Middle court	Ten se-woo	テンセウ	天井
Porch	Ken kf'wan	ケンクワン	玄關
Virandah	Fi-sa-si	ヒサシ	
Stone steps	I-si dan	イシダン	
Stairs	Ki-da ha-si	キダハシ	
A step	Ha-si go	ハシゴ	
Pavement	Gin ba	ギンバ	
Front door	O-mo-te mon	オモテモン	前門
Door	To, Ka-do	トカド	
Leaf of do.	To bi-ra	トビラ	
Lintel of do.	Ma-kfoo-sa	マクホサ	
Posts of do.	To-ni ha-me-tar ka-si-ra	トニハメタルカシラ	
Side door	Kat-te kfoo-tsi	カツテクホツシ	
Bolt	Ka-ki ga-ne	カキガネ	
Bar	Kf'wan noo-ki	クワンノウキ	
Lock	Ka-gi	カギ	
Key	Zi-yo-o	ジヨウ	
Nail	Kfoo-gi	クホギ	
Window	Ma-do	マド	
Grating	Ka-oo si	カウシ	格子
Do.	Ren si	レンシ	簾子
Hall	Za-si-ki	ザシキ	
Parlour	Okf'za-si-ki	オクザシキ	
Apartment	He-ya	ヘヤ	
Bed-chamber	Ne-ya	ネヤ	
Bed-place	Ne do-ko-ro	ネドコロ	
Sitting place	I to-ko-ro	イトコロ	
Floor	Yu-ka	ユカ	

Digitized by Google

Second floor	Ni ka-i		二階
Third floor	San ka-i		三階
Gallery	Ro-oo kakf'		楼閣
Do.	Ta-ka-do-no		
Terrace	Oo-te-i		
Kitchen	Kfoo-ri ya		
Fire place	Ka-mato		
Stove	Ko-tats'		
Furnace	Kfoo-do		
Chimney	Ke-foo-ri da-si		
Roof	Ya-ne		
Eaves	No-ki		
Beam	Ha-ri		
Cross beam	Oots' ha-ri		
Top-most beam	Moo-ne		
Rafter	Dar'-ki		
Plank	I-ta		
Tile	Ka-wa-ra		
Lime	Its' ba-i		

7. Food consumed by men.
Eatables.

Eatables	Kfoo-i mo-no		
Do.	S'yokf mots'		食物
Victuals	Ka-te		
Provisions	Li-ya-oo s'yokf'		糧食
Breakfast	A-sa mes'		
Dinner	Fir' mes'		
Supper	Yu-oo mes'		
Do.	Ya s'yokf'		夜食
Rice, raw	Ko-me		
Do. boiled	Mes', I-i, O-mo-no		
Cold rice	Fi-ya mes'		
Dried rice	Ho-si i-i		

Digitized by Google

White rice	Si-ro ge		
Black rice	Kfoo-ro ko-me		
Hard rice	Ko-ha-i mes'		
Soft rice	Ya-wa-ra-ka-na mes'		
Rice flour	Ko-me no ko		
Rice water	Wa-ri yu		
Cong-ee	Wa-ri, Ka-yu		
Rice bran	Ko-me ka		
Wheaten flour	Ko moo-gi no ko		
Barley flour	Moo-gi ko		
Boiled barley	Moo-gi mes'		
Bean flour	Ma-me no ko		
Buck-wheat do.	So-ba no ko		
Bran	Noo-ka		
Vermacelli	Moo-gi ha-na		
Sago	San-go be-i		西國米
Vegetables	Na		
Wild vegetables	No na		
Dried do.	Ho-si na		
Flesh	Nikf'		肉
Boiled flesh	Ni-tar'nikf'		
Baked flesh	Ya-ki-tar nikf'		
Broiled do.	A-boo-ri-tar nikf'		
Venison	Lokf'nikf'		鹿肉
Bird's nests	En soo		燕菜
Fish	Oo-wo, Gi-yo		魚
Fresh fish	A-ta-ke oo-wo		
Raw fish	Na-ma oo-wo		
Dried fish	Fi oo-wo		
Do.	Ho-si oo-wo		
Salt stock fish	Si-ho ka-ra		
Fried fish	A-ge oo-wo		
Raw food	Na-ma za-ka-na		
Boiled do.	Ni sa-ka-na		
Baked do.	Ya-ki sa-ka-na		

Digitized by Google

Savory food (fish)	Sa-ka-na		
Fruits	Kf'wa si		菓子
Dried fruits	Fi kf'was'		
Stewed fruits	Moos' kf'was'		
Warm water	Yu		
Broth	Sa yu		
Soup	Sir'		
Gravy	Da-si zir'		
Gruel	A-me		
Turtle soup	Ka-me ats'-mo-no		
A stew	Moos' mo-no		
A cake	Mo-tsi		
A dumpling	Moos' mo-tsi		
Confectionary	Mo-tsi kf'was'		
Sweet-meats	A-ma bo-si		
Sugar, brown	Sa-to-oo		沙糖
Do. white	Si-ro sa-to-oo		
Sugar candy	Ko-ho-ri sa-to-oo		
Preparations of sugar	Sa-to-oo tsoo-ke		
	A-ro-fe-i to-oo		
Honey	Mits'		
Eggs	Ta-ma-go		
Salt	Si-ho		
Pickles	Si-ho tsoo-ke		
Mustard	Ka-ra-si		
Pepper (ground)	Si-ya-oo no ko		
Nutmegs	Nikf'dsookf'		
Dainty	Fi-mi		
Tripang	I-ri-ko		
Taste	A-dsi		
Bitter do	Ka-ra-mi		
Salt do.	Si-ho ha-yu-si		
Astringent do.	Si-boo-tsi		
Sweet do.	A-ma-i		
Sour do.	Soo-si		

Digitized by Google

Drinkables.

Water	Mids'		
Tea	Ts'ya		茶
Wine (Japanese)	Sa-ke		
Do. (Chinese)	Tsi-oo		酒
Boiled wine	I-ri za-ke		
Cold wine	Fi-ya za-ke		
Brandy	S'ya-oo tsi-oo		焼酒
Grape wine	Boo do-oo si-yu		葡萄酒
Soy	S'ya-oo e		
Vinegar	Soo		
Oil	Ab'ra		
Dregs	Ka-soo		

8. Dress worn by men.
Apparel.

Clothes	Ki-mo-no	
Dress	Ko-ro-mo	
Royal robe	Dats'no ko-ro-mo	
Official dress	Ha-re-gi	
Embroidered do.	Noo-i no ki-mo-no	
Fine clothes	Yo-i ki-mo-no	
New clothes	A-ta-ra-si-i ki-mo-no	
Common dress	Tsoo-ne ki-mo-no	
Travelling dress	Mi-tsi ki-mo-no	
Hunting dress	Ka-ri gi-noo	
Bathing dress	Yu ka-ta	
Sleeping dress	Yagi'	
Summer dress	Ka-ta-bi-ra	
Fur dress	Ka-wa ko-ro-mo	
Thin clothes	Oos' gi-noo	
Coarse clothes	A-ra-ki ki-mo-no	
Dirty clothes	Yo-go-re gi-no-no	
Ragged clothes	Tsoots'-re ki-mo-no	

Digitized by Google

Outer coat	Oo-he ki-noo	
Great coat	Oo-wa-gi	
Rain coat	Kappa	
Do. made of paper	Ka-mi ko	
Gown	Oo-tsi ka-ke	
Kabaya (Jap.)	Ne-ma-ki	
Jacket	Fi-to-he ki-noo	
Waistcoat	Si-ta-gi	
Mantle	Ha-wo-ri	
Cloak	Don-za	
Travelling do.	Ta-bi sya-oo sokf'	
Shirt	Ha-da-gi	
Collar	E-ri ma-ki	
Sleeve	So-de, Ta-mo-to	
Cuff	Tsoom'-gi	
Girdle (waist)	Ha-ra o-bi	
Do. hanging	Ka-ke o-bi	
Apron	Ma-he da-re	
Trowsers	Fa-ka-na	
Short do.	Foo-do-si	
Leggings	Mo-mo fi-ki	
Petticoat	Te-te-ra, Tsoo-ma	
Stockings	Si-ta oods'	
Socks	Ta-bi	
Shoes	Kfoots'	
Boots	Na-ga kfoots'	
Surplice	Ke-sa	袈裟
Lying-in-linen	Oob'-ki	
Handkerchief	Te ki-noo	
Towel	Foo kin	
Fringe	Kfoo-mi i-to	
Iron mould	No-si-me	
A Tear	Ya-boo-re	
Buckle	Si-me gane	
Bundle	Ko-ro-mo tsoo-tsoom'	

Digitized by Google

Crown	Da-mo-no kaf'-ri		
Official hat	Ta-oo kaf'-ri		
Hat	Kaf'-ri		
Cap	Ba-oo si		帽子
Head-kerchief	Tsoo-tsoo-mi		
Do.	Dsoo kin		頭巾
Wig	Kats'-ra		

Materials for dress.

Cloth	Noo-no		
Cotton	Wa-ta		
True cotton	Ma wa-ta		
Silky cotton	Ki wa-ta		
Cotton clothes	Wa-ta ki-mo-no		
Cotton thread	Wa-ta i-to		
Cotton wadding	Wa-ta i-re		
Linen	Mo-men		
Flax cloth	A-sa noo-no		
Grass cloth	Kfoots' noo-no		
Woollen cloth	Ra-si-ya		羅紗
Woollen goods	Ke-o-ri		
Shalloon	Ra-se-i-ta		
Chintz	Sa-ra-sa		
Bleached cloth	Sa-ra-si noo-no		
Fine cloth	Hoso noo-no		
Thread	I-to, Yo-ri i-to		
Flax thread	A-sa i-to		
Yarn	I-to soo-gi		
Silk	Ki-noo		
Damask	Dons'		
Sarsnet	Sa-ya, A-ya		
Do.	Ha-boo-ta-yu		
Flowered do.	To-bi sa-ya		
Silk thread	Ki-noo i-to		

Digitized by Google

Silk stuff	Ken-boo		
Raw silk	Ki-g'i-noo		
Satin	Si-yus'		
Velvet	Bi-ro-oo-do		
Gauze	Oos' mono		
Do.	Si-noo		
Ribband	Fi-mo		
Lace	Sa-sa-he-ri		
Crape	Tsi-dsi-mi		
Embroidery	Noo-i mo-no		

9. Household Furniture.

Of the house.

Household stuff	Ka kfoo		家具
Do.	I-he so-ro-foo		
Table	Tsookf-'ye		
Do.	Sip-pokf'		
Round table	Mar's'yokf'		
Chair	K'yokf'rokf'		
Stool	Ko-si ka-ke		
Foot-stool	K'ya tats'		脚踏
Bench	S'ya-oo g'i		狀几
Screen	Be-oo boo		
Chair mat	Go-sa		
Floor mat	Ta-ta-mi		
Straw mat	Moo-si-ro		
Thin mat	Oos' be-ri		
Curtain (window)	No ren		
Curtain (tent)	Ta-re noo-no		
Carpet	Ma-oo sen		毛氈
Do.	Ke moo-si-ro		
Bell	Soo-zoo, Ka-ne		
Do. hanging	Tsoo-ri ka-ne		

Digitized by Google

Clock	To-ke-i	
Time-piece	O-ki to-ke-i	
Sun dial	Fi to-ke-i	
Lamp	To-mo-si-bi	
Candle (wax)	Ra-oo sokf'	蠟燭
Candle-stick	To-mo-si da-i	
Hand do.	Te s'vokf'	
Candle grease	To-mo-si ab'ra	
Snuffers	Sin ki-ri	
Lantern	To-mo-si ka-go	
Do. (Chinese)	To-oo lo-oo	燈籠
Do. for the hand	Ka-ke on do-oo	
Wick	Do-oo sin	燈心
Spitting pot	Fa-i foo-ki	
Box	Fits'	
Chest	Ha-ko	
Trunk	Tsoots-'ra	
Rice box	I-i bits'	
Basket	Ka-go	
Hand do.	Te ka-go	
Statue	Nin g'ya-oo	人形
Sculpture	Ho-ri mo-no	
A stand	Ho-ko, To-ma-ka-gi	
Picture	Ye	繪
Landscape	Ma-ki ye	
Frontispiece	Gakf'	額
Thermometer	Han dan s'ya-oo go-oo	
Do.	Se-oo go-oo soo-i	
Treasure	Ta-ka-ra mo-no	
Umbrella	Ka-ra ka-sa	
Parasol	Fi ga-sa	
Sedan chair	No-ri mo-no	
Harp	Ko-to	
Flute	Foo-ye	
Violin	Ko ki-oo	

Digitized by Google

Furniture of the table.

Table cloth	S'yokf'o-i		
Knife	Ka-ta-na		
Small do.	Ko ga-ta-na		
Fork	For'-ko		
Steel	Ta-ga-ne		
Chop-sticks	Fa-si		
Wine cup	Sa-ka dsoo-ki		
Glass	Fi-i-do-ro		
Bottle	Sa-ka dar'		
Glass bottle	Fi-i-do-ro tokf-ri		
Tea cups	Ts'ya wan		茶碗
Tea pot	Ts'ya tsoo-bo		
Tea tray	Ts'ya bon		茶盆
Tea caddy	Ts'ya i-re		
Tea-spoon	Ts'ya s'yakf'		茶杓
Bason	Oop-pa, Wan		碗
Platter	Ha-tsi		
Tray	Ho-to-gi, Bon		盆
Tobacco tray	Ta-ba-ko bon		
Pepper-box	Ko-si-oo i-re		
Mustard pot	K'ra-si i-re		
Porcelain	Ya-ki mo-no		
Earthenware	Se-to mo-no		
A vessel	Sa-ra		
A spoon	Sa-zi		

Furniture of the bedroom

Bedstead	Ne-do-ko		
Mattrass	Foo-ton		
Curtain	To-ba-ri		
Musquito do.	Ka ts'ya-oo		蚊帳
Sleeping mat	Ne go-za		
Pillow	Makf'-ra		

Digitized by Google

Furniture of the dressing-room.

Clothes horse	Ko-ro-mo ta-na	
Do.	Ho-ko gi-noo	
Looking glass	Ka-ga-mi	
Wash-hand-	Ta-ra-i	
basin	Te oods'ta-ra-i	
Soap	Sa-bon	
Pomatum	Ka-ga ab'-ra	
Perfumery	Ta-ki mo-no	
Scent bag	Ni-ho-i bookf'-ro	
Razor	Ka-mi so-ri	
Tooth brush	Ba ren	
Tooth pick	Ya-oo-zi	
Do. case	Ya-oo-zi ri-si	
Comb	Kfoo-si	
Comb box	Kfoo-si ba-ko	
Hair pin	Kan-za-si	
Tweesers	Ke noo-ki	
Brush	Fa-ke	
Slippers	Fa-ki mo-no	
Clogs	Asi da	
Snuff box	Ka-gi ta-ba-ko i-re	
Spectacles	Me ga-ne	
Fan	Af-gi, O-gi	
Round fan	Oo-tsi fa	
Walking-stick	Tsoo-ye	
Ring	Yu-bi ga-ne	
Do. with a gem	Ta-ma-ki	
Mask	Men	面
Purse	Ka-ne bookf-ro	
Nose paper	Ha-na ga-mi boo-ta-ri	
Rosary	Nen z'yu	念珠
An iron	No-si	

Digitized by Google

Furniture of the library.

Book case	Hon ba-ko		
Writing desk	Boon ko		
Do.	Ka-ki mo-no da-i		
Port folio	Foo ba-ko		
Paper case	Ka-mi i-re		
Paper	Ka-mi		
China paper	To-oo si		唐紙
Coloured paper	Ka-ra ka-mi		
Blank book	So hon		素本
Composition	Foo-mi		
A writing	Ka-ki mo-no		
Epistle	'Te-ga-mi		
Book	S'yo-mots'		書物
Sacred do. (Jap.)	Boots' k'ya-oo		佛經
Dictionary	Gen g'yo no s'yo		檢辞書
Ode	Si, Oo-ta		詩
Song book	Oo-ta no hon		
Almanack	Ko-yo-mi, Re-ki		歷
Copy book	S'ya hon, Ka-ki hon		寫本
Cyphering do.	San s'yo		算書
Preface	S'yo		序
Contents	Mokf' rokf'		目錄
Note	Foo ts'ya-oo		
Drawing book	Ye hon		繪本
Chart	Dsoo, Ye dsoo		圖
Celestial globe	Ten ki-oo		天球
Terrestrial do.	Tsi ki-oo		地球
Microscope	Moo-si-me ga-ne		
Writing board	Foo da-i		
Pen	Foo-de		
Pencil (Chinese)	Ta-oo fits		唐筆
Slate pencil	Se-ki fits		石筆

Digitized by Google

Ink	Soom'		
Ink-stone	Sooz'-ri		
Abacus	So-ro-ban		
Ruler	Ds'ya-oo gi		
Sand box	Soo-na ire		
Seal	O-si-de		
Stamp	In si		印紙
Check	Foo-oo in		符印

Furniture of the kitchen.

Fire grate	Kfoo-do		
Stove	Fi ba-tsi		
Ash shovel	Ha-i sa-zi		
Fire tongs	Fi ba-si		
Charcoal	Soom'		
Coal	I-si zoom'		
Fire-wood	Ta-ki-gi		
Pan	Na-be, Ka-na-he		
Earthen pan	To na-be		
Boiler	I-ri na-be		
Small pan	Ko na-be		
Pot	Ka-ma, Tsoo-bo		
Earthen pot	To bin		土瓶
Oil pot	A-b'ra tsoo-bo		
Jar	Ka-me		
Tea-kettle	Ts'ya bin		茶瓶
Copper kettle	Ya-kf'wan		
Earthen vessel	Ka-wa-ra ke		
Oven	Ya-ki na-be		
Cover	O-yu-i, Kfoo-da		
Spit	Ya-ki kfoo-tsi		
Gridiron	A-b'ri ko		
Tinder box	Fi kfoo-tsi		
Steel	Fi so-si		

Digitized by Google

Match	Tsoo-ke-gi	
Torch	Ta-i mats'	
Chopping knife	Kappoo-ri	
Slaughter knife	Fo-oo tsya-oo	庖刀
Dish clout	Ho yu-kin	鉢盂巾
Duster	Foz-zoo	佛子
Do.	Sa-i ha-ra-i	
Dust pan	Tsi-ri to-ri	
Besom	Fo-oo ki	
Sieve	To-oo-si	
Pestle & mortar	Tsoo-ki oos'	
Pestle	Ki-ne	
Mortar	Oos'	
Stone do.	I-si oos'	
Whet-stone	To is'	
Tub	O-ke	
Pail	Tsoor' o-ke	
Bucket	Tan go	
Draw well	I-do gfoor'-ma	
Windlass	Ha-ne tsoor'-be	
Funnel	Z'ya-oo go	
Ladle	S'yakf si	

10. Implements of husbandry.

Plough	Ka-ras'-ki	
Flail	Ka-ra-sa-o	
Do.	Ma-i gi-ne	
Spade	Kf'wa	
Hoe	Noo-ki	
Rake	He-ra	
Ladder	Fa-si-go	
Winnowing fan	Mi	
Sifter	Fi-roo-i	
Waggon	Kfoor'-ma	

Digitized by Google

Cart	O kfoor'ma	
Wheelbarrow	Kfoo-sa no ser'	
Sledge	So-ri	
Axletree	Zikf'	
Wind mill	Ka-za kfoor'ma	
Water mill	Mids' kfoor'ma	
Stone mill	Fi-ki oos'	
Saddle	Kfoo-ra	
Bridle	Ta-dsoo-na	
Bit	Kfoots' ba-mi	
Collar	Kfoo-bi ta-ma	
Stirrup	A-boo-mi	
Whip	Moo-tsi	
Flower pot	Kf'wa bin	花缾
Do.	Ha-na no da-oogf'	
Watering pot	Z'yo-ro	
Cord	Na-wa	
Sack	Fookf'ro	
Manure	Ko-ye	
A post	Kfoo-i	
Angling rod	Tsoo-ri za-ho	
Fish hook	Tsoo-ri ba-ri	
Net	A-mi	

11. Tools and utensils.
Carpenter's.

Stick of timber	Sa-i mokf'	材木
Pole	Sa-o	
Plank	I-ta	
Board	Foo-da	
Hatchet	Yo-ki	
Axe	O-no	
Saw	No-ko	
Do.	No-ko g'i-ri	

Digitized by Google

Hammer	Tsoo-tsi	
Mallet	Sa-i tsoo-tsi	
Plane	Kan-na	
Nail	Kfoo-gi	
Chizel	No-mi	
Gouge	Mar'no-mi	
Do.	Tsoo-bo no-mi	
Handle	Ne	
Pincers	Kfoo-gi noo-ki	
A square	Ka-na za-si	
Line	Tsoo-bo no i-to	
Do.	Soom' i-re	
Compasses	Boon mafa-si	
Rule	Mono za-si	
Measuring rod	Ke san	
Level (water)	Mids' mo-ri	
Bore	Ki-ri	
Lathe	Rokf-ro	
Glue	Ni-ka-wa	
Fish glue	Ni-be	

Blacksmith's tools, &c.

Sledge hammer	Ka-na tsoo-tsi	
Anvil	Ka-na to-ko	
File	Ya-soo-ri	
Iron rod	Ka-na ba-oo	
Wire	Ha-ri ga-ne	
Shears	Fa-sa-mi	
Bellows	Foo-i-go	
Chain	Kfoo-sa-ri	
Hinge	Kfoo-roor'	
Screw	Ne-dsi	
Crucible	Ha tsoo-bo	
Mould	Ka-ta	

Digitized by Google

Weaving and other tools.

Spinning wheel	I-to kfoor'ma	
Loom	Ha-ta	
Shuttle	Fi	
Reel	Wakf'	
Needle	Ha-ri	
Printing block	Han ka-oo	
Type	Han gi	
Pottery	Tokf-ri ya	
Kiln	Ya-ki mo-no ga-ma	
Scales	Fa-ka-ri, Ten bin	
Weights	Fa-ka-ri no o-mo-ri	
Steelyard	Fa-ka-ri no sa-o	
Varnish	Oor'si	
Paint	Noo-ri mono	
Paint tub	Noo-ri o-ke	
Paste	No-ri	
Paste pot	No-ri tsoo-re	
Paste brush	No-ri fa-ke	

12. Military affairs.

Army	Gfoon-biyo		軍兵
Campaign	Zin ba		陣
Advanced guard	Sen dsin		先陣
After guard	Go dsin		後陣
Cannon	I-si-bi-ya		
Battery	I-si-bi-ya da-i		
Musket	Tep-po-oo		
Pistol	Ko tep-po-oo		
Do.	Ta-ne ga-si-ma		
Blunderbuss	O-ho tsoots'		
Touch-hole	Ka-kfoo		
Bullet	Ta-ma		
Fire works	Ha-na fi		

Digitized by Google

Gunpowder	Do-oo kfoos'-ri		
Do.	Tep-po-oo kfoos'-ri		
Do.	En s'ya-oo		焰硝
Broad sword	Ta-tsi		
Sabre	Tsoor'gi, Ken		劍
Short sword	Tsi-sa ga-ta-na		
Side sword	Wa-gi za-si		
Back sword	Ha-ka-se		
Dress sword	Ka-sa da-tsi		
Sheath	Sa-ya		
Hilt	Tsoo-ba		
Dagger	Kf'wa-i ken		懷劍
Javelin	Ita noo-ki		
Do.	Te ya-ri		
Spear	Ho-ko		
Pike	Ya-ri		
Bow	Yu-mi		
Bow-string	Tsoo-roo		
Arrow	Ya		
Fire arrow	Fi ya		
Target	Ma-to		
Cross bow	O-ho yu-mi		
Blunt weapons	Ta-te		
Panoply	Gfoo sokf		具足
Armour	Kats-tsi-oo		甲冑
Do.	Yo-ro-i		
Helmet	Ka-boo-to		
Coat of mail	Do-oo		
Shield	Ta-te		
Sash	Ha-ra-bi		
Flag	Ha-ta		
Flag-staff	Ha-ta za-o		
Red flag	A-ka ha-ta		
White flag	Si-ra ha-ta		
Signal	Ha-ta si-roo-si		

Digitized by Google

Tent	Makf'		
Baggage	Ta-bi-ni		
Baggage waggon	Ni kfoor'ma		
Gong	Do-ra		
Drum	Tsoo-tsoo-mi		
Great drum	Ta-i ko		大鼓
Drum stick	Ta-i ko no ba-tsi		
Martial weapons	I-kfoo-sa no da-oogf"		

13. Naval affairs.

Ship	Foo-ne		
Ship of war	I-kfoo-sa boo-ne		
Merchantman	A-ki-nai boo-ne		
China junk	To-oo sen		唐船
Boat	Ko boo-ne		
Pleasure boat	Fa-si boo-ne		
Dispatch boat	Ha-ya boo-ne		
Ferry boat	Wa-ta-si boo-ne		
Alongside	Foo-na ba-ta		
Starboard	O-mo-ka-dsi		
Stem	He-sa-gi		
Stern	To-mo		
Deck	Kan pan		干板
Rudder	Ka-dsi		
Hold	Ni-go-to-ri		
Keel	Ma-gi-ri ga-wa-ra		
Mast	Ho-ba-si-ra		
Sail	Ho		
Rope	Tsoo-na		
Block	Se-mi		
Anchor	I-ka-ri		
Cable (chain)	I-ka-ri ka-na		
Do. (hemp)	I-ka-ri tsoo-na		
Ship's stores	Foo-na do-ogf'		

Digitized by Google

Compass	Si-si-ya kfoo-da-i		
Spy glass	To-oo me ga-ne		
Hour glass	Soo-na to-ke-i		
Cargo	Foo-ne no tsoo-mi ni mots		
Freight	Foo-ne no oon tsin		
Float	I-ka-da		
Spar	Te-ko		
Oar	Ka-i		
Shipwreck	Nan sen		難船

14. Mercantile affairs.

Trade	A-ki-na-i		
Buying & selling	Ba-i ba-i		買賣
Price	Ne-dan		
Market price	Sa-oo ba		
Debt	S'yakf'sen		債錢
Payment	Mookf'-i		
Barter	Ka-he-ki		
Bargain	Ats'-ra-he mo-no		
Interest	Li gin		利銀
Gain	Li ek'		利益
Loss	Son zits'		損失
Share	Boon		分
Sample	Te hon		手分
Bill of exchange	Ka-was'te-ga-ta		
Note of hand	Ka-ri ka-wa-si		
Receipt	Oo-ke z'ya-oo		
Agreement	Tsi-gi-ri		
Security	Te-ga-ta		
Bond	S'ya-oo mon		券文
Surety	Oo-ke o-i		
Pawn	Sitsi mots		質物
Affidavit	Tsi-ka ko-to		

Digitized by Google

Oath	Tsi-ka-i		
Goods	Mo-no		
Value	A-ta-i		
Expence	I-ri-ya-oo		
Charges	Tsoo-i-he		
Duties	Oon z'ya-oo		運税
Revenue	Nen gfoo gin		年貢銀
Rent	Ya-tsin		
Hire	Tsin gin		賃銀
Travelling expence	Ro gin		路銀
Porterage	Oon tsin		運賃
Fine	Kf'wa da-i		
Wages	Sakf're-oo		
Salary	Tsi ki-ya-oo		
Account	San s'yo		算書
Letter	Te-ga-mi		
Signature	Si-roo-si		
Petition	Ne-ga-i s'yo		
Will	Yu-i gon ka-ki		

16. Money, Weights, and Measures.

Money	Ka-ne, Ze-ni		錢
Treasure	Ta-ka-ra		
Reward	Ho-ob-bi kin		
Precious things	Da-i mots'		
Counterfeit coin	Ni-se se-mi		
1 Tael	Its' l'ya-oo		一両
Do.	Z'yu mon me		
1 Mace	Its' se-mi		一錢
Do.	Its' monme		
1 Candareen	Ip-poon		一分
1 Cash	Its' rin		一釐
1 Haou	Its' mo-oo		一毫
1 Hwŭh	Its' hots'		一忽

Digitized by Google

A weight	+ Foon do-oo		分銅
A pound	+ I k-kin		一斤
An ounce	Its' lya-oo		一両
A gantang	Is-s'ya-oo		一升
10 gantangs	It-tō		一斗
100 gantangs	Ik-kōkf'		一石
An inch	Is-soon		一寸
A foot	Is-s'yakf'		一尺
10 feet	Its-ds'ya-oo		一丈
A fathon	Iz-zin		一尋
Do.	Fito fi-ro		

16. Times and seasons.

Time	To-ki-yo		
Do.	Si sets'		時節
Begginning	So no ka-mi		
Antiquity	Moo-ka-si		
Century	F'yakf'nen		百年
Generation	Yo, Se		世
Year	To-si, Nen		年
Past years	I-mi-si to-si		
Year before last	I-tsi nen ha-sa-me		
Last year	Ko-so, Foor' to-si		
This year	Ko to-si, Kon nen		今年
Next year	Akfoor' to-si		
Do.	M'ya-oo nen		明年
Yearly	To-si go-to		
Year after year	Tsoots'-gi do-si		
Beginning of do.	To-si no ha-si-me		
Latter end of do.	To-si no kfoo-re		
Spring	Har'		
Summer	Nats'		
Autumn	A-ki		
Winter	Foo-yu		

Digitized by Google

Summer solstice	Tsi-oo si-oo	中夏
Winter do.	To-oo zi	冬至
Month	Ts'-ki, Gf'wats'	月
First month	S'ya-oo kf'wats'	正月
Second month	Ni gf'wats'	二月
Third month	San gf'wats'	三月
Fourth month	Si gf'wats'	四月
Fifth month	Go gf'wats'	五月
Sixth month	Rokf' gf'wats'	六月
Seventh month	Sits' gf'wats'	七月
Eighth month	Hats' gf'wats'	八月
Ninth month	Kfoo gf'wats'	九月
Tenth month	Z'yu gf'wats'	十月
Eleventh month	Z'yu its'gf'wats'	十一月
Twelfth month	Z'yu ni gf'wats'	十二月
Intercalary do.	Oor'foo ds'ki	
Last month	A-to no gets'	
Next month	Ra-i gets'	
First day of do.	Tsoo-i tuts'	
Fifteenth of do.	Mo-tsi no fi	
A day	Fi, Zits'	日
Day-time	Fir'	
To day	Ke foo	
This morning	Ke'sa	
Peep of day	A-ke ho-no	
Do.	Ho-no bo-no	
Day-break	Yo a-ke	
Dawn	Fi-ki a-ki	
Sun-rise	Fi no de	
Morning	A-sa	
Good morning	Yo-ki a-sa	
Forenoon	Fir' ma-he	
Noon	Map-pir	
Do.	Fir' to-ki	
Afternoon	Fir' soo-gi	

Digitized by Google

Evening	Yo-i		
Twilight	Fi kfoo-re		
Dusk	Kfoo-re		
Dark	Ya-mi		
Night	Yor', Ya		夜
Late at night	Yo-boo-ka		
Midnight	Yo-na-ka		
All night long	Yo-mos'-g'a-ra		
All day long	Fi ne mos'		
Day & night	A-ke kfoo-re		
Yesterday	Ki-no-foo		
Do.	Sakf'zits'		
Day before do.	Is-sakf'zits'		昨日
To-morrow	(A-kfoor' fi)		
Do.	M'ya-oo nits'		
Day after do.	A-sat-te		明日
Do.	M'ya-oo go nits'		
New year's day	To-si no ha-zi-me		明後日
Birth day	Dan s'ya-oo nits'		
Lucky day	Yo-ki fi		誕生日
Unlucky day	A-si-ki fi		
Every day	Fi go-to		
Hour	To-ki, Si		時
Moment	Ka-ta to-ki		
Do.	Ma-ta-takf'ma		

17. Religion.

Heaven	Ten		天
A god	Ka-mi		
Buddha	Fo-to-ke, Boots'		佛
Amida	A mi-da		阿弥陀
Shih-kea-muna	Si-ya-ka moo-ni		釋伽牟尼
Kwan-yin	Kf'wan on		觀音
Joo-lae	Ni-yo-rai		如來

Digitized by Google

Celestial gods	A-mats' ka-mi		
Terrestrial do.	Kfoo-nits' ka-mi		
God of thunder	I-kads'si no ka-mi		
God of the wind	Ka-se no ka-mi		
God of fire	Fi no ka-mi		
Kitchen god	Ka-ma-do no ka-mi		
River god	Ka-wa no ka-mi		
Gods of the soil	Dsi zin		地神
Topical gods	To ko-oo zin		土公神
Demi-gods	Bo sats'		菩薩
Dragon king	Ri-oo wa-oo		龍王
Ghost	Yu-oo re-i		幽靈
Devil	O-ni		
Soul	Kon bakf'		魂魄
Hell	Tsi kokf'		地獄
Religion	O-si-he		
Worship	O-ga-me		
Sacrifice	Mats'-ri		
Altar	Ya-si-ro		
Ancestorial do.	Sen-boo no ya-si-ro		
Oratory	Ki ta-oo zyo		祈禱所
Transgression	O-tsi-do		
Sin	Tsoo-mi		

18. Abstract and miscellaneous words.

Abhorrence	Oo-ra-mi		
Ability	Wa-za, No-oo		能
Addition	So-yur, mo-no		
Affair	Ko-to		
Affection	On a-i, Megf'-mi		恩愛
Age	To-si ba-i		
Amity	Wa-bokf'		和睦
Do.	Moots'-ma-zi		
Answer	Fen-ta-oo		返答

Digitized by Google

Appearance	Na-ri ka-ta-tsi	
Art	Te-wa-za, Z'yuts'	術
Assembly	Yo-ri a-i	
Do.	Ats'-ma-ri	
Astronomy	Ten mon z'yuts'	
Aversion	Ki-ra-i	
Awe	O-dos'	
Beginning	Ha-zi-me	
Benevolence	Zin, Ik-kfoo-si-mi	仁
Blessing	I-wa-i	
Bottom	So-ko, Te-i	底
Bravery	I-sa-mi, Boo e-oo	武勇
Brightness	Fi-ka-ri	
Brogue	Kfoo-ni na-ma-ri	
Business	Si wa-sa	事業
Calamity	Sa-i nan	災難
Do.	Wa-za wa-i	
Cause	In yu	因由
Centre	Na-ka no zin	中心
Ceremony	Re-i gi	禮儀
Cheerfulness	Kf'wa-i ki	快氣
Circumvolution	Me-gfoo-ri	
Code of laws	O-ki-te ga-tsi	
Comfort	Na-gfoo-sa-mi	
Command	O-ho-se, I-i-tsoo-ke	
Commotion	Oo-go-ki, Sin do-oo	震動
Compassion	A-wa-re-mi	
Compliments	Ra-i ba-i	禮拜
Conduct	O-ko-na-i	
Confusion	Mi-da-re	
Consideration	Te-da-te, Kan ben	勘辨
Consultation	F'ya-oo gi	評議
Convenience	Ben ri	便利
Conversation	Tsoo-ki a-i	
Corner	Ka-do	

Digitized by Google

Counterfeit	Ni-se mo-no		
Courage	Yu-oo ri-ki		勇力
Courtesy	Nen-go-ro		
Covering	O-ho-fi		
Crime	A-ya-ma-tsi		
Cruelty	Moo-go-i		
Cunning	Ka-oo ts'yakf'		狡猾
Custom	Foo-oo sokf'		風俗
Damage	Son ga-i		損害
Declaration	Oot-ta-he		
Decrease	Gen se-oo, Her'		減少
Defence	So-na-he		
Deliberation	An-zi		案思
Departure	I-to-ma ko-i		
Design	O-mo-i		
Determination	Sa-da-me		
Do.	Gets' dan		決断
Diameter	Sa-si wa-da-si		
Difference	S'ya bets'		差別
Difficulty	Kan ran		艱難
Do.	Na-ya-mi ka-ta-si		
Dignity	I se-i		威勢
Discourse	Ha-na-si, Sets'wa		說話
Disposition	Moo-ma-re ts'ki		
Distance	To-ho-si to-ko-ro		
Distress	Sin kfoo		辛苦
Distribution	Wa-ka tsi-ka-ta		
Disturbance	So-oo do-oo		騷動
Division	Ha-i boon		配分
Doubt	Oo-ta-ga-i		
Dream	Yu-me		
Drought	Kan bats'		旱魃
Do.	Fi-de-ri		
Effulgence	Ko-oo m'ya-oo		光明
Emotion	Bon no-oo		憤惱

Digitized by Google

End	Ha-te, O-wa-ri		
Engraving	Ho-ri mo-no		
Entertainment	Mo-te-na-si		
Envy	Ne-ta-mi		
Erection	Tats' tats'		
Establishment	Tats'-roo-mi		
in life	Rits'sin		立身
Eternity	A-ran-ka-gi-ri		
Example	Ta-to-he		
Examination	Kan ga-he		
Exeuse	Men k'yo, Yu-roo-s'		免許
Experience	Ren ma		練磨
Falsehood	Its'-ha-ri		
Fate	Ten oon, Me-i		天運命
Fatigue	Tsoo-ka-re		
Fault	To-ga		
Favour	On, Me-gfoo-mi		恩
Feast	Sa-ka-mo-ri		
Felicitation	I-wa-i		
Fidelity	Ta-da-si-ki		
Filial piety	Ka-oo g'ya-oo		孝行
Do.	Ts' ka-he o-ko-na-i		
Flattery	Ko-bi		
Foolery	O-do-ge ko-to		
Do.	Ba-ka-ra-si-ki ko-to		
Force	A-na-ga-tsi		
Form	Ka-ta-tsi		
Fortune	Sa-i wa-i		
Fragrance	Ni-ho-i		
Funeral	Sa-oo so-oo		葬送
Do.	Ho-oo-moo-ri		
Funeral rites	Sa-oo re-i		葬禮
Gambling	Bakf'-tsi		博奕
Do.	Ka-ke mo-no		
Grace	On ge-i		恩惠

Digitized by Google

Grief	Oots' ki		鬱氣
Do.	Ka-na-si-i		
Handicraft	Te wa-za		
Haste	Soo-mi yaka		
Hate	Oo-ra-mi		
Health	Kf'wa-i kf'wats		快活
Do.	Soo-ko-ya-ka		
Heat	As-si		
Help	Ta-sookf', Z'yo		助
Hindrance	Ko sya-oo		故障
Honour	Tat-to		
Hunger	Fi-da-roo-si		
Impiety	Foo ka-oo		不孝
Inclination	Ka-oo boots'		嗜物
Income	Ho-oo rokf'		俸祿
Do.	Ta-ma mo-no		
Increase	Zo-oo ho		增補
Ingenuity	Ton-tsi, Sa-i tsi		頓智
Inheritance	No-kos', Yur'mo-no		
Inspection	Ken boon		檢閲
Instruction	O-si-ye		
Intention	Me a-te		
Intelligence	In sin		音信
Interchange	Ka-wa-ri ka-wa-ri		
Interpretation	Wa ge		和解
Interview	Tsigi-ni afoo		
Intrigue	Mits' tsoo-oo		密通
Jealousy	Ne-ta-mi		
Jesting	Na-boo-ri		
Do.	A-sa-ker'		
Journey	Ta-bi		
Joy	Yo-ro-ko-bi		
Judgment	Ko-to-ha-ri		
Do.	Fi-ya-oo ban		評判
Kindness	Akki na-sake		

Digitized by Google

Knowledge	Me-i tsi		明知
Lamentation	Na gekf'		
Law	Hat-to, O-ki-te		法度
Leisure	I-to-ma, Fi-ma		
Length	Ta-ke		
Lie	Oo-so		
Life	I-no-tsi, Me-i		命
Limit	Ki-wam'		
Livelihood	I-to-na-mi		
Love	Me-gfoo-ri		
Lust	Yokf'		慾
Majesty	O-dos'		
Malice	I kon		遺恨
Manner	Ho-oo si-ki		方式
Do.	Sa-ma, Si-ka-ta		
Meeting	Moo-ka-i		
Memory	O-bo-ye		
Might	I se-i		威勢
Mirth	Rakf'		樂
Misdeed	Tsoo-mi		
Misery	Kfoo-roo-si-i		
Mistake	Ma-yo-oo-te		
Mockery	Ro-oo gon		弄言
Do.	A-sa-ker' ko-to-ba		
Motion	Oo-go-ki		
Mourning	Ka-na-si-mi		
Mystery	Mits'si		密事
Name	Na		
Nature	Moo-ma-re ts'ki		
Need	Ka-na-me		
News	Foo-oo sets'		風說
Obedience	Mats'-ros'		
Observation	Ko-ko-ro ye		
Obstruction	San a-i		
Occupation	S'yokf'		職

Digitized by Google

Offering	Kfoo mots		供物
Omission	O-ko-du-re		
Opportunity	Si zets'		時節
Opposition	Te-ki da-i		敵對
Oral instruction	Kfoo den		口傳
Origin	Ha-ra, Ra-i rek'		來歷
Ornament	Ka-za-ri		
Overflow	Takf'sakf'		
Pardon	Yu-roos', S'ya men		赦免
Permission	Yu-roos'		
Pity	A-ba-re		
Plan	Het-to		法度
Politeness	Re-i, I-ya-ma-i		禮
Poverty	Fin ki-oo, Mas-si		貧窮
Power	I-ki-o-i		
Praise	Ho-ma-re		
Preaching	Sep-po-oo		說法
Presage	Oo-ra-na-bi		
Preparation	So-na-e		
Present	Okf'ri mo-no		
Prize	Ho-oo bi		
Productions	San boots'		產物
Profit	To-si		
Prohibition	Kin se i		禁制
Do.	I-ma-si-me		
Promise	Yakf'soki'		約束
Proof	S'ya-oo ko		證據
Proverb	Ko-to wa-za		
Punishment	Ke-i hats'		刑罰
Do.	Tsoo-mi na-foo		
Rank	Kakf'si-ki		格式
Rarity	Tsin boots'		珍物
Reason	Do-oo ri		道理
Reasoning	Ri kfoots'		理屈
Rebellion	Hon g'yakf'		叛逆

Digitized by Google

Rebellion	Sa-ka-si-ma		
Recital	Ha-na-si		
Recovery	An sen		安全
Reflection	Son nen		存念
Remainder	No-ko-ri		
Remembrance	Ka-ta-mi		
Renown	Ho-ma-re		
Repair	Si-yu fookf'		修復
Report	Oo-wa-sa		
Do.	Foo-oo boon		風聞
Research	Gin mi		
Respect	Son ke-i		尊敬
Do.	Oo-ya-ma-i		
Rest	An sin, Ya-soom'		安心
Restriction	Se-i kin		制禁
Resurrection	So se-i, I-ki-ka-e		蘇生
Reward	Ho-oo-bi kin		
Riches	Fookf'		富
Righteousness	Gi, Yo-ro-si-ki		義
Rule	Ho-oo si-ki		法式
Science	Ge-i sa-i		藝材
Scolding	No-no-si-ri		
Secrecy	Mits'si, Kakf'-re		密事
Separation	Ha-na-re, Wa-ka-re		
Service	Tsoo-to-me		
Shame	Ha-dsi		
Silence	Sik-ka		
Sincerity	Sin		信
Smuggling	Ba-han		
Solace	Ko-ko-ro yo-si		
Sorcery	Ma ho-oo		魔法
Sorrow	Oo-re-i		
Sound	On		音
Sport	O-do-ke		
Stratagem	Ha-ka-ri ko-to		

Digitized by Google

Stratagem	Bo-oo ke-i		謀計
Strength	Tsi-ka-ra		
Do.	Ri-ki r'ya-oo		力量
Study	Gakf' mon		學問
Style	Fits' hof'		筆法
Suspicion	Oo-ta-ga-i		
Talent	Sa-i tsi		才智
Temper	Ki sits'		氣質
Termination	Soo-he		
Thanks	A-ri ka-ta-si		
Thing	Mo-no		
Thirst	Oo-wa-ki		
Thought	I nen		意念
Tidings	Ta-yo-ri		
Token	Si-roo-si		
Torture	Ga-oo mon		拷問
Tradition	Den gon		傳言
Triumph	Ka-i tsin		凱陣
Trouble	Wads'-ra-i		
Utterance	Hots' gon		發言
Variance	Mats' ga-i		
Vexation	Oots' boon		鬱悶
Virtue	Dokf'		德
Visit	Mi-ma-i		
Voice	Fito ko-he, Koe		
Want	To-bo-si		
Wonder	Foo-si-ki		
Word	Ko-to-ba		
Work	Si-ka-ta		

II. Inferior animals.

1. Birds.

A bird	To-ri	
Male bird	On-do-ri	
Female bird	Men-do-ri	

Digitized by Google

White bird	Si-ro do-ri		
Water bird	Mid-do-ri		
Lucky bird	Ka-sa-gi		
Bird of passage	To-ma-ri do-ri		
Fabulous bird	Ho-oo wa-oo		鳳凰
Eagle	Wa-si		
Ostrich	O-ho do-ri		
Pheasant	Ki-si		
Golden do.	Kin ke-i		金鷄
Bird of paradise	Foo-oo tsi-oo		風鳥
Jungle fowl	Ya-ma do-ri		
Casuary	Da te-oo		駝鳥
Do.	Kap-par'		
Falcon	Ta-ka		
Vulture	O-ho ta-ka		
Do.	Kfoo-ma-ta-ka		
Hawk	Mi-sa-go		
Kite	To-bi		
Parrot	In-ko		鸚哥
Cockatoo	O-om'		
Loory	Fi in-ko		飛鸚哥
Pelican	Fi-ra-sa-gi		
Stork	Tsoor'		
Crane	Ko-oo dsoor		
Cormorant	Sa-gi		
Paddy bird	Si-ro sa-gi		
Heron	A-wo sa-gi		
Buzzard	Go-i sa-gi		
Owl	Fookf' ro-oo		
Horned owl	Mi-mi-dsookf'		
Mina	Kif' kf'wan		
Nightingale	Oo-gfoo-is'		
Bat	Kaf'-mo-ri		
Cuckoo	Ho-to-o-gis'		
Partridge	Ki-zi		

Digitized by Google

Woodpecker	Ki tsoots'-ki		
Snipe	Si-gi		
Wagtail	Se-ki re-i		鶺鴒
Do.	I-si-ta-ra-ki		
Diver	Oo		
King fisher	Ka-wa se-mi		
Quail	Oots'-ra		
Lark	Fi-bari		
Sparrow	Soos'-me		
Wild sparrow	Me-ma ga-ra		
Indian do.	Ka-sa sa-gi		
Java do.	Ma-me do-ri		
Swallow	Tsoo-ba-me		
Do.	Tsoo-ba kfoo-tsi		
Crow	Ka-ras'		
Raven	Ya-ma ka-ras'		
Finch	Oo-so		
Swan	Hakf' tsya-oo		白鵠
Goose, tame	Ga		
Do. wild (large)	Fis'-kfoo-i		
Do. (small)	Gan, Ka-ri		
Sea-mew	Kakf'-me		
Duck, wild	Ka-mo		
Do. tame	A-fir'		
Fowl	Ni-wa-to-ri		
Cock	Ni-wa-to-ri on-do-ri		
Hen	Ni-wa-to-ri men-do-ri		
Chick	Fyo-ro no ni-wa-do-ri		
Bantam fowl	Ts'ya-bo		
Pigeon	Ha-to		
Wild pigeon	Ya-ma ba-to		
Dove	I-he ba-to		
Peacock	Kfoo z'yakf'		孔雀
Do. tail	Kfoo z'yakf' no wo		
Turkey	To z'yu kei		吐綬鷄

Digitized by Google

White bird	Si-ro do-ri		
Water bird	Mid-do-ri		
Lucky bird	Ka-sa-gi		
Bird of passage	To-ma-ri do-ri		
Fabulous bird	Ho-oo wa-oo		鳳凰
Eagle	Wa-si		
Ostrich	O-ho do-ri		
Pheasant	Ki-si		
Golden do.	Kin ke-i		金鷄
Bird of paradise	Foo-oo tsi-oo		風鳥
Jungle fowl	Ya-ma do-ri		
Casuary	Da te-oo		駝鳥
Do.	Kap-par'		
Falcon	Ta-ka		
Vulture	O-ho ta-ka		
Do.	Kfoo-ma-ta-ka		
Hawk	Mi-sa-go		
Kite	To-bi		
Parrot	In-ko		鸚哥
Cockatoo	O-om'		
Loory	Fi in-ko		飛鸚哥
Pelican	Fi-ra-sa-gi		
Stork	Tsoor'		
Crane	Ko-oo dsoor		
Cormorant	Sa-gi		
Paddy bird	Si-ro sa-gi		
Heron	A-wo sa-gi		
Buzzard	Go-i sa-gi		
Owl	Fookf' ro-oo		
Horned owl	Mi-mi-dsookf'		
Mina	Kif' kf'wan		
Nightingale	Oogfoo-is'		
Bat	Kaf'-mo-ri		
Cuckoo	Ho-to-o-gis'		
Partridge	Ki-zi		

Digitized by Google

Woodpecker	Ki tsoots'-ki		
Snipe	Si-gi		
Wagtail	Se-ki re-i		鶺鴒
Do.	I-sita-ra-ki		
Diver	Oo		
King fisher	Ka-wa se-mi		
Quail	Oots'-ra		
Lark	Fi-ba-ri		
Sparrow	Soos'-me		
Wild sparrow	Me-mu ga-ra		
Indian do.	Ka-sa sa-gi		
Java do.	Ma-me do-ri		
Swallow	Tsoo-ba-me		
Do.	Tsoo-ba kfoo-tsi		
Crow	Ka-ras'		
Raven	Ya-ma ka-ras'		
Finch	Oo-so		
Swan	Hakf' tsya-oo		白鵠
Goose, tame	Ga		
Do. wild (large)	Fis'-kfoo-i		
Do. (small)	Gan, Ka-ri		
Sea-mew	Kakf'-me		
Duck, wild	Ka-mo		
Do. tame	A-fir'		
Fowl	Ni-wa-to-ri		
Cock	Ni-wa-to-ri on-do-ri		
Hen	Ni-wa-to-ri men-do-ri		
Chick	F'yo-ro no ni-wa-do-ri		
Bantam fowl	Tsya-bo		
Pigeon	Ha-to		
Wild pigeon	Ya-ma ba-to		
Dove	I-he ba-to		
Peacock	Kfoo z'yakf'		孔雀
Do. tail	Kfoo z'yakf' no wo		
Turkey	To z'yu kei		吐綬鷄

Digitized by Google

Beak	Kfoo-tsi ba-si		
Wing	Ha-ne, Tsoo-ba-sa		
Feather	Ha		
Quill	Ha-ne no tsikf'		
Comb	To-sa-ka		
Claw	Tsoo-me		
Nest	Soo		
Egg	Ran, Ta-ma-go		卵
Flock	Moo-ra to-ri		

2. Beasts.

Beast	Ke-da-mo-no		
Wild beast	Ma-oo si-oo		猛獸
Tame beast	Tsikf's'ya-oo		畜生
Fabulous beast	Ki rin		麒麟
Dragon	R'ya-oo, Tats'		龍
Lion	Si-si		獅子
Chinese lion	Ka-ra si-si		
Tyger	To-ra, Ko		虎
Male do.	To-ra no oos'		
Female do.	To-ra no mes'		
Tyger's skin	To-ra no ka-wa		
Leopard	Fe-oo		豹
Elephant	Za-oo, Ki-sa		象
Elephant's tooth	Za-oo ge		象牙
Rhinoceros	Sa-i		犀
Bear	Kfoo-ma		
Camel	Da, Rakf'-da		駱駝
Wolf	O-ho ka-mi		
Deer	Si-ka		
Buck	O-si-ka		
Doe	Me-zi-ka		
Stag	Ka no si-ka		

Digitized by Google

Hind	Ka-no-ko, Sa-o-si-ka	
Rein deer	O-ho si-ka	
Mouse deer	Kfoo si-ka	
Musk deer	Z'ya ka-oo	麝香
Do.	Ka-o-ri zi-ka	
Goat	Ya-gi	
Sheep	Fiz-zi	
Swine	Boo-ta	
Boar	O-boo-ta	
Sow	Me boo-ta	
Wild hog	Ya-ma boo-ta	
Do.	I-no-si-si	
Pig	I-no-ko	
Porcupine	Kfoo-sa-boo	
Cattle	Gi-oo ba	牛馬
Cow kind	Oos'	
Cow	Me oos'	
Bull	O oos'	
Dun cow	A-me oos'	
Buffalo	Soo-i gi-oo	水牛
Calf	Ko oos'	
Horse	'Ma, Moo-ma	馬
Stallion	O moo-ma	
Mare	Me moo-ma	
Colt	Ko-ma	
Ass	Oo-sa-gi moo-ma	
Rabbit	Oo-sa-gi	
Fox	Kits'-ne	
Dog	I-noo, In'	
Great dog	O-ho in'	
Hunting dog	Ka-ri in'	
Hound	Ta-oo ken	獒犬
Shaggy dog	Mookf' in'	
Wild dog	Ya-ma in'	
Pup	Ko in	

Digitized by Google

Male dog	O in'	
Bitch	Me in'	
Badger	Ta-noo-ki	
Otter	O-so	
River otter	Ka-wa o-so	
Cat	Ne-ko	
Tom cat	O-ne-ko	
Monkey	Ma-si-ra	
Baboon	Fi-fi	
Orang outang	S'ya-oo z'ya-oo	猩猩
Ape	Sar'	
Long-tailed do.	O-na-ka sar'	
Squirrel	Ris'	
Flying do.	Moo-sa-ra-bi	
Mole	Oo-go-ro mo-tsi	
Weasel	I-ta-tsi	
Rat	Nez'-mi	
Field rat	Tsoo-tsi nez'-mi	
Mouse	Ko nez'-mi	
White mouse	Si-ro nez'-mi	
Tail	O	
Horn	Tsoo-no	
Tusk	Ge, Ki-ba	牙
Mane	Ta-te ga-mi	
Hoof	Fids'-me	

3. Insects and reptiles.

Snake	Fe-bi, z'ya	蛇
Serpent	Kfoo-tsi-na-wa	
Boa constricta	Oo-ha-ba-mi	
Do.	Ya-ma ka-ka-tsi	
Adder	Ma moo-si	
Do.	Fi-ra kfoo-tsi	
Black snake	Ka-ras' fe-mi	

Digitized by Google

Lizard	I-mo-ri, Ya-mo-ri	
Cameleon	To-ka-ke	
Guayana	Kaf' kai, Ha-magf-ri	
Snail	Ni-si	
Field snail	Ta ni-si	
Do. small	Den-den moo-si	
Slug	Ka-ta tsoof'-ri	
Worm	Moo-si	
Stomach worm	Ha-ra no moo-si	
Earth worm	Mi-mi-zoo	
Hairy worm	Ke moo-si	
Caterpillar	I-mo moo-si	
Silk worm	Ka-i-ko	
Do. coocoon	Ka-i-ko no ma-yu	
Wild silk-worm	Ya-ma ma-yu	
Centipede	Moo-ka-de	
Toad	Ka-her', Ga-ma	蝦蟆
Frog	Ka-hads'	
Cockroach	Ab'-ra moo-si	
Beetle	Ab', Se-mi	
Moth	Fi-fi-ri	
Candle moth	Fi-to-ri moo-si	
Lady bird	Ta-ma moo-si	
Grass hopper	Ki-ri kiri-soo	
Gigantic do.	Ka-ma ki-ri	
Locust	I-na moo-si	
Do.	I-na-go	
Cricket	I-to-do	
Cantharides	Han me-oo	斑猫
Dragon fly	Ton bo-oo	
Do.	A-ka-en-ba	
Do.	Ka-g'e-rof"	
Butterfly	A-g'e-ha no tef"	
Do.	Ko-tef'	蝴蝶
Fly	Fa-he	

Digitized by Google

Fire fly	Ho-tar'	
Ant	A-ri	
Flying ant	Ha a-ri	
Musquito	Ka	
Bee	Ha-tsi	
Bee-hive	Ha-tsi no soo	
Honey bee	Mits' ba-tsi	
Humble bee	Kfoo-ma ba-tsi	
Wasp	Ya-ma ba-tsi	
Hornet	O-ho ba-tsi	
Spider	Kfoo-mo	
Long-legged do.	Asi ta-ka kfoo-mo	
Flea	No-mi	
Louse	Si-ra-mi	
Wood louse	O me moo-si	
Bug	Ta-ni-ko	
Mite	Oo-si	
Water insects	Ka-he-ri-ko	
Excrementitious do.	Kfoo-so moo-si	

4. Fish.

Fish	Oo-wo	
Fresh fish	Na-ma oo-wo	
Salt fish	Si-wo oo-wo	
Sea fish	Oo-mi oo-wo	
Whale	Kfoo-zi-ra	
Whalebone	Kfoo-zi-ra no fi-ge	
Alligator	Wa-ni	
Crocodile	Mids' tsi	
Shark	Sa-me	
White shark	Foo-ka	
Saw fish	No-ko-gi-ri sa-me	
Cod	A-ra	
Porpoise	Ir'ka, Si-bi	

Digitized by Google

Stock fish	Ta-ra		
Smelts	Kis'-go		
Herring	Ko-no-si-ro		
Sprat	I-wa-si		
Cat fish	I-ka		
Sea eel	Ha-mo		
Rock sucker	A-wa-bi		
Dog fish	Ka-oo ri-ya-oo		狗龍
Seal	Ott-o-se		
Sea slug	Ni-si		
Plaice	E-i,		
Star fish	Ta-ko no makf-ra		
Flounder	Ka-re-i		
Sole	Fi-ra-me		
Pomfret	Ma-na gats'-wo		
River fish	Ka-wa oo-wo		
Salmon	Mas'		
Carp	Ko-i		
Red carp	Ka-na ga-si-ra		
Perch	Foo-na		
Pike	Ka-mas'		
Bream	Ta-i		
Black bream	Kfoo-ro da-i		
Eel	Oo-na-gi		
Lamprey	Yats'-me oo-na-gi		
Mud eel	Do zi-ya-oo		土鱔
Gold fish	Kin gi-yo		金魚
Leech	Bir'		
Shell fish	Ka-i no roo-i		
Tortoise	Ka-me, Fets'		龜
Land do.	Ya-ma ka-me		
Do.	Sooppon		
Sea turtle	O-ho oo-mi ka-me		
Tortoise shell	Bets' kaf'		鼈甲
Rock turtle	I-si ga-me		

Digitized by Google

Crab	Ka-ni	
Lobster	E-bi	
Large do.	I-se e-bi	
Sea do.	Oo-mi e-bi	
River do.	Ka-wa e-bi	
Prawns	Si-yakf' na-gi	
Shrimps	A-mi	
Oyster	Kak'	
Pearl do.	Dob'-ga-i	
Do.	Ka-ras' ga-i	
Muscle	A-ka ga-i, Si-zi-mi	
Cockle	Mi-na	
Scales	Oo-ro-kfooz, Oo-ro-ko	
Gills	E-ra, Ka-sa	
Fin	Fi-re	
Fish-roe	Ka-ra-toom'	
Shell	Ka-i	
Fish bone	Gi-yo kots'	魚骨
Spermaceti	Kfoo-zi-ra no se-i	

III. Vegetable kingdom.

1. Trees.

A tree	Ki, Si-yu bok	樹木
Palm	Tsoo-ge	
Pine	Soo-gi	
Fir tree	Mats'	
Sycamore	Ka-i-de	
Willow	Ya-na-gi	
Camphor tree	Kfoos' no ki	
Varnish tree	Oor'-si no ki	
Mulberry tree	Kfwa	
Indian fig tree	Sa-bo-ten	
Beech tree	Si-i	
Elder tree	Ni-wa-to-ko	

Digitized by Google

Cocoanut tree	Ya-si		椰子
Areca nut do.	Fin-ro-oo si		檳榔子
Sandal wood	Fyakf'dan		白檀
Ebony	Kokf'dan		黑檀
Brazil wood	So bokf'		蘇木
Bamboo	Ta-ke		
Do. shoots	Ta-ke no ko		
Do. leaves	Sa-sa		
Joint of do.	Ta-ke no tsoots'		
Parasite	Ya-do-ri-ki		
Bush	Kfoo-sa moo-ra		
Green tree	Mi-do-ri no ki		
Dry tree	Ka-re-ki		
Root	No		
Stem	Mi-ki, Ka-ra-mi-ki		
Branch	E-da		
Twig	Wa-ka e-da		
Knot	Tsoo-bo-mi		
Leaf	Ha		
Thorn	I-ge, Ha-ri		
Stalk	Kfoo-ki		
Fruit	Mi, Ko-no-mi		
Seed	Ta-ne		
Kernel	Sa-ne		
Bark	Ki no ka-wa		
Moss	Ko-ke		
Gum	Ya-ni		
Turpentine	Mats' ya-ni		
Sprout	Noo-ki-za-ri		

2. Fruits.

Fruits	Kfoo-da-mo-no	
Apricot	Anz', Ka-ra-mo-mo	
Peach	Momo	

Digitized by Google

Plum	Moo-me, Oo-me		
Plum blossom	Oo-me no ha-na		
Damson	Soo mo-mo		
Green gage	Oo-ra-na-si		
Pear	Na-si		
Apple	Rin-go		
Pumelo	Yu		柚
Orange	Kfoo-nen-bo		
Do.	Ka-oo zi		柑子
Sweet orange	Da-i da-i, Ka-boos'		
Do.	Ta-tsi-ba-na		
Small orange	Yu-ra ta-tsi		
Lime	Bo-da-i siyu		
Citron	Boo-siyu kan		佛手柑
Chesnut	Kfoo-ri		
Small do.	Ha-si ba-mi		
Date	Nats'-me		
Sour do.	Na-ha-si rogf-mi		
Pistache nut	Ka-ya		
Pomegranate	Zakf'-ro		
Grapes	Boo-do-oo		葡萄
Cherry	Sakf'-ra		
Fig	Itsi-dsikf'		
China do.	Ga-ki		
Olive	Ha-bo-ri, Tan-pa		
Walnut	Kfoo-roo-mi		
Papaya	Bo-ke		
Nutmeg	Nikf'dsookf'		
Plantain	O-ba-ko, Ba se-o		芭蕉
Fruit of the fir	Yu-ra-mats'no mi		
Loquat	Bi-ha		枇杷
Litchi	Re-i si		荔支
Leng keng	Ri-oo kan		龍眼
Almond	A-men-da-oo		
Strawberry	Itsi-go		

Digitized by Google

3. Grain and pulse.

Grain	Kokf'no roo-i	穀之類
Early grain	Wa-se, I-ne	
Latter do.	Okf'-te	
Paddy	A-wa	
Rice	Yo-me	
Glutinous do.	Mo-tsi no yo-me	
Wheat	Moo-gi	
Barley	O-ho moo-gi	
Buck wheat	So-ba	
Maize	Nan ban ki-bi	
Rye	Ki-bi	
Millet	Ta-oo ki-bi	
Pulse	Ma-me	
Broad beans	So-ra ma-me	
Sword beans	Na-ta ma-me	
French beans	A-tsi ma-me	
Long Beans	Sa-sa-ge	
Wild beans	No mame	
Peas	No-ra mame	
Green gram	Foon do-oo	
Bean pod	Ma-me no sa-ya	
Ear of corn	Ho	
Stalk	Oor'-si-ne	
Straw	Wa-ra	
Wheaten do.	Moo-gi ha-ra	
Hay	Ka-re kfoo-sa	

4. Vegetables.

Greens	Na	
Turnip	Ka-boo-ra	
Radish	Dai kon	大根
Parsnip	Go-bo-oo	
Carrot	Nin-zin	

Digitized by Google

Onion	Ne-gi, Fi-to-mo-si		
Garlick	Fir, Nin-nikf'		
Scallions	Ni-ra		
Leeks	O-ho ni-ra		
Yams	I-mo		
Red yams	Ta-oo no i-mo		
Long yams	Na-ga i-mo		
Potatoe	Sats'-ma i-mo		
Sweet do.	Ri-oo tsi-oo i-mo		
Sallad	Tsi-sa		
Parsley	Se-ri		
Mustard plant	Ka-ra-si		
Pepper vine	Ko se-oo		胡椒
Ginger	Ha-zi-ka-mi		
Capsicum	To-oo ka-ra-si		
Pumpkin	Ka-ra oo-ri		
Do.	Makf'-wa oo-ri		
Gourd	Yuf'-ga-ho		
Calabash	Na-ri fi-sa-go		
Melon	Oo-ri		
Winter do.	Ka-mo oo-ri		
Water do.	Soo-i kf'wa		水瓜
Cucumber	Ki oo-ri		
Bitter do.	Ni-ga oo-ri		
Egg plant	Nas'-bi		
Fungus	Ta-ke		

5. Plants.

Herbs, Grass	Kfoo-sa		
A creeper	Tsooi' kfoo-sa		
Medicinal plants	Yakf' sa-oo		藥草
Mallows	A-foo i		
Peppermint	Hak ka		
Cassia	Nits' ke-i		肉桂

Digitized by Google

Cinnamon	Ka-tsoo-ra		
Ginseng	Nin zin		人參
Saffron	He-ni		
Wild saffron	Kfoo-re na-i		
Mastic	Ni-oo ka-oo		乳香
Jalap	O-si ro-i		
Snake root	O-mo da-ka		
Liquorice	Kan sa-oo		甘草
Spikenard	Kan s'yo-oo ka-oo		甘松香
Gall nuts	Mots' s'yokf' si		没食子
Southern wood	Yo-mo-g-i		
Worm wood	Ka-wa-ra yo-mo-gi		
Rhubarb	Da-i ko-oo		大黄
Lovage	Oo-do		
Anise	Oo-i k'ya-oo		茴香
Do.	Kfoo-re-i o-mo		
Rue	Oon k'ya-oo		芸香
Feverfew	Kikf'		菊
Lagwort	Foo-ki		
Black root	Go-bokf'		
Dragons blood	Ki-rin gets'		麒麟血
Aloe	Ro kf'wai, A-dan		蘆薈
Myrrh	Mots' yakf'		没藥
China root	San-ki ra-i		山歸來
Palma Christi	Ta-oo go-ma		
Millefoil	Ito		
Hemp	A-sa, Ma-o		
Hemp-seed	A-sa no mi		
Barilla	A-si ta-na		
Cotton	Wa-ta		
Silky do.	Ki wata		
Sea do. (sponge)	Mids' wa-ta		
Fern	Wa-ra-bi		
Reed	A-si		
Long grass	Ka-ya		

Digitized by Google

Bulrush	Ga-ma		
Flags	Se-ki se-woo		石菖
Thistle	A-za-mi		
Tobacco	Ta-ba-ko		
Flax	Kfoo-zoo		
Sugar-cane	Sa-ta-oo ta-ke		
Do.	Sa-ta-oo ki-bi		
Catechu	A-sen yakf'		阿仙藥
Camphor	Ri-oo no-oo		龍腦

6. Flowers.

A flower	Ha-na		
A bud	Ha-na boo-ts-i		
Rose	I-bara, s'ya-oo-bi		
Red rose	Ha-ma-nas'		
Lily	Yu-ri		
Water lily	Ha-tsi-soo ha-na		
Chrysanthimum	Ka-wa-ra-o		
Do. large	Ten ka-wa-ba-na		
Cock's-comb	Ke-i to-oo ge		
Carnation	Se-ki tsikf'		石竹
Do.	Na-de-ra-ko		
Pink	Na-de-si-ko		
Honey suckle	Nin do-oo		
Poppy	Ke-si		
Opium	A-hen		阿片
Daffodil	Soo-i sen		水仙
Piony	S'yakf' yakf'		芍藥
Moutan	Foo-ka-mi gfoo-sa		
Sunflower	Fi ma-wa-ri		
Marsh mallows	Foo yo-oo		芙蓉
Epidendrium	Foo-zi ba-ka-na		

Digitized by Google

IV. Metals and minerals.

Metal	Kin, Ka-ne		金
Ore	A-ra ka-ne		
Gold	Ko-ga-ne, Kin		金
Yellow gold	Wa-oo gon		黄金
Gold dust	I-sa-go ko-ga-ne		
Do.	Soo-na-go		
Leaf gold	Kin bakf'		金箔
Swasa	S'yakf'do-oo		
Silver	Si-ro ga-ne, Gin		銀
Quicksilver	Mids' ka-ne		
Copper	Do-oo, A-ka-ga-ne		銅
White copper	A-wo a-ka-ga-ne		
Brass	A-ka a-ka-ga-ne		
Do.	Sin tsi-oo		真鍮
Steel	Ha-ga-ne		
Iron	Tets, Kfoo-ro ga-ne		鐵
Rust	Sa-bi		
Lead	Na-ma-ri		
Tin	Soo-zoo		
White lead	O-si-ro-i		
Verdigrease	Rokf's'ya-oo		緑青
Cinnabar	Sin s'ya		辰砂
Amber	Ko hakf''		琥珀
Precious stone	Ki se-ki		貴石
Jewel	Ta-ma		
Diamond	Kon ka-oo		金剛
Do.	Gi-ya-man		
Emery	Kon ka-oo se-oo		金剛鑽
Emerald	Tat-toki i-si		
Pearl	Sin s'yu		珍珠
Cornelian	Me-oo-no se-ki		瑪瑙石
Chrystal	Soo-i s'ya-oo		水晶

Digitized by Google

Chrystal	Mit-ta-ma		
Alum	Me-oo ban		明礬
Alabaster	Ro-oo se-ki		蝋石
Red marble	A-ka ro-oo se-ki		
Asbestus	I-si va-ta		
Load-stone	Zi s'yakf"		磁石
Touch stone	i'soo-kei-si		
Pumice stone	Kar'i-si, Ook'i-si		
Coral	San-go s'yu		珊瑚珠
Glass	Ha-ri, Fi-i-do-ro		
Chalk	Hakf'se-ki si		白石脂
Do.	Ip-pa-i		
Salt-petre	En s'ya-oo		焰硝
Sulphur	I-wa-oo		

V. Medical terms.

Medicine	Kfoos'ri, Yakf'		藥
Medicine chest	Kfoos'ri bako		
Tincture	Kfoos'ri za-ke		
Decoction	Sen yakf"		煎藥
Emetic	To za-i		吐材
Purgative	Ge za-i		解材
Antidote	Ge dokf'za-i		解毒材
Febrifuge	Ge nets'za-i		解熱材
Refrigerant	Se-i re-i za-i		清涼材
Pill	Kfwan yakf'		藥丸
Do.	Mar'me kfoos'ri		
Plaster	Ka-oo yakf'		膏藥
Poison	Dokf"yakf"		毒藥

VI. Colours.

A colour	I-ro	
White	Si-ro	

Digitized by Google

Green	Mi-do-ri	
Yellow	Ki i-ro	
Blue	Ha-na i-ro	
Red	Be-ni	
Scarlet	A-ka	
Purple	Moo-ra sa-gi	
Black	Kfoo-ro	
Sky blue	So-ra no i-ro	
Light green	Oos'mo-he-gi	
Peach colour	Mo-mo i-ro	
Chesnut do.	Ka-ba i-ro	
Indigo do.	A-i i-ro	
Fish colour	A-sa-gi	

VII. Numbers.

1. Cardinal and ordinal numbers

One	一	Its',	Fitots'		
Two	二	Ni,	Foo tats'		
Three	三	San,	Mits'		
Four	四	Si,	Yots'		
Five	五	Go,	Itsoots'		
Six	六	Rokf',	Moots'		
Seven	七	Sits',	Na-nats'		
Eight	八	Hats',	Yats'		
Nine	九	Kfoo,	Ko-ko-nots'		
Ten	十	Zi-oo	To-o		
Eleven	十一	Zi-oo its',	To-o fitots'		
Twelve	十二	Zi-oo ni,	To-o footats'		
Thirteen	十三	Zi-oo san,	To-o mits'		
Fourteen	十四	Zi-oo si,	To-o yots'		
Fifteen	十五	Zi-oo go,	To-o itsoots'		
Sixteen	十六	Zi-oo rokf',	To-o moots'		
Seventeen	十七	Zi-oo sits',	To-o na-nats'		
Eighteen	十八	Zi-oo hats',	To-o hats'		

itsoots'

Nineteen	十九	Zi-oo kfoo, To o ko-ko-nots'	
Twenty	二十	Ni zi oo, Foo tats' to-o	
Twenty-one	二十一	Ni zi-oo its'	
Do.		Foo-tats' to-o fitots'	
Thirty	三十	San zi-oo, Mitto-o	
Thirty-one	三十一	San zi-oo its'	
Do.		Mitto-o fitots'	
Forty	四十	Si zi-oo, Yotto-o	
Fifty	五十	Go zi-oo, Itsoo tto-o	
Sixty	六十	Rokf'zi-oo, Mootto-o	
Seventy	七十	Siz-zi-oo, Na-natto-o	
Eighty	八十	Haz-zi-oo, Yatto-o	
Ninety	九十	Kfoo-zi-oo, Ko-konotto-o	
Hundred	百	F'yakf'	
Thousand	千	Sen	
Myriad	萬	Man	
Lakh	十萬	Zi-oo man	
Million	百萬	F'ya kf'man, O-ta	
Do.	兆	Te-oo, Sa-gin	
The first	第一	Da-i its', Itsi ban me	
Second	第二	Da-i mi, Ni ban me	
Third	第三	Da-i san, San-ban-me	
Double	二重	Ni-dsi-oo, Foo-ta-e	
A pair	一對	Its' tsoo-i, Tsoo-ka-i	
The whole	一切	Its' sa-i, Matta-si	
A number		Ka-zoo	
Total		Ta-i soo-oo	

2. Numerals.

1 degree of rank		Its' ka-i i	一階位
Do.		Fitots' si-na kfoora-i	
1 roll of picture		Its' fookf'e	一幅會
Do.		Fitots' hakf'e	
1 string of cash		Its' kf'wan zen	一貫錢

Digitized by Google

1 string of cash	F'tots' tsoo-ra-nookf' zen'	
1 drink of tea	Its' tookf' ts'ya	一服茶
Do.	F'tots' tsookf' ts'ya	
1 fold of paper	Its' sokf' si	一束紙
Do.	F'tots' tsoo-ka-noor' ka-mi	
1 piece of ground	Its' tan ten	一段田
Do.	F'tots' kir' ta	
1 sail of ship	Its' so-oo sen	一艘船
Do.	F'tots' foo-ne foo-ne	
1 foot of table	Its' k'ya.kf' ki	一脚机
Do.	F'tots' a-si tsookf-ye	
1 stretch of bow	Its' ts'ya-oo ki-oo	一張弓
Do.	F'tots' ha-ri yu-mi	
1 head of hoe	Its' ts'ya-oo se-oo	一丁鍬
Do.	F'tots' ni-gir' kf'wa	
1 root of timber	Its' hon mokf'	一本木
Do.	F'tots' mo-to ki	
1 stud of horse	Its' fi-ki ba	一匹馬
Do.	F'tots' ta-kfoo-i' ma	
1 grain of rice	Its' rif' be-i	一粒米
Do.	F'tots' tsoob' ko-me	
1 feather of bird	Its' ha te-oo	一羽鳥
Do.	F'tots' ha-ne to-ri	
1 stalk of pencil	Its' kf'wan fits	一管筆
Do.	F'tots' kf'oo-da foo-de	
1 handle of fan	Its' fe-i sen	一柄扇
Do.	F'tots' e af-gi	
1 dose of medicine	Its' za-i ya.kf'	一劑藥
Do.	F'tots' wa-kats' kfoos-ri	
1 fold of mat	Its' def' sek'	一疊席
Do.	F'tots' ta-ta-mi moo-si-ro	
1 whl. of carriage	Its' r'ya-oo s'ya	一輛車
Do.	F'tots' kfoor-ma kfoor-ma	
1 door of house	Its' ken ka	一間家
Do.	F'tots' no-ki i-ye	

Digitized by Google

1 string of beads	Its' kfwa s'yu	一顆朱
Do.	F'tots' tsoof'a-ka-si	
1 stretch of wind	Its' dsin foo-oo	一陣風
Do.	F'tots'si-ki-ri ka-ze	
1 bush of tree	Its' so-oo s'yu	一叢樹
Do.	F'tots'moo-ra ki	
1 streamer of flag	Its' ri-oo ki	一旒旗
Do.	F'tots' na-ga-re ha-ta	
1 head of cattle	Its' to-oo gi-oo	一頭牛
Do.	F'tots' ka-si-ra oos'	
1 mouth of saddle	Its' ko-oo an	一口鞍
Do.	F'tots' kfoo-tsi kfoo-ra	
1 handle of knife	Its' he-i ta-oo	一柄刀
Do.	F'tots' e-da kata-na	
1 lump of earth	Its' kf'wa-i to	一塊土
Do.	F'tots' kata-ma-ri tsoo-tsi	
A pinch	Its' sats'	一撮
Do.	F'tots tsoo-ma-mi	
A time	Its' kf'wa-i	一回
Do.	Fito ta-bi	
A sound	Its' sei	一聲
Do.	Fito ko-he	
A basket full	Its' ro-oo	一籠
Do.	Fito ka-go	
A branch	Its'-si, Fito ye-da	一枝
A turn	Its' ban	一番
Do.	Fito tsoo-ga-i	
A bundle	Its' ha-oo	一包
Do.	Fito tsoots'-mi	
A row	Its' ga-oo	一行
Do.	Fito kfoo-da-ri	
A sack full	Its' ta-i	一袋
Do.	Fito fookf'-i-o	
A dot	Its' ten, Fito si-me	一點
A flake	Its' hen, Fito he-g-i	一片

Digitized by Google

3. Associated numbers.

The 3 lights San kf'wa-oo 三光
日 月 星 Mits' no fi-ka-ri
The Sun, Moon, and Stars.

The 3 powers San sa-i 三才
天 地 人 Mits' no waza
Heaven, Earth, and Man.

The 3 religions San k'ya-oo 三教
儒 釋 道 Mits' no o-si-he
Religion of Confucius, Buddha, and Taou-sze.

The 4 seasons Si ki 四季
春 夏 秋 冬 Yots' no to-ki
Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter.

The 4 classes Si min 四民
士 農 工 商 Yots' no ta-mi
Literary, Agricultural, Working, and Trading classes.

The 5 elements Go g'ya-oo 五行
金 木 水 火 土 Itsoots' o-ko-na-foo
Metal, Wood, Water, Fire, and Earth.

The 5 relations Go rin 五倫
君 父 夫 兄 朋 Itsoots' to-mo-ga-ra
臣 子 婦 弟 友
Public, Parental, Domestic, Fraternal, & Friendly.

The 5 virtues Go z'ya-oo 五常
仁 義 禮 智 信 Itsoots' tsoo-ne
Benevolence, Righteousness, Propriety, Wisdom, & Truth.

The 5 members Go ta-i 五體
頭 頸 胸 手 足 Itsoots' kata-tsi
Head, Neck, Breast, Arms, and Legs.

The 5 punishments Go ke-i 五刑
笞 杖 徒 流 死 Itsoots' tsoo-mi-naf'
Bamboo, Club, Transportation, Banishment, & Death.

The 5 colours Go si-ki 五色
青 黄 赤 白 黒 Itsoots' i-ro
Azure, Yellow, Red, White, and Black.

Digitized by Google

The 5 tastes Go mi 五味
酸甘苦辛鹹 I-tsoots' a-dsi
Sour. Sweet, Bitter, Acrid, and Salt.

The 5 viscera Go za-oo 五臟
肝心脾肺腎 I-tsoots' o-sa-moo
Liver, Heart, Stomach, Lungs, and Kidnies.

The 5 animals Go tsi-oo 五蟲
毛羽裸介鱗 I-tsoots' moo-si
The hairy, feathered, naked, shelled, & scaled tribes.

The 6 radices Rokf' kon 六根
眼耳鼻舌身意 Moots' no ne
Eyes. Ears, Nose, Tongue, Body, and Mind.

The 6 transmigrations. Rokf' da-oo 六道
地獄畜修人天 Moots' no tsi-mata
獄鬼生姓間上
Hell, Purgatory, Brutes, Abortions, Mankind, & Heaven.

The 6 relations Rokf' sin 六親
父母兄弟妻子 Moots' no sitasi-mi
Father, Mother, Elder Brother, Younger do. Wife & child

The 6 arts Rokf' gei 六藝
禮樂射御書數 Moots' no wa-za
Politeness, music, archery, horsemanship, writing, arithmetic

The 6 domestic animals. Rokf' tsikf' 六畜
馬牛羊鷄犬豕 Moots' no ka-foo mo-no
Horses, cows, sheep, fowls, dogs, and pigs.

The 7 passions Sitsi z'ya-oo 七情
喜怒哀樂愛惡慾 Na-nats' na-sa-ke
Delight, Anger, Sorrow, Joy, Love, Hatred, and Desire

The 8 diagrams Hats' ke 八卦
Do. Yats' kf'wa

The 9 heavens Ki-oo ten 九天
Do. Ko-ko-nots' so-ra

The 9 relations Ki-oo zokf' 九族
Do. Ko-ko-nots' ya-ka-ra

The 9 orifices Ki-oo ke-oo 九竅
Do. Ko-ko-nots' a-na

Digitized by Google

VIII. Adjectives.

Abject	Iya-si-ki	
Able	No-woo, Yokf'	能
Abominable	Sa-ke-ki-ro-o	
Absent	O-ra-noo	
Abundant	A-ma-ta	
Acceptable	Ki-mi-i-roo	
Accidental	O-kor'-be-ki	
Accurate	O-go-so-ka	
Accustomed	Tsoo-ne no na-ra-i	
Acid (sour)	Soo-yu-ki	
Acrid	Ka-ra-i	
Active	Soos'-do-si	
Advantageous	Mas'	
Adult	Fi-to to-na-ri	
Adulterous	Ma-o-kotos'	
Affectionate	Itsookf'-si-mi	
Affluent	Tap-poo-ri	
Aged	O-i, To-si-yo-ri	
Agreeable	Ko-no-mi	
Alarmed	O-so-re	
All	Mi-na	
Amiable	Ko-ko-ro yo-si	
Amicable	Moots'-ma-zi	
Ample	Fi-ro-ki	
Ancient	Foor'-ki	
Angry	I-ka-ri	
Another	Bets', Ho-ka	別
Anxious	O-so-ro-sikf'	
Apparent	A-ki-ra-ka	
Apprehensive	Ko-ko-ro mo-to-nakf'	
Ardent	Ha-ge-si	
Arduous	Mook-ka-si-ki	

Digitized by Google

Aromatic	Kfoon-zoo		薫
Arranged	Rets'		列
Artful	Takf'-mi		
Ashamed	Ha-tsi-ka-si-ki		
Attentive	Ko-ko-ro ye		
Avaricious	Si-wa-i		
Averse	Ki-rai		
Auspicious	Kits', Yo-si		吉
Azure	A-wo-si		
Bad	War'-si		
Bald	Ka-boo-ro, Tsi-bir'		
Bare	Ha-da-ka		
Barefoot	Ha-da-si, Soo-a-si		
Bareheaded	Soo a-ta-ma		
Base	I-ya-si		
Beautiful	Ook-kfoo-si		
Benevolent	A-wa-re-mi, Si-ta-si		
Bitter	Ni-ga-si		
Black	Kfoo-ro-si		
Blind	Me-g-foo-ra		
Blue	Ha-na		
Bold	Ta-ke-si		
Boisterous	A-ra-kfoo-si		
Both	Foo-ta-he		
Brave	I-sa-ki-yo-si		
Bright	Ho-ga-ra-ka		
Brilliant	Fi-ka-ri		
Brittle	Mo-ro-si		
Broad	Fi-ro-si		
Brotherly	Te-i, Ya-soo-si		悌
Brown	To-bi-i-ro, Ka-ba-i-ro		
Busy	I-so-ga-wa-si-ki		
Calm	Ya-soo-si		
Capable	Ta no-oo		多能
Careful	Yo-oo zin, Sids'-me		用心

Digitized by Google

Careless	Boo yo-oo zin		無用心
Certain	Ta-si-ka-mi		
Charming	Ka-wa-i-ra-si-ki		
Chaste	Ta-da-si		
Cheap	Ya-soo-re, Tsoo-i-de		
Chilly	Sa-moo-sa		
Clandestine	Fi-so-ka		
Clean	I-sa-gi-yo-si		
Clear	Soo-mi, A-ki-ra-ka		
Clever	Ka-si-ko-si, Ri-ko-oo		
Close	Mits'		密
Clownish	O-ro-ka		
Clumsy	Tsoo-ta-na-si		
Coarse	A-ra-si		
Cold	Soo-zoo-sikf'		
Common	Yo-no-tsoo-ne		
Compassionate	A-wa-re-mi		
Competent	Tar'		
Complete	Mat-ta-si		
Composed (quiet)	Ko-ko-ro sik-ka		
Concerned	Kids'-ka-i		
Confused	Mi-da-re		
Connected	Tsoo-dsookf'		
Constant	Tsoo-ne		
Content	Ha-ya-ki-ta-ri		
Continuous	Tsoo-re-nar'		
Contrary	A-ka-ri, Ko-ta-he		
Convenient	Tsoo-i-de-yo-si		
Cool	Fi-ya fi-ya		
Corpulent	Fi man		肥滿
Correct	Ma-sa-sikf'		
Corrupt (rotten)	Kfoo-sa-ri		
Covetous	Moo-sa-bor'		
Counterfeit	Ni-se		
Courageous	I-sa-ma-si-ki		

Digitized by Google

Courteous	Tei-ne-i	
Cowardly	O-so-re	
Crafty	Wa-roo-ka si-ko-ki	
Crazy	Ran sin	亂心
Criminal	Tsoo-mi-ni	
Crooked	Tsoo-boo-sa-ni	
Cross (peevish)	Sa-oo-i	
Cruel	Moo-go-si	
Cunning	Mi-dari, A-si-ki	
Curved	Ma-ge-ri	
Dainty	Moo-ma-ki	
Damp	Noo-re	
Dangerous	A-ya-oo-si	
Daring	Ayu-te, A-he-te	
Dark	Kfoo-ra-si	
Dead	Si-ni	死
Deaf	Tsoon-bo-o	
Dear (in price)	Ta-ka-ki-ne, Ne-gate-i	
Decayed (as wood)	Ka-roor'	
Deceitful	Mo-ro-i	
Deep	Foo-ka-si	
Deficient	Kaki', Ka-ke-roo	
Defiled	Ni-zi-mi	
Delightful	Yo-ro-ko-i	
Depraved	Yo-ko-si-ma	
Destitute	Ki-wa-ma-ri	
Detestable	Ki-ra-oo-be-ki	
Dextrous	Soor-do-ki	
Different	Ko-to-nar'	
Difficult	Ka-ta-si, Mook-ka-si-ki	
Diligent	Tsoo-to-me	
Dim	Fi-so-ka-ni	
Diminutive	Soo-ko-si, Ko-ma-ka	
Direct	Na-wo-si	
Dirty	Ke-ga-re	

Digitized by Google

Diseased	Na-yer'	
Disrespectful	Soo oo-ya-ma-i	
Dissolute	Ho-si-i-ma	
Distant	To-o-si	
Distantly related	Oo-to-si	
Distressed	Mook-ka-si-ki, Ko-mar'	
Dizzy	Me-kfoor' me-ta	
Double	Foo-ta-he, Ka-sa-ne	
Double minded	Foo-ta. ko-ko-ro	
Doubtful	Oo-ta-ga-wa-si	
Downward	Sita-no-ho-o	
Drunk	E-i	
Dry (withered)	Ka-re-tar'	
Dry (not wet)	Ka-wa-ki, Hos'	
Dull	Ni-boo-si	
Dumb	O-si	
Durable	Tsoo-dsookf'	
Each	O-no	
Eager	Si-boo-to-si	
Early	Ha-ya-si	
Earnest	Nen-go-ro	
Easy	Ta-ya-soo-ki	
Easy-minded	Ko-ko-ro ya-soo-si	
Economical	Ken ya-kf'	
Do.	Tsoods'-ma-ya-ka	
Effulgent	Fi-ka-ri	
Either	Go-to-ni	
Elegant	Oor'-wa-si, Ha-ya-na-ka	
Eloquent	Ben sets'	
Do.	Wa-ki-ma-e yo-ki	
Eminent	Ta-kakf'-nar'	
Empty	Ata-ni, Moo-na-si	
Enchanting	Mi-ya-bi ya-ka	
Energetic	Si-boo-to si	
Enough	Tar', Mit-tar'	

Digitized by Google

Entire		Ma.tta.si	
Equal		Ta-i-ra-ka.	
Equitable		Yo-ro-si	
Erroneous		Ma-yo-i	
Especial		Soogf-re-te, Kakf'bets'	
Eternal		Na-ga-si, Aran-ka-gi-ri	
Even	平均	He-i gin, Ta-i-ra-ka-mi	
Everlasting		Ka-gi-ri-nakf'	
Every		Fi-to koto, Mo-ro mo-ro	
Evident		A-ki-ra-ka	
Evil		A-si-si	
Exact		Kfoo-wa-si, I-sa-i	
Exceeding		Mo-to-mo, Ha-na-ha-da	
Excellent		Ka-na-si, Yo-si	
Excessive		Kf'wa boon, I-to-do	過分
Experienced		Ren ma	練磨
Expert		Soor'do-ki	
Express		Ta-da-sikf'	
Extensive		O-ho-fi-he, Fi-ro-si	
External		A-ra-ha-mi, So-to-mo	
Extinct		Ho-ro-i	
Extraordinary		Kakf' kf'wa-i	格外
Extravagant		O-go-ri	
Extreme		Ki-wa-mi	
Faint (fatigued)		Tsoo-ka-roor'	
Faint-hearted		Mi-ren	
Fair (beautiful)		Oor'wa-si	
Fair (just)		Ren tsi-yokf'	廉直
Faithful		Tsi-oo, Ta-da-sikf'	忠
False		Its'wa-ri	
Famous	高名	Ka-oo me-i, Ta-ka-ki na	
Far		To-ho-si	
Far apart		Oo-to-si, Ma-ba-ra	
Fast (quick)		Ha-ya-si, Soo-mi-ya-ka	
Fast (firm)		Ka-ta-kf-sa	

Digitized by Google

Fat (lusty)	Ko-her', Ko-yur'	ᑎᑉᐸᐧᐢ ᐤ ᑎᑦᐸᐧᐢ
Fat (unctious)	Oor'-ho-i	ᐊᐧᐢᐦᐤᐃᐤ
Favourable	Megfoo-mi	ᐧᐣᑯᐧᐢᐧᐢᐤ
Fearful	O-so-roor'	ᐊᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐧᐢ
Feeble	O-to-ri	ᐊᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Ferocious	Ta-ke-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Fertile	Yuta-ga-mi	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Few	Sookf'-na-si, Soo-ko-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Fierce	Ha-ke-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Filial	Tsoo-ka-he	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Filthy	Moo-sa-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Final	Tsoo-i-ni	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Fine (elegant)	Mi-go-to, Ook-kfoo-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Fine (small)	Ko-ma-ya-ka	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Firm	Ka-ta-si, Ta-si-ka	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
First	Sa-i si-yo	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ 最初
Fit	Ni-a-ton, Tsi-foo-to	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Fixed	Sa-da-me	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Flat (even)	Ta-i-ra-ka	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Flowery	Ha-na-ya-ka	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Foolish	O-ro-ka, Gfoo-tsi	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ 愚痴
Forcible	A-na-ga-tsi, Tsoo-yo-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Forgetful	Was-re	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Former	Soo-soo-me	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Fortunate	Sa-i-wa-i	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Foul	Kita-si, Kita-na-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Foul-mouthed	War' kfoo-tsi	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Four-square	Si-ka-ta	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Fragile	Mo-ro-si, Ta-yo-wa-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Fragrant	Ni-hoi, Ka-oo-ba-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Frail	Ta-yo	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤ
Fraternal	Te-i, Ya-soo-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ 悌
Fraudulent	Oo-so	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤ
Fresh (new)	A-ta-ra-si	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ
Friendly	Moots'-ma-sikf'	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐤᐧᐢᐤ

Digitized by Google

Frugal	Ken yaki'		倹約
Full	Mitsu, A-ki		
Full grown	Fito to-na-ri		
Future	Mi ra-i		未來
Gay	Ta-no-si-moo		
General	O-yo-me, Soo-bete		
Genial	Oor'-ho-i		
Gentle	Ya-wa-ra-ka		
Giddy	Kfoo-ra-tsoo-ite		
Glad	Yo-ro-ko-i		
Glorious	Yei, Sa-ka-e		勞
Glossy	Noo-metsookf'		
Good	Yo-ki, Yo-si .		
Gracious	Me-gfoo-mi		
Grand	Rip-pa		
Great	O-ho-i, Footo-i		
Greedy	Ga-oo yokf'		強慾
Green	Mi-do-ri		
Grey	Hei i-ro		
Grievous	Kan kfoo		艱苦
Guilty	Tsooto-me ma-ye		
Hale	Soo-go-ya-ka		
Handsome	Oo-ma-si, Moo-ma-si		
Handy	Te ha-ya-ki		
Happy	I-wa-i		
Hard	Kata-si, Tsoo-yo-si		
Harmonious	Ya-wa-ra-ka		
Hasty	Kif', I-sogf'		急
Haughty	Man sin		慢心
Hazardous	Ken, Ta-ka-si		險
Healthy	Ha-re-ya-ri		
Heavy	O-mo-si, O-mo-ki		
High	Ta-ka-si		
Hoarse	Ka-roor'		
Hoary	Si-roo-si		

Digitized by Google

Honest	Ren tsi-yokf'		廉直
Honourable	Tat-to-si		
Hostile	Te-ki-ni, Ada-ni		敵
Hot	As-si, Nets'		熱
Humble	He-ri-kfoo-ta-ri		
Hungry	Oo-ye		
Hurtful	A-ta-ni		
Idle	O-ko-ta-ri		
Jealous	Ne-da-mi		
Ignoble	Ya-soo-si		
Ignorant	不識 Foo zits', Soo ma-ko-to		
Ill (sick)	Ya-ma-i-no		
Ill (bad)	Wa-roo-si		
Illiterate	不學 Foo kakf', O-bo-e		
Immeasurable	Ha-ka-ra-re-noo		
Immodest	Ha-dsi-si-ra-noo		
Immortal	A-ran-ka-gi-ri.		
Important.	Dai sets'		大切
Impossible	A-ta-wa-zoo		
Incomparable	Boo sa-oo		無雙
Inconsiderate	Foo ri-yo		不慮
Incorrect	Ma-sa-na-si		
Indetermined	Foo tsi-ya-oo		不定
Indignant	Ga-oo-ha-ra		
Indisposed	Foo kf'wa-i		不快
Indispensible	Yo gi-na-kf'		
Indolent	Tu-yu-mi		
Industrious	Tsoo-to-me		
Infirm	Yo-wa-si		
Ingenious	Takf'-mi		
Iniquitous	Aki''		惡
Injurious	So-ko-na-i		
Inland	Kfoo-mi no oo-tsi		
Inner	Oo-tsi-mi		
Innocent	Tsoo-mi no na-i		

Digitized by Google

Insane	Ran sin		亂心
Insignificant	Kas'ka		
Insipid	Oos'si, A-sa-si		
Insufficient	Ta-ra-noo, Foo sokf'		不足
Insupportable	Ta-ma-ra-re-noo		
Insurpassible	Bakf' ta-i		莫大
Intelligent	So-oo me-i, Ri-ko-oo		聰明
Intelligible	A-ki-ra-ka, Me-i hakf'		明白
Interior	Oo-tsi-yo-ri		
Intermingled	Kogf' ma-zi-ri		
Internal	Oo-tsi-tsoo-ra		
Inward	Oo-ra		
Joyful	Yo-ro-ko-bi		
Just	I-sa-gi-yokf'		
Keen	Yokf' ki-roor'		
Kind	Na-sa-ke		
Lame	Tsin-ba		
Lamentable	Kana-si-mi		
Languid	Na-ga-ki ya-ma-i		
Large	Fi-ro-i		
Lascivious	In yokf', Ta-wa-re		淫慾
Last	Sa-i go, O-wa-ri		最後
Last past	Ko-no a-i-ta		
Lasting	Nagf-si		
Late	O-so-si, Dsi-tsi		
Lateral	Ka-ta-wa-ra, So-ba		
Laughable	O-ka-si		
Lazy	O-ko-ta-ri, Ran ta		懶惰
Learned	Hakf' gakf'		博學
Do.	Fi-rokf' ma-na-boo		
Lecherous	Ka-da-ma-si		
Left	Fi-da-ri		
Lenient	Yu-roo-si		
Level	Fi-to-si		
Lewd	In ran, Ta-wa-rer'		淫亂

Digitized by Google

Liberal	O-ho-fi-ni, O-ho-ha-ka-ri	
Light (not heavy)	Ka-roo-si, Kar-'ki	
Light (not dark)	Fi-ka-ri	
Like	Si-kan	
Limited	A-ri-gi-ri	
Literary	Boon-ni	文
Little	Soo-ko-si, Tsit-to	
Lofty	Ta-kakf'-nar'	
Lonesome	So-ro so-ro	
Long	Na-ga-ki, Ta-ke	
Long (in time)	Fi-sa-si	
Loose	Hads'-soo, Yur'-ma-re	
Loud	Fi-bikf'	
Lovely	Ka-a-i, Soo-ki	可愛
Low	So-ko, Fikf-si	
Lucky	Kits', Yo-si, Ko-bo-si	
Lukewarm	Noo-roo-si	
Luminous	Fi-ka-ri	
Luxurious	Yu-ka-ta, mi-ya-bi-ya-ka	
Mad	Kfoo-roo-i, Ki-tsi-ga-i	
Magnanimous	Ta-i ri-ya-oo	大量
Malicious	Oo-ra-mi	
Malignant	Ha-ra-ta, Ha-ra-kakf'	
Manifest	A-ra-ware, A-ki-ra-ka	
Manifold	O-bi-ta-ra-si	
Many	O-si, O-ho-si	
Martial	I-kfoo-sa-ma-si-ki	
Meagre	Ya-se-roo, Ya-se-tar'	
Mean	Sikf', I-ya-sikf'	
Meek	He-ri-ta-kfoor'	
Mercantile	A-ki-na-i	
Merciful	A-wa-ra-mi	
Merry	Ta-no-si-mi	
Middlemost	Man-na-ka	
Mighty	I-ki-wo-i	

Digitized by Google

Mild	A-foo-ba-si, Sik-ka	
Military	Boo, Ta-kekf'	武
Minute (small)	Yudas' ko-ma-ka	
Miserable	Wa-za-wa-i	
Moderate	Ho-do-yo-si	
Modern (new)	A-ta-ra-si	
Modest	Ta-da-si	
Moist	Oor'-wo-i	
Monstrous	Aya-sikf' ko-to-na-ri	
More	Sa-ra-ni, Yo-ri o okf'	
Mouldy	Ka-i, Ka-bi-sas'	
Muddy	Ni-gor'	
Multifarious	Si-ge-si	
Murderous	War'-sa-ma	
Mutual	A-fi	
Naked	Ha-da-ka	
Narrow	Se-maki	
Nasty	Ke-ga-roor'	
Naughty	War'-si	
Near	Tsi-ka-si	
Near sighted	Tsi-ka-me-no	
Nearly related	Si-ta-si-mi	
Neat	A-ta-ka-mo	
Necessary	Ka-na-me, Kan ye-oo	簡要
Needful	Soo-be-ka-rakf'	
Needy	Fin-nar'	貧
Negligent	Ta-yu-mi	
New	A-ta-ra-si	
Nice	Moo-ma-si, Oo-ma-si	
Niggardly	O-si-moo, Si-wa-si	
Nimble	Ha-na-ha-da, ha-ya-si	
Noble	Ki, Tat-to-ki	貴
Numerous	O-okf'-no	
Obdurate	Ka-takf'-nar'	
Obedient	Si-ta-ka-i	

Digitized by Google

Oblique	Soo-dsi-ka-i	
Oblong	Na-ga-te-no	
Obscure	Kfoo-ra-si	
Obstinate	Katakf'na-si	
Old (aged)	To-si yo-ri, Oitar'	
Old (not new)	Foor'-ki	
Open	Aker, Firakf'	
Open-hearted	Ko-ko-ro a-ra-was'	
Opposed	Sa-ka-sa-ma	
Opposite	Tai, Tsoo-i	對
Oppressive	Si-he-takf, Ta-ger'	
Ordinary	Na-wo-sa-ri	
Original	Mo-to-yo-ri, Ha-zi-ma-ri	
Ornamented	Ka-sa-ri	
Overflowing	Takf'-sakf'	
Painful	I-ta-moo	
Pale	A-wo-za-me iro	
Palpable	Foo-re-sir'	
Paltry	I-ya-si-ki	
Parsimonious	Takf'wa-e	
Partial	Ka-ta-yor'	
Particular	Ko-to-ni	
Party-coloured	Ma-da-ra	
Passionate	Ha-na-ha-da i-ka-ri	
Past	Soo-ki sar'	
Patient	Kan nin	堪忍
Peaceable	Ya-wa-ra-ka, Ta-i-ra-ka	
Peaceful	Ya-soo-si	
Peevish	Ko-mar'	
Perilous	A-ya-oo-si	
Permanent	Tsoo-dsookf'	
Pernicious	Kfoo-sar'	
Perpetual	Id-de-mo	
Perverse	Sa-ka-si-ma	
Piebald	Ma-da-ra	

Digitized by Google

Piteous	Foo-ko-o	
Pitiable	Oo-re-i	
Pitiful	A-wa-re-mi	
Plain (even)	Fi-to-si	
Plain (clear)	A-ki-ra-ka	
Pleasant	Ko-nom', Ya-sa-si	
Pleasurable	Oor'-wa-si	
Plentiful	Af-re-nar'	
Pliable	Ya-wa-ra-ka, Ta-o-ya-ka	
Pointed	Soor'do-si	
Poisonous	Dokf'-ni	毒
Polished	Na-me-ra-ka	
Poor	Ma-z-zi, Ki-wa-ma-ri	
Possible	De-kfoor'-be-ki	
Posthumous	Na-ki-a-to	
Powerful	Ta no-oo	多能
Precious	Ta-ka-ra-i, Meds'-ra-si	
Precise	Ken mits'	嚴密
Pregnant	Ha-ran-de-or	
Prepared	So-na-yur'	
Present	I-ma-a-ri, Gen	現
Pretty	Ook-kfoo-si-i	
Previous	Sen, Sa-ki	先
Private	Wa-ta-ta-si	
Profitable	Ek, Ma-si-a-ri	益
Prosperous	Sa-ka-ri, Sa-i-wa-i	
Proud	O-go-ri	
Provident	A-ra-ma-si	
Prudent	Sa-ta-moor'	
Public	O-ho-ya-ke-ni	
Pungent	Ka-ra-ki	
Pure	I-sa-gi-yo-si, Ki-yo-si	
Purple	Moo-ra-sa-ki	
Putrid	Kfoo-sa-ri	
Quadrangular	Si-ka-ta	

Digitized by Google

Quaint	Te-oo-do	
Quarrelsome	Foo-zi-tsi-ga-i	
Queer	Ko-to-na-ri	
Quick	Ha-ya-si, Soo-mi-ya-ka	
Quiet	Sik-ka	
Ragged	Ya-boo-re	
Rapid	I-sog-f'	
Rare	Ma-re, Me-dsoo-ra-si	
Rash	Ni-wa-ka	
Rational	Do-oo-ri site-ar'	
Raw	Na-ma	
Ready	So-na-ye, Yo-foo-i	
Real	Ma-ko-to	
Reasonable	Soo-i-boon	
Rebellious 逆	Gek', Sa-ka-i, Som'-ki	
Red	A-ka-si	
Refreshing	Sa-wa-ya-ka	
Regular	Si-da-i-ni	次第
Remiss	O-ro-so-ka, O-ko-tar'	
Remote	He-da-ts'	
Replete	Af'-roor	
Resolute	Ka-ta-kf'-sa, Ka-ta-si	
Respectful	Oo-ya-ma-i	
Resplendent	Sa-ka-e	
Restless	Ne-moo-ra-noo	
Rich	To-moo, Foo-oo ki	富貴
Ridiculous	O-ka-si-ki	
Right (straight)	Ta-da-si, Na-wo-si	
Right (not left)	Mi-gi	
Righteous	Yo-ro-si	
Rigid	O-go-so-ka	
Ripe	Tokf'-to, Oo-ma-kf'	
Robust	Soo-ko-ya-ka	
Rotten	Ta-da-re. Kfoo-sa-re	
Rough	Sa-ra-tsookf', Ka-sa-tsookf'	

Digitized by Google

Round	Mar'ki, Mar'si	
Ruined	Oo-ro-ta-he	
Sad	Ka-na-si-mi	
Safe	無難 Ya-soo-si, Boo-nan-ni	
Saltish	Si-wo	
Same	O-na-zi	
Savage	A-ra-kfoo-si	
Saving	Si-wa-si, Ya-boo-sa	
Savoury	Moo-ma-ki atsi-wa-i	
Scandalous	A-zi-mi-nar'	
Scanty	To-bo-si	
Scarce	Ma-re	
Scornful	Iya-sikf'	
Secret	Kakf'-si, Fi mits'	秘密
Secure	Ya-soo-si, O-da-ya-ka	
Selfish	Moo-sa-bo-re	
Self-willed	Ho-si-i-ma-ma	
Sensible	Sa-to-ri	
Separate	Har'-ka-ni he-dats'	
Serviceable	Yakf'-mi tats'	
Settled	Si-to-ya-ka	
Several	I-ro i-ro, A-ma-ta	
Severe	O-go-so-ka, Ki-bi-si	
Shady	Ka-ge no o-i	
Shallow	A-sa-si, A-sa-ki	
Shameful	Ha-zi-mi-nar'	
Sharp (not blunt)	Yo-kfoo-kir'	
Sharp (clever)	Ha-ya-si to-si	
Sharp pointed	To gar'	
Short	Mi-zi-ka-si	
Short-lived	Tan mei	短命
Short-sighted	Tsi-ka-me no	
Sick	Ya-ma-i	
Silent	Mokf', Oots'-foo-ri	
Silly	Ba-ka-ra-sikf'	

Digitized by Google

Similar	O-na-zi-si	
Simple	A-do-na-i	
Sincere	Ma-ko-to	
Sinful	O-kas' tsoo-mi	
Single	Fi-to-he	
Singular	Tsoo-ne-na-ra-zoo	
Sinister	Sakf'-i	
Skilful	Ka-si-ko-si	
Slanting	Yo-ko-si-ya, Na-name	
Sleepy	Ne-moo-ri, Ne-boo-tai	
Slippery	Na-so-ra-ka	
Slow	Noor'-si	
Small	Ko-ma-ka-ni, Tsi-isa-i	
Smooth	Tai-ra-ka	
Soft	Ya-sa-si, Ya-wa-ra-ka	
Solitary	Sa-bi-si, Tsoo-re dsoo-re	
Sorrowful	Oo-rei, Tsoo-ru-si	
Sour	Soo-si, Soo-yu-ki	
Spacious	O-ho-ki	
Sparing	Tsoods'-ma-ya-ka	
Special	Kakf'' bets'	各別
Speedy	Tokf', Ha-ya-si	
Splendid	Tsoo-ya	
Spontaneous	Sito-ya-ka	
Square	Ho-oo kakf'	方角
Steady	Tsoo-yo-si	
Steep	Sa-ka-si	
Stern	I-zi-war'-ki	
Stiff	Kata-si, Tsoo-yo-si	
Stiff-headed	Kata-mari	
Still	Sik-ka	
Stingy	Si-wa-si, Si-wa-i	
Stinking	Kfoo-sa-re-tar'	
Do.	War' kfoo-sa-si	
Straight	Dsikf-ni, Na-wo-si	

Digitized by Google

Strange	Koto-nar', Aya-sikf'	
Strict	O-go-soka, Gen	儼
Strong	Tsoo-yo-si	
Stubborn	Kata-kf'na-si	
Stupid	Niboo-si, O-ro-ka	
Sublime	Ta-ka-kf'nar'	
Subsequent	A-to-ni	
Subtle	A-za-mookf'	
Successive	Tsoo-dsookf'	
Sudden	Tats'-mats', Ni-wa-ka	
Sufficient	Tar', Mit-tar'	
Suitable	Yo-ro-si, A-da-ka-mo	
Superabundant	A-ma-ri	
Superb	Ookkfoo-si	
Supereminent	Bats' kfoon	抜群
Superfluous	Af'-roor'	
Supreme	Mot-tomo taka-si	
Sure	Ka-ta-si	
Suspicious	Oo-ta-ga-i	
Sweet	A-ma-ki	
Swift	Ha-ya-si	
Talkative	O-okf'mono i-oo	
Tall	Ta-ka-i	
Tame	Na-voor', Na-re-tar'	
Tardy	Ma-dar'si, Yur'ya-ka	
Tasteless	A-zi-na-si	
Tedious	Noo-ra noo-ra	
Tender	Yo-wa-si	
Terrible	O-so-ro-si-ki	
Thankful	On-wo kan-soo	
Thick	Ats'si, Ats'ki	
Thick (as milk)	Ko-yu-si, Ko-yu-ki	
Thin	Oos'si	
Thirsty	Ka-wa-ki	
Thoughtful	O-mo-i ha-kar'	

Digitized by Google

Thoughtless	Soo o-mo-ha.kf'		
Thriving	Sa-ka-ri		
Tidy	Ki-re-i		
Timid	O-do-ro-ki		
Tired	Tsoo-ka-re, Oom'		
Tolerable	Soo-ko-boor'		
Tranquil	Sids'-ka		
Transparent	Soo-ki-to-or'		
Transverse	Yo-ko		
Treacherous	Ip-pa-ri, Ben-sin		變心
Triangular	San-ka.kf'		三角
Trifling	Wak-ka, Ke-i-bi		經微
Triumphal	Ka-tsi-i		
Troublesome	Kfoo ra-oo, Kfoor-si-mi		苦勞
True	Ma-ko-to, Ma-sa-sikf'		
Ugly	Mi-ni-kfoo-si		
Unable	A-ta-wa-noo		
Unanimous 同意	Do-oo i, Do-oo sin		同心
Uncertain	O-bo-tsoo-ka-na.kf'		
Unceasing	Foo tan, Ta-he-zoo		不断
Unchangeable	Foo ek'		不易
Uncivil	Riyo-kf'wa-i		
Unclean	Foo sya-oo		不淨
Do.	Ke-ga-re-te-or'		
Uncommon	Tsoo-nena-ra-noo		
Unconstrained	Sito-ya-ka		
Unctuous	Ab'ra-g-i-ri-te-or'		
Uncultivated	A-re-te-or'		
Undecided	Ha-i kf'wa-i		徘徊
Do.	Ta-yu ta-foo		
Undetermined	Foo ds-iya-oo		不定
Undone	Ho-ro-i, Oo-ro-ta-he		
Uneasy	Foo an sin		不安心
Uneven	Soo be-i		不平
Do.	Soo na-ka-war-si		

Digitized by Google

Unexplored		Foo sin, I-boo-ka-si	不審
Unfair		Foo ren tsi-yokf'	不廉直
Unfaithful		Foo tsi-oo	不忠
Do.		Soo ma-me-ya-ka	
Unfeeling		O-bo-ye-noo	
Unfilial	不孝	Foo ka-oo, Soo tsoo-kaf'	
Unfit		Foo sa-oo wo-oo	
Unforced		Si-to-ya-ka	
Unforeseen		Foo to	不圖
Unfortunate		Soo sa-i-wa-i	
Unfriendly		Na-sa-ke-na-kf'	
Ungrateful		On-wo wa-soo-roor'	
Unhappy		Sa-i-wa-i-na-ra-noo	
Unharmonious		Foo wa, Soo ya-wa-ra-ka	
Unhealthy		Foo kf'wa-nar'	
Uniform		O-na-si-ka-ta-moo	
Unimpeded		Tsoots'-ga-na-si	
United		Tsoo-ka-foo	
Universal		Soo-he-de, A-ma-nekf'	
Unjust		Foo ren tsyokf'	不廉直
Unkind	愛情	A-i zyoo na-kf'	
Unknown	不審	I-boo-ka-si, Foo-sin	
Unlearned	不學	Foo gakf', Ma-na-ba-zoo	
Unlike	一樣	Its' yo-o-ni na-i	
Unlucky	不幸	Foo ka-oo, War'-si	
Unmannerly		Foo sik-ke	
Unmerciful		Moo-zii-nar'	
Unnecessary		I-ra-zar', Foo yo-oo	不用
Unpleasant		I-ya-ra-si-ki	
Unpolite	無禮	Foo rei, Nare-na-mer'	
Unprepared	不具	Foo gfoo, Soo so-na-bar'	
Unprofitable	無益	Moo ek', Ek'-na-si	
Unreasonable		Foo da-oo	無道
Unrighteous		Foo gi, Soo yo-si	不義
Unripe		Ko-na-rer	

Digitized by Google

Unsafe		A-ya-oo ki o-so-re	
Unsettled		Foo ds'ya-oo	不定
Unskilful		Tsoo-ta-na-si	
Unsteady		Soo sa-da-me	
Unthankful		On wo was-roor'	
Unthinking	不意	Foo i, Soo o-mo-haki'	
Untimely		To-ki na-ra-noo	
Unusual		Tsoo-ne-na-ra-noo	
Unwilling		Ko-no-ma-noo	
Upper		Oo ye-no	
Upright		Soo na-o, Ma-ko-to	
Upside down		Sa-ka-sa-ma	
Urgent		Siki-ri, Sets'nari	
Useful		Yakf-ni-tats', Tokf'ni	
Useless	無用	Moo iyoo, Hats-ra-ni	
Usual		Yo-no-tsoo-ne	
Vacant		Moo-na-sikf'	
Vain	無益	Moo ek', Ata-ni	
Valiant		Iki-wo-i	
Valuable		Ne no taka-ki sina	
Various		Iro iro	
Vehement		Ha-gesi, Soor'do-si	
Venerable		Oo-ya-na-oo	
Very		Ha-na-ha-da	
Very much		Motto-mo	
Vexatious		Kids'ma-ri	
Vicious		Yokf'na-i	
Vigorous		Tsoo-yo-ki	
Vile		Iya-siki	
Violent	强力	Ga-oo rik, A-na-ga-tsi	
Virtuous		Yo-si, Tokf'nar'	
Void		Fi-ma	
Voluntary		O-mo-foo-ma	
Voluptuous		Foo-ker'	
Vulgar		Iya-si	

Digitized by Google

Wanton	Ta-wa-re	
Warm	A-ta-ta-ka	
Waste	A-re-re	
Watchful	Tsoos-si-mi	
Wayward	Tsoo-yo-ba-re	
Weak	Yo-wa-si	
Wealthy	Fookf'yu-ni	
Weary	Tsoo-ka-re, Oom'	
Weighty	O-mo-ki	
Welcome	Yo-ki ki-ta-ri	
Well 安全	An sen, Ya-soo-si	
Wellinformed	Ha-kf'sik'	博識
Wet	Noo-re-te	
White	Si-ro-si	
Whole	Ma-tta-ai	
Wicked	War'si, A-si-si	
Wide	Fi-ro-ki	
Wild (waste)	A-ra-si	
Willing	O-mo-foo-ma	
Witty	Sai-tsi-e	才智
Wonderful	Ta-he-na-ri, A-ya-si-ki	
Wrathful	Ga-oo ha-ra, I-ka-roor'	
Wretched	Foo za-i-wa-i	
Yellow	Ki-i-ro	
Young	Hokf'na-si	
Zealous	Ha-na-ha-da hos-soo	

IX. Pronouns.

Personal.	I	Wa-re, Wa-ga, Wa-ta-kf's	
"	Thou	O-ma-e, A-na-ta	
"	He	Ka-re, A-no-fi-to	
"	She	A-no-o-na-go	
"	We	Wa-re-ra, Wa-ga-to-mo	
"	Do.	Wa-ta-kf's-do-mo	

Digitized by Google

Personal,	Ye	O-ma-e-tats'	
"	Do.	A-na-ta-gata	
"	They	A-no-fi-to-tats'	
	Do.	A-no-o-na-go-tats'	
	Do.	Ka-re-ra	
Reciprocal,	Self	O-no-re, Zi-sin	自身
"	One's self	O-no-tsoo-ka-ra	
"	My-self	Wa-ta-kfs' zi-sin	
"	Thy-self	O-ma-e zi-sin	
"	Him-self	A-no-fi-to zi-sin	
Relative,	That which	To-ko-ro	
Interrogative,	Who	Ta-re-ga	
"	Which?	Its'-re	
"	What?	Na-ni	
Possessive,	Mine	Wa-ta-kfs'-no	
"	Thine	O-ma-e-no	
"	His	Ka-re-no	
"	Our's	Wa-ta-kfs'-to-mo-no	
"	Your's	O-ma-e-tats'-no	
"	Their's	A-no-fi-to-tats'-no	
Distributive,	Each	O-no o-no	
"	Every	Go-to-ni, Ma-i ma-i	毎毎
Demonstrat:	This	Ko-re, Ko-no	
"	That	So-re, So-no	
"	These	Ko-re-ra	
Indefinite,	Some	Sookf'-na-si, Ar'-fiwa	
"	Other	Ho-ka-no, Bets'-no	别
"	Any one	So-re-ga-si	
"	Such	Ka-yo-o-na	

X. Verbs.

To abase (humble)	He-ri-kfoo-da-r'	
To abate (lessen)	He-ras', Sookf'-nakf'	
To abhor	Oo-ra-n'	

Digitized by Google

To abide	Or', O-was'	
To be able	Yokf', No-oo	能
To abolish	Soo-tar'	
To abridge	Kan-yakf-sur'	簡約
To abscond	Ka-kf-soo	
To absolve	Yu-roos', Ha-nas'	
To absorb	No-mi i-re-roo	
To accept	Oo-ke-dor', O-sa-me	
To accompany	A-i to-mo-naf'	
To accomplish	Nar', Ka-naf'	
To accumulate	Tsoom', Tsoo-mor'	
To accuse	Oot-ta-yur', Zan-sur'	
To accustom	Na-raf', Na-ra-wa-si	
To ache	Ita-moo	
To acknowledge	To-si-te-or'	
To acquaint	Si-ra-sur'	
To acquire	Oor'	
To acquit	Yu-roos'	
To act	O-ko-naf'	
To add	So-foo, So-yur'	
To add up	Si-me-a-kfoor'	
To add to	Kf'wa-foor', Mas'	
To adhere	Tsoo-ker'	
To adjust	Fe-i kin-sur'	平均
To administer	O-kfoor'	
To admire	Ho-mer'	
To admit	Ki-i i-rer'	
To admonish	I-ma-si-moo	
To adore	O-ga-moo	
To adorn	Ka-zar'	
To (commit) adultery	Ma-o-to-ko-sur'	
To advance	Soo-soom'	
To advise	Soo-soom'	
To affect	Kan-zoo	感
To afflict	Oo-re-i-sur'	

Digitized by Google

To affront	O-kas', So-sir'	[illegible]
To agitate	Ma-sur', O-da-ter'	[illegible]
To agree	O-na-zi-yo-oo, Afoo	[illegible]
To aid	Ta-s-kfoo	[illegible]
To ail	Ya-ma-i yo-wa-si	[illegible]
To aim	Ne-raf', No-zokf'	[illegible]
To air	Ki-wo a-ter'	[illegible]
To alarm	O-do-rokf', O-sor'	[illegible]
To alleviate	Yur-ya-ka	[illegible]
To allot	Kfoo-zi-wo kakf-sur'	[illegible]
To allow	Na-zo-raf'	[illegible]
To allure	I-za-naf'	[illegible]
To alter	Ka-war', Ara-tam'	[illegible]
To amaze	O-do-rokf'	[illegible]
To amend	I-yur'	[illegible]
To amuse	Yo-ro-ko-bi-sur'	[illegible]
To anchor	I-kar-i-wo o-ros	[illegible]
To angle	Tsoor, Tsoo-ri-sur'	[illegible]
To anger	I-kar'	[illegible]
To animate	Ta-ma-si-i-wo i-ner'	[illegible]
To announce	Tsoo-ger', A-oo-si-agf'	[illegible]
To anoint 膏藥	Ka-oo-yakf-wo-sur'	[illegible]
To answer	Fen-ta-oo, Ko-ta-her'	[illegible]
To appal	O-do-rokf'	[illegible]
To appear	Ara-war', Gen	[illegible] 現
To appease	Na-ka-na-wo-ri-sur'	[illegible]
To applaud	Ho-mer'	[illegible]
To apprehend	To-ra-her'	[illegible]
To approach	Tsookf', Tsi-ka-dsookf'	[illegible]
To approve	Yu-roos'	[illegible]
To argue 辨論	Ben-sets', Ha-nas'	[illegible]
To arise	O-kos', Tats', O-kir'	[illegible]
To arrange 序	Zi-oo, To-to-nof'	[illegible]
To arrive	I-tar', I-tar-tsookf'	[illegible]
To ascend	No-bor', A-gar'	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

To be ashamed	Ha-dsir'	ハヂル
To ask	To-oo	トフ
To assail	O-so-oo	オソフ
To assemble	Ats'mar, Moo-ragar'	アツマル ○ ムラガル
To assent	Oo-ke-gaf'	ウケガフ
To assert	Ha-nas'	ハナス
To assist	Tas'kfoo, Sof'	タスクフ ○ ソフ
To associate	Ma-zi-war'	マジワル
To assure	Ma-ko-to-ni takf wo	マコトニ [illegible]
To astonish	O-do-rokf'	オドロク
To attach to	Tsoo-ker'	ツケル
To attack	Ta-ta-kaf', Se-mer'	タタカフ ○ セメル
To attain	Oor'	ウル
To attend on	Han-ber'	ハンベル
To augment	Foo-to-moor', Sof'	フトモル ○ ソフ
To avenge	A-da-wo ho-oo-dsoor'	アダヲ ホウズル
To avoid	Ma-noo-kar', Sa-ker'	マヌカル ○ サケル
To await	Mats'	マツ
To awake	Sa-mer'	サメル
To babble	Si-ya-ber'	シヤベル
To backbite	So-sir', Sa-ka-si-ra	ソシル ○ サカシラ
To bake	Yakf'	ヤク
To balance	Ha-kar'	ハカル
To banish	O-i-ha-raf'	オイハラフ
To baptize	Mids' a-bir'	ミヅ アビル
To bark	Ho-yur'	ホユル
To barter	Ka-yur'	カユル
To bathe	Yu-a-bi-sur, A-bir'	ユアビスル ○ アビル
To bawl	Yo-bar'	ヨバル
To be	Ar'	アル
To bear (carry)	Ni-naf', Ka-ta-ger'	ニナフ ○ カタゲル
To bear (suffer)	Ko-ra-yur'	コラユル
To bear young	Oo-moor'	ウムル
To beat	Oots', Ta-takf'	ウツ ○ タタク
To beckon	Ma-nekf'	マネク

Digitized by Google

To become	Nar, Nas'	
To bedaub	Yo-ko-rer'	
To bedeck	Ka-zar'	
To befit	Af'	
To befoul	Ke-kar'	
To beg	Kof'	
To beget	Oo-mar, I-kir'	
To begin	Ha-si-mer'	
To beguile	Aza-mookf'	
To behead	Kfoo-bi-wo haner'	
To behold	Mi-kaher, Ka-hekf-mir'	
To belch	Moo-seb, Kfoo-tsoob'	
To believe	Zin-sur'	信
To bellow	O-mekf'	
To bemoan	Na-gekf'	
To bend	Ma-gar, Ka-gam'	
To bequeath	Yu-mots' no-kor'	
To bereave	Oo-ba-i-tor'	
To beseech	Ne-ga-foo-yokf'	
To besiege	To-ri-ka-kom'	
To bespatter	Haner'	
To bestow	Ho-do-kos, O-kfoor'	
To bestrew	Tsi-ras, Ma-kf'	
To betray	Fen-sin-sur'	變心
To bewail	Na-gekf'	
To beware	I-ma-sim, Tsoo-tsoom'	
To bid	Sa-sits-sur'	
To bind	Si-bar, Moo-soob'	
To bite	Kam, Kfoo-i-tsookf'	
To blame	Se-mer, O-tos'	
To bleach	Saras'	
To bleat	Fis-si no ko-e	
To bleed	Tsi-wo tor'	
To bless	Si-yukf'	祝
Do.	Sai-wai-wo me-kfoom'	

Digitized by Google

To blind	Kfoo-ra-mas'	
To bloom	Fi-i-te	
To blow	Fookf'	
To boast	Ho-kor'	
To boil	Ir, Nir'	
To boil up	Ni-her'	
To bore	I-gir', Oo-kats'	
To borrow 借用	Kar', Si-yakf'yo-oo	
To bow down	O-gam'	
To brag	Sids'-ka ho-kor'	
To brand	Mo-yur'	
To break	Ya-boor'	
Do. in pieces	Kfoo-dakf'	
To break off	Kfoo-zikf', Ta-wor'	
To breathe	I-ki-tsookf'	
To breed	So-da-tsoor'	
To brew	Sa-ke-wo tsoo-kfoor'	
To bribe	Ma-i-na-i	
To bring	Motsi ki-tar'	
Do.	Taz-za-her'	
To bring forth	Oom'	
To bring up	Ya-si-na-oo	
To broil	A-boor'	
To bubble	Wakf', Ta-gir'	
To bud	Ki-zas'	
To build	Tatsoor', I-to-nam'	
To bundle	Ta-ba-noor'	
To burn	Yakf', Takf'	
To burst	Ya-boor'	
To bury	Ho-oo-moor', Oo-dsoom'	
To be busy	Ha-ta-rakf'	
To buy	Ka-oo	
To cackle	Ni-wa-to-ri no ko-e	
To calculate	San-ki ha-kar'	
To call	Yob', O-mekf'	

Digitized by Google

To call aloud	Yo-bar'	
To care	Tsoos-sim'	
To carry	Ni-naf'	
Do. on the back	O-boor'	
Do. on a stick	Of, Kaf'	
Do. between two	Mo-ta-gfoor'	
Do. in the hand	Fis-sa-ger'	
To carve	Ki-zam, Kir'	
To cast (throw)	Na-ger', Na-ge-oots'	
To cast (metal)	Ir'	
To catch	Tsra-yur, Tsoo-ka-ma-yur'	
To catch alive	I-ke-dor'	
To cause	Itas', Se-sim'	
To caution	Ina-sim'	
To cease (stop)	To-do-moor'	
To cease from	Ya-soom'	
To censure	O-tos'	
To challenge	Tata-ka-i-wo idom'	
To change	Ka-war' ha-kfoor'	
To chant	To-naf', To-na-har'	
To chastise	Se-moor'	
To cheat	A-za-mookf'	
To chew	Tsoo-kfoom, Kfoo-raf'	
To choke	I-ki-ha-ri-nar'	
To choose	E-ra-b'	
To chop	Kir'	
To cypher	San-s'yo-sur'	
To circulate	Me-kfoor'	
To circumvent	Da-mas'	
To cleanse	Ki-yo-moor'	
To cleave to	Tsoo-ker'	
To cleave asunder	War', Wa-ka-ts	
To climb up	No-bor'	
To cling	Tsoo-ker'	
To clip	Kir', Tats'kir'	

Digitized by Google

To close (shut)	To-dsoor'		
To clothe	Tsiyakf''i		着衣
To coax	Ko-boor'		
To coin (money)	Ze-ni-wo tsoo-kfoor'		
To collect	Ats'-mar'		
To comb	Kfoo-zi ke-dsoor'		
To combat	A-was' ta-ta-kaf'		
To come	Ki-tar', Kfoor'		
To come in	I-ri-kitar', Mair'		
To comfort	Nagf''-sa-moo		
To command	I-its-ker'		
To commence	Ha-zi-mer'		
To commend	Ho-mer'		
To commiserate	Ya-wa-re-moo		
To commit	Nas', Soor'		
To communicate	Fai-boon-sur'		配分
Do. orally	Ha-nas', Tsoo-taf'		
To compare	Kfoo-ra-boor'		
To compel 無理	Moo-ri o-si-sur'		
To complain	Oot-ta-yer'		
To complete	Nar', Na-sitsookf'		
To complicate	Ta-tam'		
To comply	Si-ta-gaf'		
To compose	Sakf'' boon		作文
To comprehend	Ka-den-sur'		
To comprise	Ta-mo-tsi		
To compute	Ka-zof', Ka-zo-rar'		
To conceal	Kakf-soo		
To conceive (mentally)	O-mof''		
Do. (corporally)	Ha-ram'		
To concern	Ka-ka-war'		
To conciliate	Na-kana-wo-ris'		
To conclude	O-war'		
To condemn	I-ma-si-moor'		
To condole	Tof'		

Digitized by Google

To conduct	Sa-sids'	[illegible]
To confer	A-i koto-ba	[illegible]
To confess	To-moor'	[illegible]
To confide	Ma-kas'	[illegible]
To confirm	Kata-moor'	[illegible]
To confuse	Mi-dar'	[illegible]
To congeal	Ko-hor', Koko-yer'	[illegible]
To congratulate	I-waf'	[illegible]
To conjure	Oo-ra-naf'	[illegible]
To connect	Tsoo-ra-nar', Tsoo-dsookf'	[illegible]
To conquer	Kats'	[illegible]
To consent	Yu-roos'	[illegible]
To consider	O-mon-ha-kar'	[illegible]
To constrain	O-bi-ya-kas'	[illegible]
To construct	Tsookf', Ki-dsookf'	[illegible]
To consult	A-i ha-kar'	[illegible]
To consume	Ya-kt'	[illegible]
To contain	Na-ka-ni-ar'	[illegible]
To contemn	I-ya-sikf'	[illegible]
To contemplate	Ka-her', Ka-he-ri-mir'	[illegible]
To contend	A-ra-sof'	[illegible]
To continue	Tsoo-dsookf', To-dom'	[illegible]
To contract	Tsoo-tsoo-moor'	[illegible]
To converse	Ha-nas'	[illegible]
To convert	Ka-war'	[illegible]
To convey	Ha-kob'	[illegible]
To convince	Sa-dor'	[illegible]
To cook	Nir', Wa-kf'	[illegible]
To cool	Sa-moor', Soosoom'	[illegible]
To copy	Oo-tsoos'	[illegible]
To correct	A-ra-ta-nie ta-das'	[illegible]
To correspond	O-oos'	[illegible]
To corrupt	Ya-boo-rer', Soo-yer'	[illegible]
To cough	Si-wa-nookf'	[illegible]
To counsel	Fi-ya-oo-ki-wo-a-ta-nar'	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

To count	San-ki ha-kar'	
To counterfeit	Ni-sur'	
To couple	Na-raf', Kfoo-bar'	
To cover	O-yuf'	
To covet	Moo-sa-bor'	
To crawl	Ha-ra-bai	
To create	Ha-zi-me, Tsoo-kfoor'	
To cross the sea	To ka-i	渡海
To crow	Nakf'	
To crush	Foo-mi-kfoo-dakf'	
To cry	Nakf'	
To cultivate	Ta-ga-he-soo	
To cure	Na-hor'	
To curl	Tsi-deim'	
To curse	Mazitsii, No-rof'	
To cut	War', Kir'	
To cut off	Tatsi-kir'	
To cut down	Ki-rita-wos'	
To damage	So-ko-naf', Ko-bots'	
To dance	O-dor'	
To dare	A-hete	
To daub	Yo-go-roor'	
To deal	Aki-na-oo	
To debate	Ara-sof'	
To decapitate	Kfoo-biwo haner'	
To decay	Tsoo-iyu'	
To decease	Si noor'	
To deceive	Da-mas', A-za-mookf'	
To be deceived	Ma-dof'	
To decide	Ko-to-war'	
To declare	Oot-taf'	
To decorate	Ka-zar'	
To decrease	Genz', Sookf-nakf'	
To defeat	Ma-ker'	
To defend	Foo-segf'	

Digitized by Google

To defer	No-boor'	ノボさ
To defile	Ni-dsim', Ke-ga-rer'	ニヂム ケガレる
To defraud	A-za-mookf'	アザモクフ
To delay	No-boor'	ノボさ
To deliberate	Kan-ben-sur'	カンベンスる
To delight	Akirer', Na-kf-sa-moor'	アキれる ナカフサモる
To deliver (rescue)	Ma-noo-kar'	マノクカさ
To deliver over	Tsootaf'	ツオタフ
To demand	Oot-tor'	ウオトさ
To demolish	Ya-boor', Ko-boter'	ヤボさ コボテる
To depend	Ta-nom'	タノム
To deplore	Na-ger'	ナゲる
To deprive	Oo-baf'	ウバフ
To deride	A-za-ker'	アザケる
To descend	Kfoo-dar', Sa-gar'	クフダさ サガさ
Do. (as rain)	Foor'	フさ
To design	Sita-ga-ki, No-zokf'	シタガキ ノゾクフ
To desire	Hos-soo, Yokf'	ホッソ ヨクフ 欲
To despise	Iya-si-moor'	イヤシモる
To destroy	Ya-boor', Ko-bots'	ヤボさ コボツ
To detain	To-do-mar'	トドマさ
To determine	Sa-dam', Kets'	サダム ケツ 決
To detest	Oo-ra-moor'	ウラモる
To devour	Moo-sa-bori kfoo-raf'	モウサボリ クフラフ
To die	Sinoor'	シノる
To differ	Tsi-gaf'	ツギフ
To diffuse	Firo-moor'	ヒロモる
To dig	Hor'	ホさ
To digest	Kiyer'	キヤれる
To diminish	Fer', Feras', Genz'	フェる フェラス ゲンズ 減
To dine	Kfoo-raf'	クフラフ
To dip	Fitas'	ヒタス
To direct	Sa-sids'	サシヂス
To disagree	Matsi-gaf'	マツギフ
To disappear	Kiye-sur'	キエスる

Digitized by Google

To disburthen	O-ros'	ヲロス
To discern	Waker', To-ri-wa-ker'	ワケル○トリワケル
To disclose	A-ra-wa-roo	アラワル
To discover	Mi-i-das'	ミイダス
To discourse	Katar', Ha-nas'	カタル○ハナス
To disgrace	Ka-ta-si-ke-na-na'	カタジケナイ
To disguise	Ka-ta-tsi-wo ka-yer'	カタチヲカヘル
To disgust	Ki-ra-oo	キラフ
To dishonour	Ha-zi-si-moor'	ハジシムル
To dislike	A-ki-tar'	アキタル
To disobey	O-kas'	ヲカス
To disorder	Mi-dar'	ミダル
To disperse	Tsir', Fi-ro-moor'	チル○ヒロムル
To display 發明	Fats-me-i-sur', O-kos'	ハツメイスル○ヲコス
To displease	Ta-no-si-ma-noo	タノシマヌ
To dispute	Wa-ki-maf', A-ra-sof'	ワキマフ○アラソフ
To dissemble	To-ra-oo, Ka-zar'	トラフ○カザル
To dissolve	To-kfoor'	トクル
To distil	Ran-bi-ki-te-moos'	ランビキテムス
To distinguish	Wa-ki-maf'	ワキマフ
To distress	Se-mar', Ko-mar'	セマル○コマル
To distribute	Ha-i-boon, Kfoo-bar'	ハイブン○クバル 配分
To disturb	Sa-wakf'	サワク
To dive	Mids'-ner', Mids'-ni-sum	ミヅネル○ミヅニスム
To divest	Ha-ger'	ハゲル
To divide	Wa-kar'	ワカル
To divine	Oo-ra-naf'	ウラナフ
To do	Nas', Sur', O-ko-naf'	ナス○スル○ヲコナフ
To do away with	Yo-ker', No-sokf'	ヨケル○ノソク
To double	Mas'	マス
To doubt	Oo-ta-gaf'	ウタガフ
To doze	Ne-moor'	ネムル
To draw	Fikf', So-bikf'	ヒク○ソビク
To draw lots	Kfoo-zi-tor'	クジトル
To draw out	Oo-mi-mots'	ウミモツ

Digitized by Google

To draw (picture)	Ye-gakf'	[illegible]
To dread	O-sor'	[illegible]
To dream	Yu-me mir'	[illegible]
To dress	Ki-mo-no-wo kir'	[illegible]
To drift	Kaker'	[illegible]
To drill (bore)	Kiri-mo-mi-sur'	[illegible]
To drill (exercise)	I-kfoo-sa no fiitsookf'	[illegible]
To drink	Nom'	[illegible]
To drip	Sita-tar'	[illegible]
To drive out	O-i i-das'	[illegible]
To drop	O-tsoor'	[illegible]
To drown	O-bor'	[illegible]
To be drunk	Yef'	[illegible]
To dry	Hos', Kawakf'	[illegible]
To dry in the sun	Sa-ras'	[illegible]
To dun	Sa-i sokf'	[illegible] 催促
To dust	Hara-oo	[illegible]
To dwell	Or', Soom'	[illegible]
To dye	So-mar', So-moor'	[illegible]
To eat 食	Syokf', Kfoo-raf', Kfo-oo,	[illegible]
To ebb	Fir'	[illegible]
To economize	Ha-bookf'	[illegible]
To educate	Ya-si-naf', O-si-oo	[illegible]
To effect	Na-si-wo-war'	[illegible]
To eject	Na-ge-das'	[illegible]
To elect	Ye-ram'	[illegible]
To elevate	Taka-moor'	[illegible]
To embrace	I-dakf', Dakf'	[illegible]
To embroider	Soo-i-sur'	[illegible]
To employ	Mo-tsi-yur'	[illegible]
To encircle	Me-gfoor'	[illegible]
To encourage	Nader', Foo ikf'	[illegible] 撫育
To encroach	Kar'	[illegible]
To endeavour	Hage-moor', Tsoo-to-moor'	[illegible]
To endure	Ko-ra-yur'	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

To engrave	Hor, Yer, Ki-zam'	
To enjoy	Oo-kfoor'	
To enlarge	Fi-ro-so-mi-tsur'	
To enlighten	Fi-kar'	
To enquire	Tads-ner'	
To enrage	Moog-gar'	
To enrich	Tom'	
To enrol	Ka-ki a-ger'	
To ensure	Ma-ko-to-ni takf-wo	
To entangle	Mi-dar', Ma-gi-rer'	
To enter	Ir, Ma-ir'	
To enter school	Nif'gakf'	入學
To entertain	To-ri-mo-tsi'	
To entice	Ma-to-was'	
To entreat	Ko-i ne-ga-oo	
To entrust	Ta-nom', Ma-kas'	
To entwine	Ma-tof'	
To envy	Ne-dam'	
To equal	Its-yo-oo-ni-sur'	一様
To erect	Ta-tsoor', Ki-dsookf'	
To err	Ma-yof'	
To escape	No-gaf', No-ga-roor'	
To escort	Af'ri-ya-oo	押頂
To espouse	Me-tor'	
To establish	Ka-ta-moo	
To esteem	A-gam'	
To evidence	Si-roo-si a-ra-was'	
To exalt	Ta-ka-moor'	
To examine	Kan-ga-her', Sas-soo	察
To exceed	Ma-sar'	
To excel	Sookf-roor', Noo-kin-der'	
To except	Yo-ker'	
To exchange	To-ri-ka-her', Ka-yur'	
To excite	I-dom'	
To exclaim	O-o-i-ni-nakf'	

Digitized by Google

To exclude	No-zokf'	
To excuse	Na-dam', Yu-roos'	
To exercise	Na-ras'	
To exert	Ha-g'er'	
To exhaust	Ki-wam', Tsoo-kfoos'	
To exhibit	Sa-ras', A-ra-was'	
To exhort	Soo-soom'	
To expand	Fi-ro-gfoor'	
To expect	No-zom'	
To expel	O-i i-das'	
To expire	Si-noor'	
To explain	Tokf', Ya-wa-ra-ge tokf'	
To export	Mi-tsi-bi-ki i-das'	
To expose	A-ra-was'	
To extend	Fi-ro-ger'	
To exterminate	Tayer', Kes'	
To fade (as colors)	I-ro noo-ki	
Do. (not flourish)	O-do-rokf'	
To fail	Ho-rob'	
To faint	Yo-war'	
To fall	O-tsoor'	
To fall down	Ta-wor'	
To fall in	O-tsi-ir'	
To fancy	O-mof'	
To fast	Kfoo-i-ya-mer'	
To fasten	Ka-ta-kfoom'	
To fathom	Sa-gfoor'	
To favour	Ya-wa-re-moo	
To fear	O-so-roor'	
To feast	Mo-te-nas'	
To feed	Ya-si-naki', Kaf'	
To feel (mentally)	Sa-tor'	
Do. (with the hand)	Oo-tsoos'	
To feign	Ka-zar', A-za-mookf'	
To felicitate	I-waf'	

Digitized by Google

To ferment	Af'	
To ferry	Wa-tar'	
To fetch	Fikf', Tsi-kakf' fikf'	
To fight	Ta-ta-ka-oo, So-yogf'	
To fill	Mi-tsoor'	
To fill up	Oo-dsoom', Foo-zakf'	
To fillip	Ha-zi ha-zi, Ha-zikf'	
To find	Mik-ker', Mo-to-moor'	
To finish	O-war'	
To fish and hunt	Soo-na-do-ri	
To fix	Sa-dam'	
To flash	Fi-kar'	
To flatter	Ko-bir', Fetsoof'	
To flay	Hagf', Sakf'	
To flee	Wa-sir', Ni-gfoor'	
To fling	Soo-tsoor', Na-gfoor'	
To float	Oo-ka-moor'	
To flock	Moo-re ats-mar'	
To flog	Moo-tsi-te oots'	
To flourish	Sa-ka-yur'	
To flow	Na-ga-roor'	
To flutter	Fir-ga-her'	
To fly	Tob', To-ri-tob'	
To fold	Or', Ta-tam'	
To fold up	Foo-oo, A-tsoom'	封
To follow	Si-ta-gaf'	
To forbear	Ko-ra-yur'	
To forbid	Iya-sim', Kin-sur'	禁
To force	Moo-ri-sur'	無理
To ford	Wa-tar'	
To foreknow	Ma-yeni-sir'	
To foretell	Ma-ye-no-i-oo	
To forget	Was-roor'	
To forgive	Yu-roos'	
To form	Ka-ta-tsi tsookfoor'	

Digitized by Google

To freeze	Ko-gor', Ko-ko-yur'	カンゴ ロ カンユル
To frighten	O-[illegible]or'	オコル
To frisk	To-ti a-kar'	トリ アカル
To froth	A-wa no tats'	アワノタツ
To frown	Siwa-ga-te-kir'	シワガテキル
To fry	A-gfeor'	アグフル
To fulfil	Ka-oo gen	カオ ゲン 效驗
To gain	Tokf', Kats'	トクフ カツ
To gallop	Ha-ser'	ハセル
To gambol	Maf'	マフ
To game	Bakfoo-tsi, Bakf'ck	バクフオツシ バクフック 博奕
To gape	Kfoo-tsi no akfoor'	クフオツシノアクフル
To gargle	Kfoo-tsi sokf'	クフオツシ ソクフ
To garnish	Ka-zar'	カザル
To gasp	I-ki-tsoo-kaf'	イキツクカフ
To gather	Ats'-moor', Yo-ri af'	アツモル ヨリアフ
To gaze	Kahe-ri min'	カヘリ ミル
To get	Tor', Oor'	トル オル
To get up	O-kos'	オコス
To gild	Kin-bakf'tsoo-kfoor'	キンバクフツクフル
To gird	O-bi-wo tsoo-ker'	オビヲ ツケル
To give	A-taf', O-kfoor'	アタフ オクフル
To give to	Sa-dsoor'	サドル
To give up	Ya-soom'	ヤソム
To give alms	Ho-do-kos'	ホドコス
To glide	Na-mer'	ナメル
To glitter	Fi-kar'	ヒカル
To glow	Yake-to-boor'	ヤケトボル
To glue	Ni-ka-wa tsoo ke-sur'	ニカワ ツケスル
To gnaw	Kam'	カム
To go	Yukf'	ユク
To go to	I-tar', O-mo-mookf'	イタル オモムク
To go away	Sar'	サル
To go down	Sa-gar'	サガル
To go out	I-der'	イデル

Digitized by Google

To go through	To-or'	
To go and come	Yuki ka-her'	
To govern	O-sam'	
To grant	O-kfoor', Yu-roos'	
To grasp	Ni-gir'	
To grieve	Ka-na-sim', Oore-oo	
To grind	Mi-gakf', Fikf'	
To groan 申吟	Oo-co-mookf', Sin-gin	
To grow (increase)	Ko-yer'	
To grow (as plants)	Oo-yer'	
To guard	Os', Ma-mor'	
To guard against	Foo-segf'	
To guess	So-nem'	
To guide	Mi-tsi-bikf'	
To habituate	Na-ras'	
To hack	Kir'	
To hail	A-are foor'	
To halve	Han boon sur'	半分
To hand down	Tsoo-taf'	
To handle	Ats'-ka-oo	
To hang	Ka-ker'	
To hang down	Ta-roor'	
To happen	Nas', Nar'	
To harmonize	O-na-si yo-oo nar'	
To hasten	Soo-mi-ya-ka-nar'	
To hate	Oo-ram', Ki-ra-oo	
To hawl	Ta-gfoor'	
To have	Ar'	
To heal	I-yer', I-yur'	
To heap up	Ka-sa-noor'	
To hear	Kikf'	
To heat	A-tsookf'-nar'	
To heave	Agfoor'	
To hedge in	Ma-ga-ki ka-kom'	
To heighten	Ka-ta-kf-soo	

Digitized by Google

To help	Ta-sookf'	
To hesitate	Ta-me-raf'	
To hew	Ki-ri-war'	
To hide	Ka-kf-soo	
To hinder	Sa-war'	
To hire	Ya-tof'	
To hit (not miss)	A-ter'	
To hoard	Takf-wa-yer'	
To hoe	Kfoo-sa-gir'	
To hoist	A-gfoor', A-ger'	
To hold	Ni-g-ir'	
To hold fast	Mots, Ta-mots'	
Do. in the hand	Te-wo ni-gir'	
Do. in the mouth	Foo-kfoom'	
To honour'	Tat-tom'	
To hook	Ka-gi-ni ka-gfoor'	
To hope'	No-zom'	
To howl	Ho-yur'	
To hug	I-dakf'	
To hum	Gins'	
To hunger	Oo-yer'	
To hunt	Ka-ri-soo	
To hurry	I-sogf'	
To hurt	Soko-naf'	
To illuminate	Fi-kar'	
To imagine	O-mof'	
To imbibe	No-mi i-rer'	
To imitate	Naraf', Ni-ser'	
To immerse	Sids-mer', Si-tsoom'	
To impair	Son-zas'	
To impart	Ata-her', Sa-tsookf'	
To impeach	Ott-ta-yur'	
To impede	Sa-ma-ta-gfoor'	
To impel	O-i-yukf', O-i-yar'	
To impend	Ka-ta-mookf'	

Digitized by Google

To implant	Oo-yer', O-si-yur'	
To implore	Ko-i ne-ga-oo	
To import	Na-ge-kom'	
To impose	A-te-tsoo-kfoor'	
To impregnate	Ha-ram'	
To improve	Ka-i si-yo soor'	改正
To impute	Na-ookf'-ri tsoo-kfoor'	
To incense	Soos'-me i-kar'	
To incite	Soos'-mer', I-dom'	
To incline	Ka-ta-mookf'	
To include	Ta-mots', Tsoo-ma-moo	
To incorporate	Mim tsoo-ker'	
To increase	Mas', Kfwa-yer'	
To indicate	Mi-soor'	
To induce	Soo-soom', I-dom'	
To indurate	Ka-takf'-nar'	
To inebriate	Ye-oo	
To inflame	Mo-yur'	
To infold	O-ri-ir'	
To inform	Tsoo-gfoor'	
To infringe	Ya-boor'	
To infuse	So-so-ki i-rer'	
To ingraft	Tsoogf'	
To inhabit	Soom', To-do-mar'	
To inhale	Fikf' i-ki	
To inherit	Tsoogf'	
To inject	Na-ge i-rer'	
To injure	So-ko-naf', Ko-ros'	
To inquire	To-oo	
To inspect	A-ra-ta-moor'	
To inspire	Foo-ki i-rer'	
To instigate	Ha-gem'	
To institute	Foo sin soor'	
To instruct	O-si-yur', Si-mes'	
To insult	So-sir', A-na-dor'	

Digitized by Google

To inter	Sa-oo, Oo-dsoom'	トカ ○ カニム	葬
To intercede	Na-ka-dats-soor'	トカタニメニ	
To interchange	Ka-war' ka-wa-roo	カワニ ヘ	
To interdict	Kin-zi-soor'	キ小ニメニ	禁止
To intermix	Ma-zir'	マ小ニ	
To interrogate	Ken-za-soor'	ケ小ニタメニ	檢査
To intrigue	Mits' tsoo-oo	ミツ ニツム	密通
To introduce	Okf-ri i-rer'	オカニ イヨニ	
To intrust	Yor'	ヨニ	
To inure	Na-rer'	トヨニ	
To inveigle	Ats'ra-her'	アニラハイニ	
To invent	Kan-ga-he i-das'	カ小カイ イタメ	
To invert	Ma-was'	マカメ	
To invite	Ko-oo, Mo-to-moor'	コウム ○ モトヨメニ	
To invoke	O-gam'	オカム	
To involve	Ma-ki i-rer'	マキ イヨニ	
To irrigate	So-sogf', Oo-roo-hos'	ソ ニ ム ○ ウニ ハウメ	
To irritate	I-kar'	イカニ	
To issue forth 發	Fats-soor', O-kor'	ハニタメニ ○ オコニ	
Do. as a fountain	Wakf'	ワウ	
To jeer	Na-boor'	トボニ	
To jest	A-za-ker'	アキタケニ	
To jingle	Naroo-i-bikt'	トニヨビウ	
To join	Tsoo-ra-nar' Tsoogf'	ツウトニ ○ ツム	
To joke	A-za-ker'	アキタケニ	
To jolt	Os', Tsookf'	オメ ○ ツウ	
To journey	Ta-bi-soor'	タビメニ	
To judge	Wa-kats'	ワカツ	
To jump	O-dor', Ha-ner'	オニニ ○ ハネニ	
To keep	Ma-mor', Mor'	マモニ ○ モニ	
To ken	Mi-sir'	ミシニ	
To kick	Ker', Ke-o-tos'	ケニ ○ ケオトメ	
To kill	Oots', Tsi-oo-soor'	ウツ ツイウメニ	誅
Do.	Ko-ros'	コロメ	
To kiss	Kfoo-tsi-wo	コフウツイワ	

To knead	Ner'	ᓂᐧᐸ
To kneel	Fi-za-wo ka-gam'	ᒧᐧᑐᐧᐃ ᑕᐧᐣᐧᐸ
To knock	Oots', Ta-takf'	ᐃᑐᐧᐢ ᐧ ᑕᐧᐸᐧᑕ
To know	Sir', Mo-no-sir'	ᐧᐢᐧᐢ ᐧ ᒪᐧᐣᐧᐢᐧᐢ
To labour	Si-go-wo nas'	ᐧᐢᐧᑎᐧᐃᐧᐢ
To lack	Oo-si-naf'	ᐃᐧᐢᐧᐢᐧᑕ
To lade (load)	Tsoom'	ᑐᐧᐣ
To lade out	Kfoom'	ᑕᐧᐣ
To lament	Ka-na-sim', Na-gekf'	ᑕᐧᐣᐧᐢᐧᐣ ᐧᐣᐧᑕᐧᑕ
To lance	Tsookf'	ᑐᐧᑕ
To land	Ts'yakf' gan	ᑐᐧᐧᐧᑕ ᑕᐧᐣ 着岸
To lash (whip)	Moo-tsi oots'	ᐧᐧᑐᐧᐢ ᐃᑐᐧᐢ
To last (endure)	Tsoo-dsookf'	ᑐᐧᑐᐧᑕ
To laugh	Foo-ra-oo, Yem'	ᑕᐧᐣᐧᑕ ᐧ ᐧᐣᐧᐣ
To lavish	Tsoo-i-yas'	ᑐᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐢ
To lay	Okf'	ᐃᑕ
To lay prostrate	Foo-ser'	ᑕᐧᐧᐢᐧᐢ
To lead	Mi-tsi-bikf', Fikf'	ᒪᐧᐧᐢᐧᐧᑕ ᐧ ᒧᐧᑕ
To leak	Mor'	ᒪᐧᐣ
To lean on	Yor'	ᐧᐣ
To leap	Ha-ner'	ᐧᐣᐧᐸ
To learn	Ma-nab', Na-raf'	ᐧᐣᐧᐢ ᐧ ᐧᐣᐧᑕ
To leave (quit)	Ha-nar'	ᐧᐣᐧᐸ
To leave behind	No-ko-si-te-okf'	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐧᐢᐧᑕᐧᑕ
To leave (forsake)	Sa-kete	ᐧᐢᐧᑕᐧᑕ
To leave off	Ya-soom'	ᐧᐧᐢᐧᐣ
To leave by will	No-kor'	ᐧᐣᐧᐸ
To lend	Kas'	ᐧᑕᐧᐢ
To lessen 減	Genz', Sookf-nakf'	ᐧᐣᐧᐢ ᐧ ᐧᐢᐧᑕᐧᐣᐧᑕ
To let (permit)	Yu-roos'	ᐧᐣᐧᐢᐧᐢ
To let (hire)	Tsin-wo i-da-si kar'	ᑐᐧᐣᐧᐃᐧᑎᐧᐃᐧᐢᐧᐢᐧᑕ
To let (hinder)	Sa-war'	ᐧᐢᐧᐃᐧᐸ
To let go	O-i ha-nats'	ᐃᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐢ
To let off	Ha-nats'	ᐧᐣᐧᐢ
To level	Ta-i-ra-ka-ni-soor	ᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐧᐢ

Digitized by Google

To lick	Ne-boor'	ゆかさ
To lie (deceive)	Its-war'	ヘラクさ
To lie down	Ne-moor', Ya-s-ma-soor'	ゆくさ。ゆくやくさ
To lie still	An-sin-soor'	あ小 小小 くさ安寢
To lie in	Ko-wo oom'	ロホ ホム
To lift	Ta-ka-kf-soor'	タカタくさ
To lighten	Ka-rookf-soor'	カさクくさ
To like	Ta-no-sim'	タへ小ム
To liken (compare)	Kfoo-ra-ber'	クホラさ
To limit	Ka-gi-ri-soor'	カギニくさ
Do.	Ki-wa-moor'	キワムさ
To limp	Tsin-ba-fikf'	チ小ラ ヒク
To linger (stay)	To-do-mar'	トラタさ
To listen	Kikf'	キク
To live	Ikite-or'	イキトホさ
To load	Tsoom, No-soor'	ンム。ノくさ
To loathe	Kiraf'	キトク
To lock (shut)	Do-tsoor', Sas'	とンさ。サく
To lodge	To-mar', Ya-dor'	トマさ。タとさ
To loiter	Noo-ra, noo-ra soor'	ぬラ-ノくさ
To long for	Si-taf'	小タク
To look	Mir'	ミさ
To look up	A-foogi', Af-gi-mir'	アクムの アクギミさ
To loose	Tokf', Yu-rookf'	トク。ユさクク
To lose	Oo-si-naf'	ホ小ナク
Do. (not win)	Ma-ker'	マカさ
To love	愛 Ai-soor', O-si-moo	アくさ。ホ小ム
To be in love	Renbo, Koi sitaf'	レンボ。コイ小タク戀慕
To love tenderly	Itsookf-si-moo	イツクク小ム
To lower	Sa-gar'	サガさ
To lurk	Ne-rof'	ねロク
To lust	Sookf'	くク
To magnify	Foo-to-moor'	フトムさ
To maintain	Ya-si-nakf'	ヤ小ナク
To make	Tsoo-kfoor', Nas', Nar'	ツクさ。ナく。ナラさ

To make haste I-sogf'
To make good Tsookf-naf'
To make even Ta-i-ra-ka-ni-soor'
To make a noise Ka-ma-bi-sookf'
To manage O-sam'
To manifest A-ra-war'
To manure Ko-yas'
To mar Ya-boo-rer', Son-zoor'
To mark Si-roo-si-wo tsoo-ker'
To marry a wife Yo-me o-tor', Me-tor'
To marry out Tot-soogf', Ka-sit-sookf'
To mean (think) O-mo-oa
To measure Ha-kar', No-ri-kas'
To mediate Man-na-ka ta-tsoor'
To meditate O-mo-i ma-was'
To meet Af', A-i af'
To melt Kes', Wak-foos'
To menace O-dos'
To mend Foo-se-soor'
To mention Ha-nas', Si-roos'
To mew Ne-ko no nakf'
To milk Tsitsi o-tor'
To mimic Ma-ne-soor'
To mince Ta-tsi-kir'
To mind Tsoo-tsoo-sim'
To mingle Ma-zir'
To minister Tsoo-to-mer'
To miscarry Ri-oo san 流産
To mislead Ma-yokf'
To mis-spend Tsoo-i-yas'
To miss (not hit) Ha-dsoos'
To miss (lose) Oo-si-naf'
To mistake Aya-mar'
To mistrust Oota-ga-oo
To misunderstand Ma-tsi-gai-soor'

Digitized by Google

To misuse	So-ko-naf'	ソコナフ
To mix	Ma-zer; Ma-ziwar'	マゼル・マジワル
To moan	Oo-no-mookf'	オノモフ
To mock	A-za-ker'	アザケル
To moisten	Noo-rer'	ヌレル
To mollify	Ya-wa-ra-ka-soor'	ヤワラカスル
To be mouldy	Ka-bir'	カビル
To mount	No-bor; Nor'	ノボル・ノル
To mourn	Oo-re-oo	オレウ
To move (bodily)	Oo-gokf'	オゴフ
Do. mentally	Kanz; A-tar'	カンズ アタル 感
To mow	Kar; Kfoo-sa kar'	カル・クサカル
To mumble	'Tsoo-boo-yakf'	ツブヤク
To murder 殺戮	Oots'ko-ros; Sats'rikf'	オツコロス・サツリク
Do. superiors 弑	Sii-soor'	シイスル
Do. one's-self	Si-mets'-soor'	シメツスル
To nail	Kfoo-gi oots'	クギ オツ
To name	Na dsoo-kfoor'	ナ ツクル
To narrate	Mo-no-ga-ta-ri-soor'	モノガタリスル
To need	To-bo-si	トボシ
To neglect	O-ko-tar'	オコタル
To negociate 約束	Yakf'-sokf; A-ki-naf'	ヤクソク アキナフ
To neigh	'Ma-no-nakf; I-ba-yur'	マノナク イバユル
To nestle	Soo tsoo-kfoor'	ス ツクル
To nibble	Ka-dsir'	カジル
To note (notice)	Ko-ko-ro-wo mo-tsi-yur'	ココロヲモツイユル
To note down	Ka-ki tsoo-ker'	カキ ツケル
To nourish	Fa-go-kfoom; Ya-si-naf'	ハゴクム ヤシナフ
To number	Ha-kar; Ka-zo-yer'	ハカル カゾエル
To nurse	So-da-tsoor'	ソダツル
To obey	O-sa-moor'	オサモル
To oblige (compel)	Ka-na-raz'	カナラズ
To obscure	Kfoo-ra-kf'-soor'	クラクスル
To observe	Sids'-mo-ma-mor'	シズモマモル
To obstruct	Sa-war'	サワル

Digitized by Google

To obtain Oor'
To occasion Itas'
To occupy Ar-zi-nar'
To occur (happen) Nas', O-kor'
To occur (meet) Af'
To offend So-mookf'
To offer up 獻 Kenz, Ta-ra-ma-tsoor'
To omit O-ko-tar', Das'
To open Fi-rakf'
To oppose 違背 I-wa-i-soor, Tsi-gaf'
To oppress O-si-se-mar', Ara-was'
To ordain Sa-dam'
To order Se-sim', I-tsoo-ker'
To originate Ha-zi-mer'
To outdo Ma-sar'
To overcome Kats', Kattor'
To overflow Af-roor, Mi-na-gir'
To overgorge Yo-kei kfoo-ra-oo
To overrule Si-ta-ga-oo, Si-wai-soor'
To overtake O-itsookf'
To overthrow Ta-wo-roor'
To overturn Fi tsookf-ri ka-her'
To owe 借銀 S'yakf'gin o-otar'
To own To-mer'
To pacify Na-ka-na-wo-ris'
To pack Ni-tsookf-ri-soor'
To paddle Ka-i-kakf'
To pain I-tam'
To paint I-ro-dor', Sa-i sik' 彩色
To pair 對偶 Ta-i-kfoo-nis, Na-raf'
To palliate Ka-zar'
To palpitate Oo-gokf'
To pang I-tam'se-mer'
To pant I-ki tsoo-kaf'
To parade Ka-zar'

Digitized by Google

To parcel	Wa-kats'	
To parch	Ya-ki-tats'	
To pardon	Yu-roos, Ha-nats'	
To parley	Ha-na-si-soor'	
To part	Wa-kar', Wa-kfoor'	
To partake	Wa-tsi-tor', Kfoo-bar'	
To pass by	Yo-gir', Soo-gir'	
To pass over	Ko-yur'	
To pass away	Foor', Ke-i	經
To pass through	Soo-ker'	
To paste	Tsoo-ker'	
To patch	Tsoo-tsoor'	
To pause	Ya-soom'	
To pay	Mookf-yu	
To peck	Tsoo-i-bam'	
To peel	Mookf'	
To peep	Oo-ka-gaf'	
To pelt	Na-ge-oots'	
To penetrate	Te-tsoos', Soo-ker'	
To perambulate	Me-gfoor', Ma-war'	
To perceive	Mii-das'	
To perfect	Mat-takf'nar'	
To perforate	Oo-gats', Tsoo-ra-nookf'	
To perform	Soor', Nas', O-ko-naf'	
To perfume	Ni-wo-i tsoo-ker'	
To perish	Kfoo-sar'	
To permit	Yu-roo-si ha-nats'	
To perpetuate	Notsi-ni tsoo-dsookf'	
To perplex	O-mo-i oo-gokf'	
To persevere	Sa-da-mar'	
To persist	Kata-kf'	
To perspire	A-se-wo das'	
To peruse	Yo-mi-tar'	
To pervade	To-hor', Ko-ta-her'	
To pervert	Oots'-ri ka-war'	

Digitized by Google

To pick (pluck)	Tsoom'	[illegible]
To pick up	Firof'	[illegible]
To pick (choose)	Yerab', Yeram'	[illegible]
To pickle	Siwo tsookerr'	[illegible]
To picture	Yewo kakf'	[illegible]
To pierce	Sasitsookf'	[illegible]
To pilfer	Noosoom'	[illegible]
To pillage	Oobaf'	[illegible]
To pinch	Hasam'	[illegible]
To pine	Oorooo	[illegible]
To pitch (cast)	Oiyar', Nager'	[illegible]
Do with pitch	Tsyanwo soor'	[illegible]
To pity	Airemoo, Yawaremoo	[illegible]
To place	Okf', Torokorowo atayer	[illegible]
To plague	Nayam'	[illegible]
To plan	Hakaraf'	[illegible]
To plant	Ooyer'	[illegible]
To plaster	Isibaisoor'	[illegible]
To play (sport)	Motea sob'	[illegible]
To play (game)	Bakf'tsi	[illegible]
To play music	Dan kin, Hazi hazi	[illegible] 彈琴
To plead	Kfoozi wo sabakf'	[illegible]
To please	Yorokob'	[illegible]
To pledge	Sitsinisoor'	[illegible]
To plough	Tagahesoo, Sookf'	[illegible]
To pluck	Tsoom, Tsoomamitor	[illegible]
To plunder	Oobaf'	[illegible]
To point	Sas', Yubizas'	[illegible]
To poison	Tokf'nite korosf'	[illegible]
To polish	Migakf', Togf'	[illegible]
To pollute	Kegar', Yogos'	[illegible]
To ponder	Omoiwo megfoor'	[illegible]
To possess	Arsinar'	[illegible]
To postpone	Tsookisoosoom'	[illegible]
To pound	Tsookf'	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

To pour	So-sogf'	ソソグ
To practice (do)	O-ko-naf'	オコナフ
Do. (exercise)	Na-ras	ナラス
To praise	Ho-mer'	ホメル
To prance	Haner'	ハネル
To prate	Si-yaber', Mono-iya	シヤベル。モノイヤ
To pray	O-gam'	オガム
To preach 談議	Tan gi', Ka-tar' ko-to-wari'	タンギ。カタラフ。コトワリ
To precede	Sa-kini yukf'	サキニ ユク
To preclude	No-sogf'	ノソグ
To predict	Oo-ranaf'	オウラナフ
To prefigure	Ma-ye no si-roo-si	マヘノシロウシ
To prepare	So-naf', Tsoo-boo-sa	ソナフ。ツウボウサ
To present	Ta-mawar', O-kfoor'	タマワル。オクフウル
To present up	Ta-so-matsoor', Mai-ras	タソマツル。マイラス
To preserve	Ma-mor', Na-gara-her'	マモル。ナガラヘル
To press	Os', O-saher'	オス。オサヘル
To pretend	Ara-war', Ka-zar'	アラワル。カザル
To prevail	Ka-tsi-to-ri	カツトウリ
To prevent	Foo-segf'	フウセグ
To prick	Sas', Sa-kf'	サス。サカフ
To print	Han-ka-oo-soor'	ハンカウソル
To proceed	Yukf', Soo-soom'	ユク。ソウソム
To proclaim	No-tamaf', Si-ra-soor'	ノタマフ。シラソル
To procrastinate	Yen nin	延引
To procreate	So-datsoor'	ソダツル
To procure	Oor'	オル
To produce (bear)	Nar', Oo-mar'	ナル。オウマル
To promise 約束	Yakf-soki', Mats-bar'	ヤクソキ。マツバル
To promote	No-bo-ri soo-soom'	ノボリ ソウソム
To pronounce	I-i-das'	イイダス
To prop	Sa-sayur'	ササユル
To prophecy	Maye no i-oo	マヘノイウ
To propitiate	Naka-na-wori-soor'	ナカナワリソル
To prosper	Ha-ka-dor'	ハカドル

Digitized by Google

To protect	Foo-segf'	
To protest	Ara-was'	
To protract	Fi-ki-no-bas'	
To prove (try)	Ko-ko-ro-mir'	
Do. (demonstrate)	A-ra-was'	
To provide	Ma-ye-ni-sir, So-na-yur'	
To provoke	Soos-me i-kar'	
To prune	Ki-ri-tar'	
To pry	Oo-ka-gaf'	
To publish	Si-ra-soor'	
To puff	Fookf'	
To pull	Fikf', Nookf'	
To pull out	Noo-ki-i-das'	
To pulverise	O-ros'	
To punish 刑罰	Ke-i-bats, Tsoo-mi-naf'	
To purchase	Ka-oo, Kaf'	
To purge	Kfoo-dar'	
To purify	Ki-yokf'	
To purloin	Noo-soom'	
To purpose	No-sogf'	
To pursue	O-oo, Of'	
To push	Os, Tsookf'	
To push down	Tsoo-ki-ta-os'	
To put	Okf', Soo-yur'	
To put on	Kir'	
To put off	Noo-ker, Nookf'	
To put away	Soo-tsoor'	
To put out	Nakf'-nar'	
To quack	Sa-keb'	
To quarrel	A-ra-sof', Si-kar'	
To quench	Kes'	
To question	Tats'-ner'	
To quicken	Yo-mi-ga-her'	
To quiet	Sids'-mer'	
To quit	Ha-nar'	

Digitized by Google

To quiver'	Foorf'	
To rack	I-ta-mi se-mer'	
To rage	Kfoo-roo-oo	
To rail	So-sir', No-no-sir'	
To rain	Ame-foor'	
To raise	Ta-kakf-soor'	
To ramble	A-sob'	
To range in order	G'yo-oo-gi yokf-soor'	
To range about	Ta-dor'	
To rap	Oots'	
To rarify	Oos'-kfoo-soor'	
To rasp	O-ros'	
To ratify, confirm	Ka-ta-moor'	
To rave	Kfoo-roo-i-sa-wagf'	
To reach	O-yob', To-dogf'	
To read	Yom' *yom-oo*	
To reap	Kfoo-sa-kar'	
To rear (set up)	Tatsoor'	
Do. (bring up)	Ya-si-naf'	
To reason	Fi-yo-oo ron	詳論
To rebel	So-mookf', Sa-kaf'	
To rebuke	Se-moor', Kfoo-sir'	
To recede	Okf-fer'	
To receive	Oo-ke-tor', O-sa-moor'	
To recite (tell)	Ha-nas'	
To reckon	算 San, Ka-sof'	
To recline	Yor'	
To recognize	Mi-si-ri-tar'	
To recollect	Sir'	
To recommend	Mai-ras'	
To recompense	Mookf-oo	
To reconcile	Na-ka-wo-ri-soor'	
To record	Ka-ki si-roos'	
To recover	Sa-moor'	
To redeem	A-ga-naf'	

Digitized by Google

To redouble	Ka-sa-noor'	
To redress	Ara-ta-mer'	
To reduce	He-ras'	
To refine	Ner'	
To reflect (shine)	Te-ras'	
To reform	Ara-ta-me yokf-soo	
To refresh	Ki-wo fi-ki tatsoor'	
To refrigerate	Soo-zoo-si oos'	
To refuse	Ko-to-war'	
To regain	Ka-ye-si oor'	
To regale	Mo-te-nas'	
To regret	Kana-si-moo	
To regulate	O-sa-moor'	
To rehearse	Yo-mi agfoor'	
To reign	Ma-si-ri go-to o-nas'	
To reinstate	Na-wor'	
To reiterate	Foo-ta-tai hanas'	
To reject	Si-ri-sokf'	
To rejoice	Yo-ro-kob'	
To relate (tell)	Hana-si-wo-sur'	
To relate (concern)	Ak-kar', Ka-ka-war'	
To relax	Yu-rookf', Yur-mer'	
To release	Oo-tai ha-nata'	
To relent	Ya-wa-ra-kani-nar'	
To relinquish	Wa-kar', Ha-na-rer'	
To relish	Oo-makf'ar'	
To rely	Yor', Ta-nom'	
To remain	To-do-mar', Or'	
To remain over	No-kor'	
To remember	O-mof', O-bo-yer'	
To remit	Ma-noo-kar', Yu-roos'	
To remove	Oo-tsoor', To-ko-ro-ka-yer'	
To remunerate	Mookf-oo	
To rend	Sa-kfoor'	
To rend as a rock	Kfoo-dsoor'	

Digitized by Google

To render	Ka-her'	
To renew	A-ra-tam'	
To rent (let)	Tsin-wo i-da-si kar'	
To repair	To-do-nof', O-gi-naf'	
To repay	Mookf-yu	
To repeat	Ka-sa-nar', Si-bar'	
To repent	Kfoo-yur', Kfoo-yam'	
To replant	Sa-ra oo-yer'	
To reply	O-wooz', Ookfoor'	
To report (news)	Si-ra-sur'	
Do. announce	So-oo mon	奏聞
To repose	Ya-soo-mi ne-moor'	
To reprehend	Se-moor'	
To reproach	Waf' Kfoo-tsi i-oo	
To reprove	I-sa-moor', Se-mer'	
To request	Kof', Ne-g-af'	
To require	Mo-tom', Soo-be-ka-nakf'	
To rescue	No-gar'	
To research	Foo-ta-tai tats'noor'	
To resemble	Kfoo-ra-boor'	
To reserve	Takf-wayer'	
To reside	Soom', Or', Ir'	
To resign	Wa-tas'	
To resist	Ko-bam'	
To resolve (fix)	Sa-dam'	
To resound	Fi-bi-ki o-os'	
To respect	Oo-ya-maf', Tsoots'si-moo	
To respire	I-ki-tsookf', Ko-kif'	呼吸
To respond	Ko-ta-her'	
To rest	Ya-soom'	
To restore (return)	Ka-yes'	
Do. to health	I-yur', Hei yu	平愈
To restrain	Kin sei	禁制
To retard	No-boor'	
To retire	No-kfoor'	

Digitized by Google

To retreat	Si-ri-zokf'		
To retrograde	Okf-'rer'		
To return	Ka-her', Ma-war'		
Do. a compliment	Fen re-i		返禮
To reveal	A-ra-was'		
To revel	Ken kfwa sur'		喧嘩
To revenge	A-da-wo ho-oo-dsoor'		
To revere	Tat-to-i oo-ya-maf'		
To reverse	Me-gfoo-ri me-gfoor'		
To revert	Ka-her'		
To review	Ken-mi-sur'		檢見
To revile	So-sir'		
To revive	I-ki ka-her'		
To revolt	騷動 So-oo do-oo o-kas'		
To revolve	Megfoor', Ma-rob'		
To reward	Mookf-yu		
To reward merit	Ne-gi-raf'		
To rhyme	Si-wo tsookfoor'		詩
To ride	Nor', No-noor'		
To ridicule	Tats-moor', Na-boor'		
To rifle	Oo-baf'		
To ring	Na-raf'		
To ring a bell	Ka-ne-wo tsookf'		
To rinse	Araf', Soo-soogf'		
Do. the mouth	Kfoo-tsi-sogf'		
To rip	Sakf', Ya-boor'		
To ripen	熟 Si-yukf-soo, Oom		
To rise	O-kor', Tats'		
To rise early	A-sa o-ki		
To roam	A-so-sob'		
To roar	Hoyur', Nakf'		
To roast	A-boor', A-gfoor', Yakf'		
To rob	Noo-soom', Oo-baf'		
To roll	Me-gfoor'		
To roll up	Makf'		

Digitized by Google

To roof	Fookf'	
To rot	Kfoo-sar', Kfoo-tsir'	
To rouse (awake)	Ne-moo-ri-wo o-kos'	
To rove about	Ta-ta-yof'	
To row	Kogf'	
To rub	Soor', Ko-soor'	
To rub in the hand	Mom'	
To ruffle	Si-wa-ni-nar'	
To ruin (spoil)	Kfoo-sar'	
To rule	O-sam', Ki-tsoo-ker'	
To rumble	To-do-rokf', Nar'	
To run	Ha-sir'	
To run away	Ni-gfoor'	
To rush	To-bi-yukf'	
To rust	Sa-bi-tsookf'	
To sacrifice	Matsoor', So-naf' ka-mi	
To sadden	Oo-re-oo	
To saddle	Kfoo-ra-wo okf'	
To sail	Ho-wo ha-ri-te ha-sir'	
To salute	Sa-wai i-oo	
To sap	Ana-wo oo-gats'	
To satisfy	Akf'	
To save	Soo-kfoo-oo	
To saw	No-ko-gi-ri-soor'	
To say	Ioo, Ha-nas'	
To scale (mount)	No-bor'	
To scandalize	Warookf' i-oo	
To scare	O-do-rokf'	
To scatter	Tsi-ras'	
To scent	Ni-wo-oo, Ni-wo-i wa-tar'	
To scheme	Ta-ba-kar'	
To scoff	Na-boor, A-zaker'	
To scold	No-no-sir', Nor'	
To scoop out	Ho-ri idas, Kfoo-bom'	
To scorch	Ne-dsoor'	

To scorn	Iya-si-moo	
To scourge	Moo-tsi oots'	
To scrape	Ko-sagf', Ko-sa-ger'	
To scratch	Kakf', Ka-oo	
To scrawl	Tsoo-ta-naki mo-si	
To scream	Sakeb'	
To screw	Ne-dsoor'	
To scuffle	Ta-taki af'	
To sculk	Kakfoor'	
To seal 封印	Foo-oo in soor'	
To search	Mo-to-moor', Sa-gfoor'	
To second	Sof'	
To secret	Kakfoos'	
To secure	Ma-ko-to-ni takf-wo	
To seduce	Ta-boo-rakas'	
To see	Mir'	
To seek	Tats-noor'	
To seem	A-kira-kani-soo	
To seethe	Nir'	
To seize	Ni-gir'	
To select	Ye-ram', Ye-rami-das'	
To sell	Oor'	
To send	Tsoo-ka-was', Yar'	
To send a present	O-kfoor'	
To separate	Wa-kar', Hamar'	
To serve	Tsoo-ka-yur', Tsoo-to-mer'	
To set (place)	Okf', Sa-dam'	
To set out	Hos-sokf'	
To set sail	Foo-ne ha-sir'	
To set on fire	Yakf', Takf'	
To settle (fix)	Ka-takf' tsookf'	
Do. as grounds	To-do-ko-hor'	
To sever	Fe-ta-tar'	
To sew	Noof', Noo-oo	
To shackle	Ka-se-wo ho-do-kos'	

Digitized by Google

To shade	Ka-ge-ni-nar'
To shake	Foor, Yur, Oo-gokf'
To sham	A-za-nookf'
To shame	Hads-ka-si-mer'
To shape	Ka-ta-tsi tsoo-kfoor'
To share	Wa-kfoor'
To shatter	Kfoo-dakf'
To shave	Sor'
To shave off	Ke-dsookf'
To shear	Ki-sam, Ha-ne-kir'
To shed tears	Na-mi-da na-kar'
To shine	Oots-raf, Fi-kar'
To shine on	Ter'
To shiver	Foo-roof'
To shoot (with bow)	Ir'
Do. with a gun	Teppo-oo-wo ha-nas'
To shorten	Tsoots-mar'
To shoulder	Ka-ta-ni ka-ker, Ka-tsookf'
To shove	Os, Tsookf'
To shout for joy	Yo-ro-kobi ko-e soor'
To shew	A-ra-was, Si-me-soo
To shriek	Sa-keb'
To shrink	Tsi-dsim'
To shrivel	Si-zi-mar'
To shudder	Foo-roof'
To shun	Sa-ker, No-gar'
To shut	To-dsoor'
To shut the eyes	Me-wo to-dsoor'
To sift	Fir, Kos'
To sigh	Na-gekf, Ta-mei-ki-tsookf'
To be silent	Mokf-soo, Ta-mar'
To sin	O-kos' tsoo-mi
To sing	Oo-taf, Sa-he-dsoor'
To singe	Ya-ki-kir'
To sink	Si-tsoor'

Digitized by Google

To sink in	O-tsi-ir'		
To sip	Soo-soor'		
To sit	Soo-war', Za.		坐
To sit at ease	An za		安坐
To skim	A-wa-tor'		
To skin	Ka-wa-hagf', Sagf'		
To slabber	Yo-ka-re-wo na-gar'		
To slander	Siko-dsoor', Its-war'		
To slash (cut)	Kir'		
To slay	Ko-ros'		
To sleep	Ner', Ne-moor', Noor'		
To slide	Na-mer'		
To slight	Sa-ge-sim'		
To slip	Soo-ber', Soo-be-ri otsoor'		
To slit	Kir', Sa-kfoor'		
To slumber	I-ne-moor'		
To slur	Ke-gar'		
To smart	I-tam'		
To smear	Ni-gor', Noor'		
To smell	Ni-wo-oo, Kagf'		
To smelt	Ka-kf'-ke, Ir'		
To smile	Wa-ro-oo		
To smite	Oots', Ta-ta-ka-oo		
To smoke	Ke-moor'		
To smooth	Na-me-ra-ka-nar'		
To smother	Ke-moor-i-ni moo-seb'		
To smuggle 密通	Kau-sya-oo, Ba-han-soor'		
To snarl	I-kari no no-sir'		
To snatch	Oo-baf'		
To sneak	Ka-kfoos'		
To sneer	So-sir'		
To sneeze	Kfoo-si-ya-me		
To snip	Ha-sa-mi-kir'		
To snivel	Ha-na-sir'		
To snore	I-bi-ki		

Digitized by Google

To snow		Yu-ki-no-foor'	ユキノフル
To soak		Fi-tas, Kfoo-gfoor'	ヒタス、クフグフル
To soap	石鹸	Sek'kenwo-soor'	セキケンヲスル
To sob		Ko-ewo agfoor'	コエヲアグフル
To soften		Ya-wa-ra-kf'	ヤワラカク
To soil		Ke-gas'	ケガス
To sojourn		Ya-dor'	ヤドル
To solace		Nagf-sam'	ナグサム
To solicit		Ko-i ne-ga-oo	コイ ネガウ
To solve		Tokf'	トク
To soothe		Na-der'	ナデル
To sorrow		Oo-re-oo	ウレウ
To sort	類	Roo-i wa-ke-soor'	ルイワケスル
To sound		Naras, Fi-bikf'	ナラス、ヒビク
To sow		Makf, Ta-ne-makf'	マク、タネマク
To span		Har'	ハル
To spare		O-sim, Yu-roos'	オシム、ユルス
To speak		Ioo, Mo-no-i-oo	イウ、モノイウ
To speak roughly		Si-kar'	シカル
To speed		Isogf'	イソグ
To spend		Tsoo-i-yas'	ツイヤス
To spew		Hakf'	ハク
To spill		Af-roor' o-tsoor'	アフル、オツル
To spin		Tsoo-moogf'	ツムグ
To spit		Tsoo-baki hakf'	ツバキ ハク
To splash		Hanerr'	ハネル
To split		Sa-kfoor'	サクル
To spoil (plunder)		Oo-baf'	ウバフ
Do. (corrupt)		Kfoo-tsoor'	クフツル
To sport		Ta-wa-moor, Mo-te-asob'	タワムル、モテアソブ
To spot		Yo-go-rer'	ヨゴレル
To spout		So-sogf'	ソソグ
To sprain		Ho-ne tsi-ga-oo	ホネ チガウ
To spread		Fi-ro-ke-sikf'	ヒロケシク
Do. as weeds		Ha-bi-koir'	ハビコル

Digitized by Google

To spring up	Hots'ki, O-kos'tats'	
Do. (as water)	Wakf'	
To sprinkle	So-sogf'	
To sprout	Me-dats', Ki-zas'	
To spurn	I-ya-sikf'	
To spy	Me-wo tsoo-ker'	
To squander	Tsoo-i-yas'	
To squeak	Sakeb'	
To squeeze	Ha-sam', Os',	
To stab	Sa-si ko-ros'	
To stagger	Yur', Yu-ra-yu-ra-soor'	
To stagnate	To-ma-ri-or'	
To stain (dye)	So-moor'	
To stalk	A-yu-mi yukf'	
To stamp	A-si-ni-foom'	
To stanch	Foo-sagf'	
To stand	Tats'	
To stand up	O-ko-so tats'	
To stand by (help)	Ta-sookf'	
To stare	Ni-ram', So-so-ki mir'	
To startle	O-do-rokf'	
To starve	Kasi, Oo-yer'	
To stay	To-mer'	
To steal	Noo-soom'	
To steep (soak)	Fitas'	
To steer	Foo-ne-wo ma-war'	
To step	Ayum'	
To stew	Moos'	
To stick to	Nebar', Fitsootsookf'	
To stick in	Sas', Ir'	
To stiffen	Katakf'	
To stifle	I-ki semar'	
To still	Sids'-mer'	
To stimulate	Tsoo-tom'	
To sting	Sas'	

Digitized by Google

To stink	Kfoo-sar'	ᏕᏫᏍᏗ
To stir	Oo-gokf'	ᏋᏂᏕᏗ
To stir up	Ka-kagf'	ᏣᏗᏕᏗ
To stir about	Ma-ser', Ma-dsoor'	ᏙᏍᏗ Ꮛ ᏙᏥᏍᏗ
To stitch	Noof'	ᏥᏗ
To stoop	Ma-gar', Sa-ger'	ᏙᏣᏗ Ꮛ ᏍᏥᏗ
To stop	To-do-moor'	ᏗᏓᏋᏗ
To stop up	Foo-sagf'	ᏙᏍᏗ
To strain	Kos'	ᏕᏥ
To straiten	Sa-si-matsoor', Se-mar'	ᏍᏗᏍᏙᏥᏍᏗ Ꮛ ᏍᏙᏗ
To strangle	Kfoo-bir'	ᏕᏫᏏᏗ
To stray	Ma-yof'	ᏙᏩᏥ
To stream	Mits' na-kar'	ᏠᏍ ᏗᏣᏗ
To strengthen	Tsoo-yokf', Tsoo-yo-mar'	ᏍᏩᏥᏗ Ꮛ ᏍᏩᏙᏗ
To stretch	Fi-rakf', Har'	ᏫᏗᏣᏗ Ꮛ ᏗᏗ
To stretch out	No-boor', No-bir'	ᏥᏗᏗ Ꮛ ᏥᏏᏗ
To strew	Tsi-ras', Tsi-ra-kas'	ᏍᏗᏣᏥ Ꮛ ᏍᏗᏣᏥᏥ
To stride	Mata-gar'	ᏙᏍᏣᏗ
To strike	Tatakf', Oots'	ᏍᏗᏣᏗ Ꮛ ᏋᏍᏗ
Do. as a clock	Tsookf', Oots'	ᏍᏩᏥᏗ Ꮛ ᏋᏍᏗ
To string	Tsoo-ra-nookf'	ᏍᏩᏗᏣᏥᏗ
To strip off	Hagf', Ha-das'	ᏗᏣᏗ Ꮛ ᏗᏍᏥᏥ
To strive (try)	Tsoo-tom'	ᏍᏩᏗᏥ
Do. (quarrel)	Ara-sof'	ᏣᏗᏣᏗ
To stroke (caress)	Na-der'	ᏗᏙᏍᏗ
To stroll	A-sob'	ᏣᏍᏗ
To struggle	Tata-kaf'	ᏍᏗᏣᏗ
To study	Narab', Ma-nab'	ᏗᏗᏣᏗ Ꮛ ᏙᏗᏗ
Do.	Kakf'-mon-soor'	ᏣᏣᏗᏙᏗᏥᏍᏗ 學門
To stumble	Tsoo-ma-dsookf'	ᏍᏩᏙᏍᏥᏗ
To stutter	Do-mor'	ᏍᏙᏍᏗ
To subdue 平伏	Fe-i-fookf', Fire-soos'	ᏫᏗᏩᏥᏗ ᏋᏫᏍᏍᏥᏥ
To subject	So-ye-tsockfoor'	ᏥᏂᏍᏥᏗ
To subjoin	So-yur'	ᏥᏂᏍᏗ
To submerse	Sids-mer'	ᏍᏗᏍᏙᏗ

Digitized by Google

To submit Bats-ka-ni-soor'
To subscribe Ka-ki-tsoo-ker'
To subserve Tsoo-ka-yur', Tsoo-to-mer'
To subside Si-dsoom'
To subsist Ta-mots', Ta-mo-te-or'
To substitute Iri-sa-war', Ka-war'
To subvert Me-gfoor'
To succeed (follow) Ato-ni tsoo-dsookf'
Do. (prosper) Tokf', De-kfoor'
To succeed to Tsookf'
To succour Ta-sookf'
To suck Soof'
To suffer Ko-ra-yer'
To suffice Mittar'
To suffocate Iki-se-mar'
To suit Yo-ro-siki-ni af'
To sully Ke-gar'
To summon Menoo
To superabound Af-roor'
To superintend O-sa-moor'
To supplicate Inor'
To supply (provide) So-na-yer'
To support (prop) Sa-sa-yur'
To suppose O-mof'
To suppress Ka-kfoos'
To suppurate Oo-ni-wo-nas'
To surmount Ma-sar'
To surpass Soo-gfoor'
To surprise (attack) O-sof'
To surrender Tsookf'
To surround Ka-kom'
To survey Mi-me-gfoor'
To survive Na-ga-ki ino-tsi
To suspect Oo-ta-gaf'
To suspend Ka-ker'

Digitized by Google

To sustain	Makas', A-tar'	
To swagger	Kfoo-roo-oo	
To swallow	Nom'	
To swear	Tsi-kai yakf-soor'	
To sweat	A-sewo das'	
To sweep	Ha-ra-oo	
To swell	Fookf-sir', Ha-sir'	
To swim	O-yogf'	
To swoon	Me-mai ta-or'	
To take	Tor'	
Do. in the hand	Sa-ger'	
Do. in the fingers	Finer'	
To take care	Tsoots'-si-moo	
To talk	Mo-no-i-oo	
To talk in sleep	Ne-go-to	
To tan	Na-mes'	
To tap	O-ke yo-ri das'	
To tarry	Mats'	
To taste	Na-mer', A-zi-wa-oo	
To tatter	Sa-kfoor'	
To tattle	O-okf mo-no-i-oo	
To taunt	So-sir'	
To teach	O-siyur'	
To tear	Ya-boor', Sakf'	
To tease	Na-yam', Se-moor'	
To tell (say)	I-oo	
To tell (count)	Ha-kar', Ka-sof'	
To tempt	Ma-dof'	
To terminate	O-war'	
To terrify	O-do-rokf'	
To testify	Si-roo-si a-ra-was'	
To thank 恩感	On-wo ka-nō', A-ri-kakf-si	
To thicken	Ko-yur'-nar'	
To think 念	Nen, O-mof'	
To thirst	Ka-wakf', Ka-tsoos'	

Digitized by Google

To thrash Moo-gi oots'
To thread Tsoo-ra-nookf'
To threaten O-dos', Ka-katekf'
To thrive O-kor', Oo-maroor'
To throb Oo-gokf'
To throw Na-ge-oots', Na-gfoor'
To throw away Sooter', Soo-tsoor'
To thrust Tsookf', Sas'
To thunder Ka-mi-nari-ka-nar'
To thwart Yo-ko-ni-soor', Yo-ko-taf'
To tickle Ko-so-gfoor', Ko-soor'
To tie Tsoo-nagf', Moo-soob'
To till (plough) Ta-ga-yes'
To tipple Yef'
To tire Tsoo-ka-re-oom'
To toast A-boor'
To toil Si-goto o-nas'
To torment Ita-kf'-se-mer'
To torture Ga-woo mon' 考問
To toss Na-gfoor'
To touch Oo-tsoos'
To traffic A-ki-naf'
To trail Na-ka-fikf'
To train O-siyur', Sodats'
To trample Foom'
To tranquillize Ta-i-ra-ka o-sa-mar'
To transcend Ma-sar'
To transcribe Noo-ki-ga-ki, Ootsoos'
To transfer Ha-ko-bi o-kokf'
To transfix Too-si-nookf'
To transform Ka-ta-tsi ka-yer'
To transgress Ya-boor', So-mookf'
To translate Yakf' 譯
To transplant Sa-ra-ni oo-yur'
To transport Ha-kob'

Digitized by Google

To transpose	To-ko-ro-wo ka-yer'	[illegible]
To travel	Ta-bi-soor'	[illegible]
To tread	Ayum'	[illegible]
To treat(handle)	Ak-kaf'	[illegible]
To tremble	Foor; Yur'	[illegible]
To trespass	O-kas' tsoo-mi	[illegible]
To trick	Ta-ba-kar'	[illegible]
To trickle	Si-ta-tar'	[illegible]
To trifle	Oo-so-ha-nas'	[illegible]
To triumph	Ka-tsi i-kfoo-sa o-nas'	[illegible]
To trouble	Na-yam'	[illegible]
To trust(confide)	Ma-kas'	[illegible]
To try	Ta-mes; Ko-ko-ro mir'	[illegible]
To tuck up	Ma-g foor'	[illegible]
To tumble	Ta-wor; O-tsoor'	[illegible]
To turn	Ka-yer; Ma-was'	[illegible]
To turn round	Me-g foor'	[illegible]
Do. upside down	Kfoots-ga-her'	[illegible]
Do. the back on	So-mookf'	[illegible]
To twist	Ta-wam; Si-bar'	[illegible]
To twitch	Ne-dsir'	[illegible]
To unarm	Boo-gfoo-wo oo-bai o-tos'	[illegible]
To unbar	Fi-rakf'	[illegible]
To unbend	Yu-rookf' to-kfoor'	[illegible]
To unburden	O-ros'	[illegible]
To unclothe	Ki-mo-no-wo o-to-s'	[illegible]
To uncover	A-ra-was'	[illegible]
To undergo	Ko-ra-yer'	[illegible]
To undermine	A-na-wo oo-gats'	[illegible]
To understand	Ga-ten-sur'	[illegible]
To undertake	Kfwa-da-te	[illegible]
To undress	Nookf; Noo-ka-soor'	[illegible]
To unfold	To-ki ya-kfoos'	[illegible]
To unfurl	No-zi fi-rakf'	[illegible]
To ungird	Yu-rookf' moo-soob'	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

To unite — Af', O-na-zikf'
To unite together — Ma-zi-war'
To unload — O-mo-ni o-ros'
To unlock — Fi-rakf'
To unloose — Yu-rookf', Tokf'
To unpack — Ni-wo tokf'
To unravel — To-ki moo-soob'
To unsew — O-ko-rob'
To untie — Ho-dokf', Yu-rookf'
To upbraid — So-sir'
To uphold — Sa-sa-yur'
To uplift — To-ri a-gfoor'
To upset — Ten dsoo 顛倒
To urge — Ha-ger', Soos-mer'
To use — Mo-tai-yu
To usurp — Oo-bai tor'
To utter 發聲 — Hats' sei, Mo-noi idas'
To value — A-ta-ye-te-nas'
To vanish — Ki-yer'
To vanquish — Kats', Kattor'
To variegate — Ma-zar', Ma-zir'
To varnish — Noor'
To vary (change) — Ka-war'
Do. (differ) — Kfoo-i tsi-gaf'
To vaunt 自家 — Sids'-ka ho-kor'
To vegetate — Oo-yer', Ko-yer'
To veil (cover) — Ka-kfoos', Ka-zar'
To venerate — Tatto-i oo-ya-maf'
To ventilate — Ki-wo ater'
To vex — Na-yam'
To view — Mir', Ken-mi-sur'
Do. at a distance — Na-ga-mer'
To violate — O-kas'
To visit — Ma-mi-yur', Mi-ma-oo
To vociferate — Yo-bar', Yob'

Digitized by Google

To vomit	Hakf'	
To waddle	Yur, Yu-ra-yu-ra-soor'	
To wag	Oo-gokf'	
To wail	Na-gekf'	
To wait	Mats, Oo-ka-gaf'	
To wait upon	Ma-ir'	
To wake	Sa-moor, Ne-moo-ri o-kos	
To walk	Yukf', A-rookf'	
To wander	A-so-sob'	
To want (miss)	Oo-si-naf'	
To want (desire)	Ho-tsoos'	
To warble	Saye-tsoor'	
To warm	A-ta-tam'	
To warn	I-ma-si-mer'	
To wash	A-raf'	
To waste	Tsoo-i-yas'	
To watch	Ma-mor'	
To weaken	Yo-wakf-nar'	
To wear (put on)	Kir'	
Do. on the head	I-ta-dakf'	
To wear away	Tsoo-i-yas'	
To weary	Tsoo-ka-rekf'	
To weave	Or'	
To wed	Kon in, A-i-a-ke	
To weep	Nakf'	
To weigh	Kaker, Ha-kar'	
To welcome	Yo-bi-moo-kaf'	
To whet	Togf'	
To whip	Moo-tai-te oots'	
To whisper	Sa-sa-yakf'	
To whistle	Foo-ye-wo fookf'	
To whoop	Oo-so-mookf'	
To widen	Fi-raf-sur'	
To win	Kats'	
To wind	Mawas, Kfoor'	

Digitized by Google

To winnow	Fir'	
To wipe	No-gof', Ha-ra-oo	
To wipe out	Fookf', Noo-gfoo-oo	
To wish	Ne-gaf'	
To withdraw	To-ri-no-sogf'	
To wither	Kar'	
To withhold	Mo-do-saa'	
To withstand	Ko-bam'	
To wonder	Aya-sim'	
To work	Si-go-to o-soor'	
To worship	O-gam'	
To wrangle	Ara-sof', Isa-kai-soor'	
To wrap	Ma-ki i-rer'	
To wreak	Ho-oo-dsoor'	
To wrench	Ta-wam'	
To wrestle	Soo-ma-oo-tor'	
To wring	Sibor'	
To wrinkle	Tsi-dsim'	
To write	Kakf', Oo-tsoos'	
To yawn	Akf'-bi	
To yell	Oo-so-mookf'	

XI. Adverbs.

1. Of time.

When	To-ki-ni, Its'	
Instantly	Ma-ta-ta-ki	
Soon, Anon	Tsi-ka-go-ro	
Presently	Ta-da-i-ma, Si-ki-ni	
Immediately	Tats' kokf'	
By and bye	Si-ba-rakf', O-tsoots'ke	
Often 毎度	Mai do, Ta-bi ta-bi	
Frequently	Si-bai, Si-ba si-ba	
Now	I-ma, I-ma-do-ki	
Now and then	O-ri foo-ai	

Digitized by Google

Seldom		Mare	
From time to time		To-ki to-ki ni	
Speedily		Soo-miyaka-ni	
Always		Itte-mo	
Daily		Nitsi ni-tsi	
Continually		Tsoo-dsookf'ni	
Constantly		Tsoo-ne dsoo-ne	
By day		Fir'ni	
By night		Ya-boon-ni	夜分
Formerly		Saki-ni, Moo-ka-si	
Of old		Moo-kasi yo-ri	
Lately		Ko-no gi-da	
Previously	以前	I-zen, Motte ma-he	
Subsequently	以後	I-ko, Motte no-tsi	
Henceforth		I-ma-yo-ri	
Then (that time)		So-no to-ki	
Hitherto		I-ma ma-de	
Hereafter		So-no kfoo-tsi	
To-day	今日	Kon nits', Ke-foo	
To-morrow	明日	Myaoo nits', As'ta	
Yesterday	昨日	Sakf'sits', Ki-nof'	
Early		Hayaki-ni	
Late		O-sa-ni, O-so-i	
Suddenly		Ta-tsi ma-tsi	
Annually	毎年	Mai nen, To-si koto-ni	
Monthly	毎月	Mai gets', Mai tsoo-ki-ni	
Never		Tsoo-i-ni	
Not yet		I-ma-da	
Sometimes		To-ki to-ki, Yo-ri yo-ri	
Whilst		A-i-da	
Meanwhile		Mama, Fi-ma	
Long		Fi-sa-si-ki	
Gradually		Yaoo-yakf'	
Once		Id-do	一度
Twice		Ni-do	二度

Digitized by Google

Again	Footatabi	
Again and again	Footatabi mitabi	

2. Adverbs of place.

Here	Kokoni	
There	Kasikoni, Asoko	
Where	Dokoni	
Every where	Amanekf'	
Hither	Konotokoroni	
Thither	Sonotokoroni	
Hence	Korekara	
Thence	Sorey ori	
Whence	Nanikara	
Somewhere	Doko	
Nowhere	Dokonimo	
Elsewhere	Yosoni	
Without	Hokami, Sotoni	
Within	Ootsini	
Above	Ooyeni	
Beneath	Sitani	
Before	Mayeni	
Behind	Notsini, Atoni	
Far	Tohosini	
Near	Tsikasini	
Yonder	Kasikoni	
By the side	Kata gata	
Opposite	Aitai	
Athwart	Yokoni	

3. Adverbs of quality.

Well	Yosi, Yokf'	
Bad	Warki	
Accidentally	Tamasaka	
Easily	Tayasookini	
Willingly	Tasimooni	

Digitized by Google

Softly	Yawarakani	やわらかに
Fast	Soomiyakani	そうみやかに
Slowly	Yuoo yuoomi	ゆうゆうみ
Briefly	Sibarakini	しばらくに
Alone	Fitorini	ひとりに

4. Adverbs of quantity.

Much	Ookfni	おおくに
Enough	Mittar'	みたる
Little	Sookosini, Tsito	そうこしに、すこと
Partly	Wakareni	わかれに
Almost	Tsikakf', Oyoso	ちかかく、およそ
About	Hotoki	ほとき
Entirely	Koto kotokini	ことことに
Generally	Arakf', Tai gai	あらかく、大概
Do.	Oho aramasi	おほ あらまし
The whole	Mattasi	まつたし
Altogether	Soosite	そうして

5. Adverbs of comparison.

Like as	Gotosi	ごとし
So as	Toorini	とうに
Likewise	Kayofni, Sayofni	かように、さように
Thus	Konotoorini	このとうに
Very	Hanahada	はなはだ
More	Yori ookf', Keyakesim	よりおおく、けやけさま
Most	Its'tsi ookf'	いつちおおく
Less	Yori sookosi	より そうこし
Least	Its'tsi sookosi	いつちそうこし
Better	Yori yokf'	より よく
Best	Its'tsi yokf'	いつちよく
Worse	Yori war'kf'	より わるく
Worst	Its'tsi war'kf'	いつちわるく
More or less	Its'yooni	いつように 一様
At most	Ookfsite	おおくして

Digitized by Google

6. Adverbs of order.

One by one	Fitori dsoots'	
All at once	No-ko-raz'	
By turns	Siyun ziyun-ni	
Together	To-mo-ni, Itto-oo	一同
Firstly	Sai siyo-ni	最初
Finally	O-wari no ha-si	
By degrees	Dan-dan-ni	

7. Adverbs of interrogation.

When	Itsoo	
Which	Its're	
Where	Its're no to-ko-ro	
Wherefore	Ziyo ka, Tei ka	
How	I-ka-n, I-ka-ga	
In what way	I-ka-sa-ma	
How then	Ya-wa-ka, A-ni	
How much	So-ko-ba, Kfwa sikf'	
Do.	Ikf' ba-kf'	
How many	Ikf' ra	
How long	Ikf' fi-sa-si	
What	Na-ni-wo	
Where-to	Na-ni-ni	
Whether	A-roo-i-wa	

8. Adverbs of affirmation and doubt.

Yes	Ha-i	
Indeed	Ma-ko-to-ni, Ha-te	
Certainly	Ta-si-ka-ni	
Undoubtedly	Oo ta-gai na-si	
Surely	Si zen	自然
Just so	Sa-ya-oo	
Perhaps	Mo-sikf', O-o-ka-ta	
Probably	Ma-ko-to-ni-nir'	
In case	Mo-sikf-wa	

Digitized by Google

9. Adverbs of negation.

No	I-ya, I-ye, I-na-ya	
Not	Na-i, Na-ra-noo, Zoo	
Not yet	Ma-da, I-ma-da	
Not at all	Na-si with a mark	
Do not	Na-ka-re	
Not right	A-ra-soo	

XII. Conjunctions.

1. Copulative.

And	De, To-woo-site	
Also	Ma-da, Si-ka-na-gara	
Likewise	Kats'	
Moreover	Kats' ma-ta	
Do.	Sono oo-ye-ni	
Furthermore	Ha-ta ma-ta	
Both	Na-ra-bi	
For	Ke-da-si, Ni-yo-tsoo-te	
Because	Yor, Yo-si-mi, Ni-yo-te	
Therefore	So-re yu-he, Yu-e	
Wherefore	Yu-e	
Hereupon	Ko-no oo-ye	
Since	Soo-de-ni	
Then	Soo-na-ha-tsi	
If	Mo-si	
That	Ta-me-ni, Yo-o-ni	

2. Disjunctive.

Or	Ka, Ar-i-wa,	
Nor	Na-i	
But	Ta-da-si, Ta-da	
However	Si-ka-si	
Only	Ba-ka-ri	
Than	Yo-ri	
Although	I-ke-do-mo	
Yet	Na-wo	

Digitized by Google

XIII. Prepositions.

Above	Oo-ye	
About	A-ma-nekf'	
According to	Sita-katte	
After	A-to-yo-ri, Oo-siro	
Against	Moo-ka-oo	
At	So-ba-ni, Ni	
Before	Ma-ye	
Behind	No-tsi, Oo-si-ro	
Below	Si-ta	
Beside (except)	Ho-ka	
Between	A-i-da	
Beyond	Soo-gi	
By	O-ite, Motte	
Except	No-ho-ka	
For	Ta-me-ni	
From	Yo-ri	
In	O-ite, Oo-tsi	
Instead of	De	代
Near	Tsi-ka-kf-ni	
Next to	To-na-ri	
Of	No	
On	Ni, Ka-mi	
Over (beyond)	Soo-gi	
Over against	Moo-ka-oo	
Out of	Yo-ri	
Through	To-o-tsoo-te	
Till	Made	
To	O-yo-i	
Under	Sita-ni	
With	Mot-te, To-mo-ni	
Within	Oo-tsi	
Without	Ho-ka, So-to	

XIV. Interjections.

Alas! Oh!	A-a, O-ko		嗚呼

Digitized by Google

VOCABULARY.

Japanese and English.

イ	I	The gall
イヒ	Fi	Boiled rice
イヒダス	Ii-das'	To pronounce
イヒツカ	Fi-tsoo-ke	A command
イヒツカヘ	Fi-tsoo-ker'	To command, rule
イヒビツ	Ii-bits'	A rice-box
イロ	I-ro	A colour, a paint
イロイロ	I-ro i-ro	Several, various
イロドル	Iro-dor	To paint
イロヌキ	I-ro noo-ki	To fade (as colors)
イロヲコノム	Iro-wo ko-nom'	To love venery
イロヲスル	Iro-wo soor'	To practice do.
イヒカイスル 違背	Iai-soor'	To oppose
イハホ	Iaho	A grotto, a cave
イバリ	I-ba-ri	Urine
イハレ	I-ha-re	A cause
イハナシ	Iha-na-si	A rocky pear
イバラスヤウビ	Ibara syaroobi	A rose
イハユル	Iba-yur	To neigh
イハンヤ	Ihan-ya	Moreover
イニヘ	I-ni-he	Of old
イニシヘ	I-ni-si-he	Of old time
イニシトシ	I-ni-si to-si	In past years
イホ	I-ho	A small temple
イボ	I-bo	A wart
イホリ	I-ho-ri	A shed

Digitized by Google

	I-he	A house
	I-he i-he	To say
	I-he ba-to	A dove
	I-he do-mo	Although
	I-he so-rof'	Household stuff
連變	I hen	Variation
	I-to	Thread
	I-to	Millefoil
	I-to-he-ya-si	Very early
	I-to-do	A cricket
	I-to-do	Excessive
	I-to-na-m'	To build a house
	I-to-na-mi	A living, estate
	I-dom'	To excite, stir up
	I-tokf'-na-si	Young
	I-to kfoor-ma	A spinning-wheel
	I-do kfoor-ma	A draw-well
	I-to ya-soo-si	Easy
	I-to-ma	Leisure
	I-to-ma-ko-i	Departure
	I-to-ma-a-ke	At leisure
	I-to-ke-na-si	Young
	I-tof'	To dislike
	I-to-ko	A cousin
	I-to-ko-ro	A seat, a throne
	I-to soo-gi	Yarn
一	Its'	One
一籠	Its' ro-oo	1 basketfull
	I-tsi ba	A market
一包	Its' fa-oo	1 bundle
一羽鳥	Its' fa te-oo	1 wing of bird
一番	Its' fan	1 time, 1 turn
	Its' ban me	The first
一忽	Its' hots'	1 mite
一本木	Its' hon mokf'	1 stick of timber

Digitized by Google

一柄刀	Its' hei ta-oo	1 handle of knife
一柄扇	Its' hei sen	1 handle of fan
一片	Its' hen	1 flake
一斗	Its' to	1 gantangs
一度	Its' do	Once, One time
一同	Its' to-oo	At once, Together
一頭牛	Its' to-oo gi-oo	1 head of cattle
	Itsi-do-no	A conjurer
	Itsi-daikf'	A fig
一丈	Its' dsya-oo	1 measure of 10 feet
一鋤	Its' tsya-oo se-oo	1 head of hoe
一張弓	Its' tsya-oo ki-oo	1 stretch of bow
一陣風	Its' dsin foo-oo	1 breeze of wind
一流旗	Its' ri-oo ki	1 streamer of flag
一兩	Its' ryu-oo	1 tael, 1 ounce
一輪車	Its' ryu-oo s'ya	1 wheel of carriage
一粒米	Its' rif' bei	1 grain of rice
一階位	Its' kai i	1 degree of rank
一行	Its' gaoo	1 row, 1 range
一樣	Its' yo-oo-ni	The same, Similar
	Its' yo-oo-ni-soor	To equalize
	Its' yo-oo nai	Unequal, Unlike
一袋	Its' tai	1 sackfull
一段田	Its' tan ten	1 piece of ground
一叢樹	Its' so-oo si-yu	1 bush of tree
一艘船	Its' soo sen	1 sail of ship
一束紙	Its' sokf' si	1 fold of paper
一對	Its' tsooi	1 pair
	Its' nen ha-zame	Year before last
	Its' nen tai-oo	The whole year
	Its' nen foo-ri	The next year
移住	I tai-oo	To remove
一回	Its' kf'wa-i	1 time, 1 while
一塊土	Its' kf'wai to	1 lump of earth
一顆珠	Its' kf'wa siyu	1 string of beads

Digitized by Google

一管筆	Its' kfwan fits'	1 stalk of pencil
一貫銭	Its' kfwan zen	1 string of cash
一間家	Its' ken ka	1 door of house
一服茶	Its' fookf' ts'ya	1 drink of tea
一幅繪	Its' fookf' ye	1 roll of picture
	Hsi-go	A strawberry
一口鞍	Its' ko-oo an	1 mouth of saddle
一疊席	Its' def' sek'	1 fold of mat
一點	Its' den	1 dot
	Its' sai	The whole
一剤藥	Its' zai yakf'	1 dose of medicine
一撮	Its' sats'	1 pinch
一脚几	Its' kyakf' ki	1 foot of table
一斤	Its' kin	1 pound
一支	Its' si	1 branch
一足	Its' s'yakf'	1 foot
一尋	Its' zin	1 fathom
一匹馬	Its' fik ba	1 stud of horse
	Its' mon me	1 mace
一聲	Its' sei	1 sound
一銭	Its' zen	1 mace
	Iri-dare	Confusion
	Iri-na-be	A boiler
	Iri-moo-ko	A bridegroom
	Iri-ya-oo	Expence
	Iri-ko	Tripang
	Iri-sa-war'	To substitute
	Iri-zake	Boiled wine
	Iri kitar'	To come in
	Iri-yu	A gulf or bay
	Inoo, In'	A dog
	Inoo-i	The north-west
	Inoor'	To sleep
	Ir'	To enter, stick in
	Ir'	To sit, dwell, reside

Digitized by Google

Ir^c – I-tar^

イニ	Ir'	To boil, brew
イニ	Ir'	To smelt, cast metal
イニ	Ir'	To shoot with a bow
イニイ 衣類	I roo-i	Clothes
イニロカ	I-roo-ka	A porpoise
イニカセ	Ir'-ka-se	Sudden
イニクフ	I-rookf'	To receive
イワイ	I-wa-i	Felicitation, Happy
イワウ	I-wa-oo	Sulphur
イワフ	I-wa-foo	To felicitate, To bless
イワシ	I-wa-si	A sprat
イワヒ	I-wa-i	Blessing
イカ	I-ka	A cat fish
イカ	I-ka	How?
イカリ	I-ka-ri	Anger, Angry
イカニ	I-ka-ri	An anchor
イカニヲ オロス	I-ka-ri-wo oros	To cast anchor
イカニカナ	I-ka-ri ka-na	A chain cable
イカニツナ	I-ka-ri tsoo-na	A hemp do.
イカニヘノシニ	I-kaai-no no-sir'	To snarl angrily
イカニ	I-kar'	To anger, irritate
イカニル	I-ka-roor'	Wrathful
イカシ	I-ka-ga	How?
イカダ	I-ka-da	A float
イカヅチ	I-ka-dsoo-tsi	Thunder
イカム	I-kam'	To bend
イカデク	I-ka-dekf'	To wrangle
イカサマ	I-ka-sa-ma	In what way
イカン	I-kan	How? Why?
イヨ イヨ 逾	I-yo i-yo	More and more
イタ	I-ta	A plank, a board
イタバシ	I-ta-ba-si	A wooden bridge
イタツ	I-ta-tsi	A weasel
イタヌキ	I-ta-noo-ki	A javelin
イタニ	I-tar'	To go to

Digitized by Google

イタニツク	Itar'tsookf'	To arrive at
イタダク	Ita.da.kf'	To wear on the head
イタダキ	Ita.da.ki	The crown of do.
イタヅラニ	Itats'ra.ni	Useless, In vain
イタム	Itam'	To pain, ache, smart
イタウ 醫道	I ta.oo	The art of medicine
イタク 居宅	I ta.kf'	A dwelling
イダク	I-dakf	To embrace, to hug
イタクセメル	I-takf'se-mer'	To torment
イタミ	Ita-mi	Pain, painful
イタミセメル	I-ta-mi se-mer'	To pang, to rack
イタス	I-tas'	To cause, to occasion
イダス	I-das'	To go out, to out-do
イソ	I-so	A shore
イソガワシキ	I-so-ga-wa-si-ki	Busy
イソグ	I-sogf	To haste, to speed, rapid
イツ	I-tsoo	When?
イツパイ	Ippai	Lime, Chalk
イツワリ	Its'-wa-ri	False, treacherous
イツワル	Its'-wa-roo	To lie, deceive, slander
イツトウ 一統	It-to-oo	The whole
イツサイワルカフ	Its'-tsi wa-rookf'	The worst
イツサイオカフ	Its'-tsi o-okf'	The most
イツサイヨカフ	Its'-tsi yokf'	The best
イツサイスコシ	Its'-tsi soo-ko-si	The least
イツカ	Ik-ka	Early and late
イツレ	Its'-re	Which
イツレノトコロ	Its'-re no to-ko-ro	Which place, where
イツレノトキ	Its'-re no to-ki	What time, when
イツツ	I-tsoots'	Five
イツツイロ	I-tsoots' i-ro	The 5 colours
イツツトウ	I-tsoots' to-oo	Fifty
イツツトモカラ	I-tsoots' to-mo-ka-ra	The 5 relations
イツツオコノフ	I-tsoots' o-ko naf'	The 5 elements
イツツオサム	I-tsoots' o-sam'	The 5 viscera

Digitized by Google

	Itsoots'ka-ta-tsi	The 5 members
	Itsoots'tsoo-ne	The 5 constant virtues
	Itsoots'tsoo-mi-naf'	The 5 punishments
	Itsoots' a-dsi	The 5 tastes
	Itsoots' moo-si	The 5 animals
	Itsookf'si-moo	To love tenderly
	Itsookf'si-mi	Kind, affectionate
	Ik-kfoon-zoo	How?
	Ik-ke	What
	Ip-poon	One candareen
	Id-de-mo	Perpetual
	Its'sakf'zits'	Day before yesterday
	Ik-ki ka-si-de	Grace, favour
	Itsoo-mi	A fountain
	Its'-mo	Frequently
	I-ne	An early kind of grain
	Ine-moor'	To slumber
意念	I nen	Thought
	I-na	No
	I-na-tsi	A river hog
	I-na-tsoo ma	A flash of lightning
	I-nam'	To refuse
	I-na moo-si	A locust
	I-na-ya	Not
	I-na-go	A locust, an insect
	I-na-bi-kari	Lightning
倚懶	I ra-i	To depend on
	I-ra-he	Yes
	I-ra-zar'	Unnecessary
	I-moo	To dislike, loathe
	I-moo-ro	An eating-house
有	I-woo	To have
	I-woo	To speak, say, tell
	I-no-tsi	Life
	I-no-roo	To pray, supplicate

Digitized by Google

l-nof' - l-mu

	I-nof'	The stomach
	I-no-ko	A pig
	I-no-ko-dsoo-tsi	Varnish, glue
	I-no-si-si	A wild hog
	I-kfoo	How
	I-kfoo-bakf'	How much
	I-kfoo-tsi	A hare lip
衣冠	I kf'wan	Cap-apee, Apparel
	I-kfoo ta-bi	How often
	I-kfoo-ra	How many
	I-kfoo-sa	An army, warfare
	Ikf-sa no da-oogf'	Military weapons
	Ikf-sa no fitsookf'	To drill, exercise
	Ikf'sa ya-ka-ta	A camp
	Ikf'sa ma-si-ki	Martial
	Ikf-sa boo-ne	A ship of war
	I-kfooi-sa-si	How long
	I-ya	No
	I-ya i-to-ko	A cousin German
	I-ya-ra-si-ki	Unpleasant
	I-ya-ma-i	Politeness
	I-ya-si	Base, vulgar, vile
	I-ya-si-moo	To scorn, To forbid
	I-ya-si-moor	To despise
	I-ya-sikf'	To spurn, To contemn
	I-ya-si-ki	Mean, paltry
	I-ma	Now
	I-ma do-ki	Now, at this time
	I-ma yo-ri	Henceforth
	I-ma-da	Not yet
	I-ma-ma-de	Hitherto, until now
	I-ma e-ri	Now present
	I-ma-si	For, now.....
	I-ma-si-moo	To admonish, caution
	I-ma-si-moor	To condemn

Digitized by Google

	I-ma-si-me	A prohibition
	I-ma-sianer'	To warn, To forbid
	I-ma-soo	To stay, to dwell
	I-ke	A pond, a pool
	I-ge	A thorn
	I-ke-ni-e	An offering, a sacrifice
	I-ke-dor	To take prisoner
	I-ke-do-ku	A captive
	I-ke-ga-ki	A wooden paling
	I-ke-roo	To be alive, To live
	I-foo	To speak, to utter
	I-foo-ri	How can it be borne?
	I-foo-ka-si	Unknown, unexplored
衣服	I-fookf'	Clothes
以後	I-ko	Subsequently
圍碁	I-go	To play at chess
異國	I-kokf'	Foreign countries
遺恨	I-kon	Malice
	I-ye	A house
	I-ye	No
	I-yer'	To hear
將	I-de	Shall, Will, About to be
井堤	I-de	A dike, A well
	I-de	Without
	I-de i-ri	Out and in
	I-de-roo	To go out
	I-de a-foo	To go out to meet
	I-te-yu	A hot spring
	I-a-fi	A dwelling
	I-za	To go and come
	I-sa-i	Exact, punctual
	I-sa-kai-soor'	To wrangle
	I-sa-naf'	To advance
	I-sa-moo	To be brave
	I-sa-moor'	To reprove

Digitized by Google

	I-sa-kfoo-i	Wrangling
	I-sa-ma-si-ki	Courageous
	I-sa-go	Sand, dust
	I-sa-go gokane	Gold dust
	I-sa-gi yokf'	Just
	I-sa-gi yo-si	Clean, pure
	I-sa-ki yo-si	Dapper, brave
	I-sa-mi	Courage, bravery
	I-ki	The breath, respiration
	I-ki ha-ri-na-r'	To choke
	I-kir'	To beget, Ardent
	I-gir'	To bore
	I-ki-wo-i	Power, mighty, valiant
	I-ki ka-her'	To revive
	I-ki-yokf'	Crooked, difficult
	I-ki tsoo-ka-foo	To gasp, To pant
	I-ki tsookf'	To breathe, to respire
	I-ki-te-or'	To live
	I-ki-se-mar'	To stifle, to suffocate
	I-yur'	To heal, to restore
意味	I mi	Taste
	I-si	A stone
	I-si ha-si	A stone bridge
	I-si-bai	Chalk, lime
	I-si-bai-soor'	To plaster
	I-zi-war-ki	Stern
	I-si wata	Asbestus, stone cotton
	I-si ka-ki	A stone wall
	I-si ga-me	A rock tortoise
	I-si-ka-soo	To grind in a mill
	I-si-tara-ki	A water wagtail
	I-si dan	Stone steps
	I-si oos	A stone mortar
醫者	I-sya	A doctor, a physician
	I-si kiri	A stone cutter

Digitized by Google

	醫術	I syuts'	The healing art
		I-si yu-mi	A cross-bow
		I-si-bi-ya	A cannon
		I-si-bi-ya da-i	A battery
		I-si soo-e	A stone pedestal
		I-si soo-mi	Coal, stone charcoal
		I-fi	Rice
		I-fi	To say, Saying
		I-fir'd soo-ke	To promise in marriage
		I-fi ga-ta-si	Hard to say
		I-bi-ki	To snore
		I-fi bits'	A rice box
		I-mo	A yam, a bulbous root
		I-mo-ri	A lizard
		I-mo moo-si	A caterpillar
		I-mo-oo-to	A younger sister
		I-mo-no-si	A metal founder
	威勢	I se-i	Dignity, might
		I-se e-bi	A large lobster
	以前	I zen	Previously
	椅子	I soo	A chair
	印	In	A stamp, a seal
	韻律	In rits'	The notes in music
	淫慾	In yok'	Lascivious desires
	淫亂	In ran	Lewd and disorderly
	鸚哥	In ko	A parrot
	慇懃	In gin	Courteous, obliging
	因由	In yu	A cause
	印紙	In si	Stamped paper
	音信	In sin	Intelligence

ロ Ro.

ロ	路	Lo	A road
ロイ	蘆葦	Lo i	A reed
ロバ	騾馬	Lo ba	A mule

Digitized by Google

	楼閣	Lo-oo kakf'	A gallery
	牢舍	Lo-oo ya	A gaol
	嘲言	Lo-oo gon	Mockery
	癆瘵	Lo-oo sai	A consumption
	蝋石	Lo-oo sek'	Alabaster
	六	Lokf'	Six
	鹿	Lokf'	A stag
		Rokf'ro	A lathe
	鹿肉	Lokf' nikf'	Venison
	陸地	Lokf' dsi	Dry land
	六畜	Lokf' tsikf'	The 6 domestic animals
	蘆薈	Lo kf'wa-i	Aloes
	六道	Lokf' da-oo	The 6 transmigrations
	六月	Lokf' gf'wats'	The sixth month
	六藝	Lokf' gei	The 6 arts
	六根	Lokf' kon	The 6 radices
	六十	Lokf' zi-oo	Sixty
	綠青	Lokf' s'ya-oo	Verdigrease
	六親	Lokf' sin	The 6 relations
	露現	Lo ken	To manifest
	櫓國	Lo kokf'	The Loo country
	路銀	Lo gin	Travelling expences

Ha. Ba. Pa.

		Ha, Fa	A leaf
		Ha	The teeth
	羽	Ha	A feather
	破	Ha	To break
	灰	Ha-i	Ashes
		Ha-i	Yes
	買賣	Bai bai	Buying and selling
	肺臟	Hai no za-oo	The lungs
	徘徊	Hai kf'wa-i	Undecided, hesitating
		Hai ma-tsi	A highway
		Fai foo-ki	A spitting pot

Digitized by Google

くーふ 配分	Hai boon	A division
くーふかぞる	Ha-i boon-soor'	To distribute, share
くーしやく 媒妁	Bai syakf'	A match maker
くーすじ	Fai sa-zi	An ash shovel
くい	Fafa	A mother
くば	Baba	A grand-mother
くはる	Haba-kar'	To fear
くはゐ	Fafa kats	Maternal relations
くはのいつし	Fafa no its'i	Do.
くはきぼし	Fafa-ki bosi	A comet
くはん	Ba-han	Smuggling
くはんする	Ba-han-soor'	To smuggle
くぼり	Habo-ri	An olive
くへ	Fa-he	A fly
くと	Ha-to	A pigeon
くとごや	Ha-to goya	A dove cot
くち ハ	Hats'	Right
くち	Fa-tsi	A platter, a dish
くち	Ha-tsi	A bee
くち	Ha-dsi	Shame
くちる	Ha-dsir'	To be ashamed
くちかしき	Ha-dsika-siki	Ashamed
くちをこな	Hatsioo hana	A water lily
くちのす	Hatsi no soo	A beehive
くちけ 八卦	Hats'-ke	The 8 diagrams
くちしらぬけ	Ha-dsi-sira-nookf'	Immodest, Shameless
くち ぢう 八十	Hats'zi-oo	Eighty
くり 玻璃	Hari	Glass
くり	Hari	A needle, a thorn
くり	Hari	A beam
くりがね	Hari gane	Brass wire
くる	Far'	Spring
くる	Har'	To stretch, to span
くるう	Haroor'	Serene, clear
くるか	Haroo-ka	Far, distant

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Har'kami he-dats'	Separate, wide apart
[illegible]	Har'kamoo-ka-si	Of old, remote ages
[illegible]	Ha-wo-ri	A mantle
[illegible]	Ha-ka	A burial place
[illegible]	Ba-ka	A fool
[illegible]	Ha-ka-dor'	To prosper
[illegible]	Ba-kari	Only
[illegible]	Ha-kari	Scales
[illegible]	Ha-ka-rino omori	Weights
[illegible]	Ha-kari no sa-oo	Steelyards
[illegible]	Ha-kari koto	A stratagem
[illegible]	Ha-kari si	A scale-maker
[illegible]	Ha-kar'	To weigh, measure, tell
[illegible]	Ha-gane	Steel
[illegible]	Fa-kana	Trowsers
[illegible]	Ha-kara-re-noo	Immeasurable
[illegible]	Ha-kara-too	To plan, to scheme
[illegible]	Ba-kara-sikf'	Silly
[illegible]	Ba-kara-siki koto	Foolery
[illegible]	Ha-ka-se	A sword, a hanger
[illegible]	Ha-ta	A flag
[illegible]	Ha-ta	A loom
[illegible]	Ha-ta	Arable land
[illegible]	Ha-ta	Shall, will, about to be
[illegible]	Ha-da-he	Muscle, flesh
[illegible]	Ha-da-ka	Naked, bare
[illegible]	Ha-ta-rakf'	To be busy
[illegible] 波濤	Ha-ta-oo	Waves, billows
[illegible]	Ha-ta-ma-ta	Furthermore
[illegible]	Ha-ta-ke	A garden
[illegible]	Ha-ta-ke tsookf-ri	A gardener
[illegible]	Ha-ta-go-ya	An inn
[illegible]	Ha-ta-goya teizin	An inn-keeper
[illegible]	Ha-ta za-oo	A flag-staff
[illegible]	Ha-da-gi	A shirt

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Ha-da-si	Barefoot
[illegible]	Hata sirooosi	A signal
[illegible]	Ha-das'	To strip
[illegible]	Haner'	To swell
[illegible]	Hareyari	Healthy
[illegible]	Hare yamai	A dropsy
[illegible]	Hare-gi	An official dress
[illegible]	Hare mo-no	A swelling
[illegible]	Baren	A tooth-brush
[illegible] 罰	Hats'	To punish
[illegible]	Hats'bo	A crucible
[illegible] 法度	Hat-to	A law
[illegible]	Hakka	Peppermint
[illegible]	Bakka	Under com-mand
[illegible]	Bak-kani-soor'	To submit
[illegible]	Hads'kasimer	To shame
[illegible] 末孫	Bats' son	The youngest child
[illegible] 八月	Hats' gfwats'	The eighth month
[illegible] 抜群	Bats' gfoon	Super-eminent
[illegible] 發明	Fats'mei soor'	To display
[illegible] 發聲	Fats' sei	To utter
[illegible]	Hads'soo	To lose, to miss, loose
[illegible]	Fane	A feather, a wing
[illegible]	Haner'	To jump, leap or prance
[illegible]	Haner'	To be spatter, to splash
[illegible]	Haner'	To behead, to decapitate
[illegible]	Hane tsoor'be	A windlass
[illegible]	Hane-kir'	To shear, to clip
[illegible]	Hana	A flower
[illegible]	Hana	The nose
[illegible]	Hana iro	Blue, a blue colour
[illegible]	Hana-hada	Exceedingly, Very
[illegible]	Hanahadaikari	Passionate
[illegible]	Hanahada hayasi	Nimble, very quick
[illegible]	Hanahada hossoo	Zealous

Digitized by Google

ハナバタケ	Hana batake	A flower garden
ハナバシラ	Hana basira	The partition of the nose
ハナヂ	Hana dsi	Bleeding of the nose
ハナツソル	Hanatsisoor'	To parley
ハナル	Hanar'	To leave, quit, separate
ハナガミボウタリ	Hana gami bootari	Nose paper
ハナヨメ	Hana yo-me	A bride
ハナレ	Hanare	A separation
ハナレル	Hanarer'	To relinquish
ハナツ	Hanats'	To let off, to let go
ハナムコ	Hana moo-ko	A bridegroom
ハナノダウグチ	Hanano daoogf'	A flower pot
ハナノアナ	Hana no ana	A nostril
ハナヤ	Hana ya	A flower shop
ハナヤカ	Hanayaka	Flowery
ハナブウタイ	Hana boo-tai	A bud
ハナシ	Hanasi	A discourse, a recital
ハナシル	Hana sir'	Snivel
ハナシヲソル	Hanasiwo soor'	To make a discourse
ハナビ	Hana fi	Fire-works
ハナス	Hanas'	To absolve
ハナス	Hanas'	To discourse, converse
ハナス	Hanas'	To argue, to assert
ハラ	Hara	An origin, a source
ハラ	Hara	The belly
ハラ	Hara	A rose
ハラバイ	Harabai	To crawl
ハラオビ	Hara o-bi	A girdle, a sash
ハラワタ	Harawata	The viscera
ハラカラ	Harakara	Brethren by one mother
ハラカラケ	Harakakf'	Malignant
ハラタ	Harata	Evil-minded, spiteful
ハラム	Haram'	To conceive, impregnate
ハラオ	Hara-oo	To dust, sweep, wipe
ハラノイタミ	Hara no itami	The cholic

Digitized by Google

	Hara kfoo-das'	A diarrhoea
	Ha-ra-bi	A sash
方便	Ha-oo ben	Alms, charities
茅屋	Ba-oo okf'	A thatched cottage
帽子	Ba-oo si	A cap
袍褒	Ha-oo mo	A cloak
白	Hakf'	White
百	Hakf'	A hundred
	Hakf'	To spew, to vomit
	Hagf'	To flay, to strip off
	Hakf'	To carry, to bring
	Hakf'	To tread
	Hakf'	To sweep
白髮	Hakf' tats'	Hoary hair
白銅	Hakf' to-oo	White copper
	Bakf' tsi	Gambling, To game
	Bakf' tsi oots' ito	A gamester
白鵰	Hakf' tsya-oo	A swan
	Hakf'-ka	Peppermint
博學	Hakf' gakf'	Learned
莫太	Hakf' tai	Insurpassable
博奕	Bakf'-ek'	To game, To play chess
	Ha groo-ki	The gums
博識	Hakf' sik'	Well-informed
白石脂	Hakf' sek' si	Chalk
	Haya	Early, Speedy, Quick
	Hayanaka	Elegant
	Hayake	A gale
	Haya boo-ne	A dispatch boat
	Hayaki-ni	Early
	Hayakitari	Constant
	Haya-si	A grove, a thicket
	Haya-si	Fast, speedy, swift
	Haya-si to-si	Sharp, clever
	Ha-ma	A strand

Digitized by Google

	Hamanas'	A red rose
	Hamagfoori	A guayana
	Fake	A brush
	Haker'	To divest, to put off
	Haker'	To urge, to exert
	Hagemoo	To instigate, stir up
	Hagemoor'	To endeavour
	Hagesi	Ardent, vehement
	Hakesikikase	A violent wind
	Habootayu	Sarsnet
	Habookf'	To economize
	Hako	A chest, a box
	Hago	A shuttlecock
	Hagoita	A racket, a battledoor
	Hakogfoomoo	To nourish
	Hakob'	To transport, convey
	Hakobiogokf'	To transfer
	Hate	The end
	Hate	Indeed
	Haari	Flying ants
	Hasam'	To pinch, to squeeze
	Hasami	Shears
	Hasamikir'	To snip, to clip
	Hagi	The shin
	Hagibone	The shin-bone
	Hakimono	Slippers
	Has', Fas'	A bridge
	Hasi, Has'	Chop-sticks
	Hasibami	A small chesnut
	Hazihazi	To fillip, to play music
	Hazininar'	Shameful
	Hasir'	To run, to flee
	Hasir'	To swell
	Hasika	The measles
	Hazikami	Ginger

Digitized by Google

	Ha-si-tame	A scullion maidservant
	Ha-sira	A pillar
	Ha-zi-ma-ri	Original
	Ha-ziki'	To play the guitar
	Ha-si boome	A pleasure-boat
	Ha-si-go	A ladder, a step
	Ha-zime	The beginning
	Ha-zi-mer'	To begin, to commence
	Ha-zime tsookfoor'	To create
	Hai	A fly
	Ha-bi-kor'	To spread as weeds
	Ha-mo	A sea eel
	Ha-ser'	To gallop
芭蕉	Ba se-oo	A plantain
	Ha-se moo-kaf'	To tend towards
破船	Ha sen	A shipwreck
	Ha-soo hana	A waterlily
萬	Ban	Ten thousand
	Ban	A watch, a guard
	Han ho-ri	A type-cutter
	Han-ber'	To attend on
	Ban ga-wa-ri	To relieve guard
	Han-ka-oo	A block for printing
	Han-ka-oo-soor'	To print
	Handan-sya-oo goo	A thermometer
	Hamman han-ziyo	An hermaphrodite
半分	Han-boon-soor'	To halve
	Han-gi	A printing type
斑猫	Han me-oo	Cantharides
	Ban siyo	A watch-house
磐石	Ban syakf'	A rock
	Han bi	A remarkable day
煩悶	Han mon	To grieve
	Han-soo-ri	A printer

Digitized by Google

〃	二 Ni	Two
〃	Ni	At, on
〃	Ni	Goods, chattels
〃	Ni	Like as, Alike
〃	仁 Ni	Benevolence
〃ニハメ	Ni-ban-me	The second
〃ニホフ	Ni-hof'	To smell
〃ニホヒ	Ni-ho-i	A smell, a fragrance
〃ニホヒブクロ	Ni-ho-i bookf-ro	A scent bag
〃ニヒ	Ni-he	Fish-glue, bird-lime
〃ニヘル	Ni-her'	To boil up
〃ニド	二度 Ni-do	Twice
〃ニチ	日 Nits'	The sun, a day
〃ニチニチ	日日 Nits'-nits'	Daily
〃ニチム	Ni-dsim'	To defile
〃ニチウ	Ni-dsi-oo	Double
〃ニル	Nir'	To boil, cook, seethe
〃ニヲイ ワタル	Ni-wo-i wa-tar'	To scent
〃ニヲイ ツクル	Ni-wo-i tsoo-ker'	To make a perfume
〃ニヲ トフ	Ni-wo tokf'	To unpack, to unload
〃ニウ	Ni-wo-oo	To scent, to smell
〃ニワトリ	Ni-wa-to-ri	A domestic fowl
〃ニワトリ オンドリ	Ni-wa-to-ri on-dori	A cock
〃ニワトリ ノ コエ	Ni-wa-to-ri no ko-e	To cackle, a cackling
〃ニワトリ ゴヤ	Ni-wa-to-ri go-ya	A fowl house
〃ニワトリ メンドリ	Ni-wa-to-ri men-dori	A hen
〃ニワトコ	Ni-wa-to-ko	An elder-tree
〃ニワカ	Ni-wa-ka	Rash, sudden, violent
〃ニワカ アメ	Ni-wa-ka a-me	A violent shower of rain
〃ニカイ	二階 Ni kai	A second floor
〃ニカワ	Ni-ka-wa	Glue
〃ニカワ ツクル	Ni-ka-wa tsoo-kenoor	To glue
〃ニカワナベ	Ni-ka-wa na-be	A glue pot

Digitized by Google

ニカカミアタラカゼ	Nikakami atar'kaze	The palsy
ニガウリ	Ni-ga oori	The bitter cucumber
ニガシ	Ni-ga-si	Bitter
ニヨ 女	Niyo	A female
ニヨリ	Ni-yo-ri	Alike
ニヨツオテ	Ni-yotsoote	For
ニヨテ	Niyo-te	Because
ニヨライ 如來	Niyo rai	A name of Buddha
ニタラニク	Ni-tar'nikf'	Boiled flesh
ニポン 日本	Nip-pon	Japan
ニツトリ	Nit-to-ri	Fat, unctuous
ニツリン 日輪	Nits'rin	The circle of the sun
ニツオクリソオル	Nitsookfri soor'	To pack up
ニクケイ 肉桂	Nik-kei	Cinnamon, Cassia
ニツショク 日食	Nis-syokf'	An eclipse of the sun
ニナ	Ni-na	A snail
ニナフ	Ni-naf'	To carry, to bear
ニラ	Ni-ra	Scallions, leeks
ニラム	Ni-ram'	To stare
ニウカウ 乳香	Ni-woo kaoo	Mastic
ニク 肉	Nikf'	Flesh
ニゲル	Ni-gfoor'	To run away
ニクルマ	Nikfoorma	A baggage waggon
ニグワツ 二月	Ni gfwats	The second month
ニクヅク	Nikf'dsookf	A nutmeg
ニクウリトコロ	Nikf'oori tokoro	A flesh market
ニゲル	Ni-ger'	To flee away
ニフガク 入學	Nif'gakf'	To enter school
ニブシ	Ni-boo-si	Dull, stupid
ニゴル	Ni-gor'	To smear, Muddy
ニゴトリ	Ni-go-to-ri	The hold of a ship
ニゴヤク	Ni-goyakf'	Complying, obedient
ニアフ	Ni-af'	Fit, capable
ニサカナ	Ni-sakana	Boiled food
ニギル	Ni-gir'	To grasp, hold, seize

Digitized by Google

	Ni-ki-bi	A pimple
	Ni-yu	Milk
	Ni-si	The west
	Ni-si	A snail, a slug
	Ni-zi	A rainbow
二十	Ni-zi-oo	Twenty
二十一	Ni-zi-oo its'	Twenty-one
	Ni-zi-mi	Defiled
荷物	Ni mots'	Goods, merchandize
	Ni-se	Counterfeit
	Ni-ser'	To imitate
	Ni-se mo-no	A counterfeit, forgery
	Ni-se se-ni	Counterfeit coin
	Ni-soor'	To counterfeit
	Nin nikf'	Garlick
	Nin do-oo	A honey suckle
人足	Nin sokf'	A porter
人偶	Nin ge-oo	A statue
	Nin ge-oo si	A statuary
人間	Nin gen	Mankind
	Nin zin	A carrot
人參	Nin zin	Ginseng
	Ho	An ear of corn
	Ho	A sail
	Ho-ro	A natural caul or cap
	Ho-ro-i	Extinct, undone
	Ho-rob'	To fail, to perish
	Ho-ba-si-ra	A mast of a ship
	Ho •	The cheeks
	Ho-to-o-gi-zoo	A cuckoo
	Ho-to-ri	A side, a brink, an end
	Ho-do-yo-si	Moderate, economical
	Ho-to-ra-i	Generally
	Ho dokf'	To loosen
	Ho-to-ke	Buddha

Digitized by Google

ほどこす	Ho-do-kos'	To bestow, give alms
ほとき	Ho-to-ki	About
ほとぎ	Ho-to-gi	A tray
ほとんど	Ho-ton-do	Thereabouts
ほり	Ho-ri	A ditch
ほり いだす	Ho-ri i-das'	To scoop out
ほり もの	Ho-ri mo-no	Sculpture, engraving
ほる	Hor'	To engrave, To dig
ほるこ	For-ko	A fork
ほわ はりて はしる	Ho-wo ha-rite ha-sir'	To sail
ぼうず	Bo-oz'	A priest, a bonze
ほか	Ho-ka	Another, beside
ほか	Ho-ka	Without, except
ほかに	Ho-ka-ni	Without, on the outside
ほがらか	Ho-ga-ra-ka	Bright
ほかの	Ho-ka-no	Other
ぼだい じゅ	Bo-dai ziyu	A lime-tree
ほたる	Ho-tar'	A fire-fly
ぼたん 牡丹	Bo-tan	The moutan flower
ほそ	Ho-so	Fine
ほそ	Ho-so	The navel
ほそぬの	Ho-so noo-no	Fine cloth
ほそぼそ	Hos-sokf'	To set out on a journey
ほつ ごん 發言	Hots' gon	To utter, Utterance
ほつ き 發起	Hots' ki	To spring up
ほつす 拂子	Hos'-soo	A duster
ほつす	Hos'-soo	To desire, to want
ほね	Ho-ne	A bone
ほね ちがう	Ho-ne tsi-ga-oo	To sprain a limb
ほね ぬきみ	Ho-ne ka-ra-mi	Rheumatism
ほら	Ho-ra	A cave
ほらがい	Ho-ra ka-bi	A snail
ほお	Ho-oo	The cheek
ほうろく 俸祿	Ho-oo rokf'	Income, Salary
ほうちょう 庖丁	Ho-oo tsyo-oo	A kitchen knife

Digitized by Google

Ho-ll — Ho-shi

鳳凰	Ho-oo wa-oo	A fabulous bird
膀胱	Bo-oo ka-oo	A blister
方角	Ho-oo kakf'	Square
	Ho-oo-dsoor'	To wreak (vengeance)
	Ho-oo-moo-ri	A funeral
	Ho-oo-moor'	To bury
謀計	Ho-oo ke-i	A stratagem
	Ho-oo-ki	A besom
	Ho-oo-ki bo-si	A comet, A besom-star
法式	Ho-oo sik'	A rule, a manner
眸子	Bo-oo si	The eye-ball
	Ho-oo-bi	A prize
	Ho-oo-bi-kin	A reward
	Bo-ooz'	A priest, a bonze
	Ho-no bo-no	Peep of day
	Ho-no-woo	A flame
	Hokf-ro	A black spot
北斗	Hokf'to	The great bear
北極	Hokf' kyokf'	The north pole
北星	Hokf' se-i	The north star
保養	Ho ya-oo	To nourish, to protect
	Ho mare	Praise, Renown
木瓜	Bo ke	A papaya
法師	Hof' si	A religious instructor
	Ho-ko	A dart, a spear
	Ho-ko	A stand, a frame
	Ho-ko-rob'	To unsew
	Ho-ko-ri	Dust, Proud
	Ho-kor'	To boast, to be proud
	Ho-ko gi-noo	A clothes horse
菩薩	Bo sa-is'	A demi-god
	Ho-yur'	To bark, howl, roar
鉢巾	Ho-yu-kin	A dish-clout
	Ho-mer'	To praise, to admire
	Ho-si	A star

Digitized by Google

ほしいい	Ho-si i-i	Dried rice
ほしいま	Ho-si-i-ma	Self-willed, dissolute
ほしな	Ho-si na	Dried vegetables
ほしうを	Ho-si oo-wo	Dried fish
ほす	Ho-soo	Dry, To dry
ほん 盆	Bon	A waiter
ほんだな	Hon da-ko	A book-case
ほんにん 凡人	Hon nin	All people
ほんのう 煩悩	Hon no-oo	Emotion, Troubled
ぼんのくぼ	Bon no kfoo-bi	The nape of the neck
ほんや	Hon ya	A book shop
ほんぎやく 叛逆	Hon g'ya.kf'	Rebellion

へ He - Be. Pe.

へい	He-i	A wall
へいいろ	He-i iro	A grey colour
へいち 平地	He-i tsi	The plain country
へいふく 平服	He-i fookf'	To subdue
へいきん 平均	He-i kin	Even
へいきんする	He-i kin soor'	To adjust
へいゆ 平愈	He-i yu	To restore to health
へに	He-ni	Saffron
べに	Be-ni	Red
べにさしゆび	Be-ni sasi yu-bi	The little finger
へど	He-do	A vomit
へどをつく	He-do-tsookf'	To vomit
へり	He-ri	A brim, a margin
へりくだり	He-ri-kfoo-da-ri	Humble, meek
へりくだる	He-ri-kfoo-dar'	To humble, to abase
へる	Her'	To lessen, decrease
へる	Her'	To pass over, to pass by
へた	He-ta	Inexperienced
へだたる	He-ta-tar'	To sever, distant
へだてる	He-da-te'	To separate, remote

Digitized by Google

ヘソ		He-so	The navel
ヘソノオ		He-so no wo	The navel-string
ヘツ	鼈	Hets'	A tortoise
ベツ	別	Bets'	Another, different
ヘツト	法度	Het-to	A plan
ヘツカウ	鼈甲	Hets'ka-oo	Tortoise-shell
ベツノ		Bets'no	Another
ヘツク		He-tsookf'	To flatter
ヘラ		He-ra	A rake
ヘラバウ		He-ra-ba-oo	A stupid fellow
ヘラサギ		He-ra-sa-gi	A pelican
ヘラス		He-ras'	To abate, to diminish
ベウ	豹	Be-oo	A leopard
ベウブ		Be-oo-boo	A screen
ヘグ		Hegf'	A flake
ヘヤ		He-ya	An inner room
ヘサギ		He-sa-gi	A ship's stern
ヘキレキ	霹靂	Hek'rek'	A clap of thunder
ヘジ		He-zi	May, can, ought to be
ヘビ		He-bi	A snake
ヘンヂ		Hen-dsi	An assent
ベンリ	便利	Hen ri	Ease, convenience
ヘンタウ	返答	Fen-ta-oo	An answer, To answer
ヘンレイ	返禮	Fen rei	To return a compliment
ヘンシン	變心	Fenzin	Treachery
ヘンシンソク		Fenzin-soor'	To betray

ト To Do.

ト		To	A door
トイヤ		To-i-ya	Stocks for shipping
トイシ		To i-si	A grindstone
ドロ		Do-ro	Mud
トバリ		To-ba-ri	A curtain, a tent
トニハメタルカシラ		To ni hametar ka-sira	A door post

Digitized by Google

	To-hor'	To pervade, go throu,
	To-ho-ker'	To be pleased
	To-ho-si	A sieve
	To-bo-si	Distant, far
	To-bo-si	To need, want, scanty
	To-ho-si to-ko-ro	A distant place
	To-do-rokf'	To rumble
	To-dom'	To continue
	To-do-moor'	To cease, to stop
	To-do-mar'	To dwell, linger, stay
	To-do-nof'	To arrange, to repair
	To-dokf'	To reach
	To-do-ko-hor	To settle as grounds
	To-ri	A bird
	To-ri i-das'	To take out
	To-ri tob'	To fly, as a bird
	To-ri wa-ker'	To discern
	To-ri ka-her'	To exchange
	To-ri ka-go	A bird-cage
	To-ri ka-kom'	To besiege
	To-ri a-gfoor'	To uplift
	To-ri-ya	A fowler
	To-ri a-ge ba-ba	A midwife
	To-ri sa-ta	A report
	To-ri-mo-tai	To entertain
	To-r'	To take, get, hold
	To-or'	To go through
	To-o-ka	A decade
	Do-o-mya-kf'	The arteries
	To-o-si	Distant
	To-o-zi	The winter solstice
	To-ga	A fault, transgression
	To-ga	A prune
	To-ka-i	To cross the sea
	To-ga-nin	A transgressor

Digitized by Google

トガニ	To-gar'	To sharpen, to point
トガケ	To-gake	A cameleon
トカメ	To-kame	A fault
トタイ 土臺	Do-tai	A foundation
トスニ	To-dsoor	To shut, close, lock
トスカ	To-dsookf'	To give in marriage
トナベ	To nabe	An earthen pot
トナニ	To-nari	A neighbour, near to
トナフ	To-naf'	To chant, to sing out
トラ	To-ra	A tyger
トラ	Do-ra	A gong
トラハレ	To-rahare	A captive
トラヒニ	To-raher'	To apprehend, seize
トラカス	To-ra-kas'	Disorderly, wanton
トラオ	To-ra-oo	To dissemble
トラノカワ	To-ra no kawa	A tyger's skin
トラノオス	To-ra no oos'	A male tyger
トラノメス	To-ra no mes'	A female tyger
トラユニ	To-ra-yur'	To catch
トム	Tom'	Rich, To enrich
トモニ	To-moor'	To confess
トオ	To-oo	To ask, to enquire
トオ 塔	To-oo	A tower
トオ	Do-oo	A coat of mail
トオ	To-oo	Ten
トオイ 同意	Do-oo i	Unanimous
トオイツツ	To-oo itsoots'	Fifteen
トオロオ 燈籠	To-oo ro-oo	A basket lantern
トオハツ	To-oo hats'	Eighteen
トオミヨ 童女	To-oo mi-yo	A virgin
トオリ 道理	Do-oo ri	Reason
トオリニ	To-oo-ri-ni	So as
トオリヤオ 棟梁	To-oo r'ya-oo	A builder
トオリヤオ 統領	To-oo ri-ya-oo	A general leader
トオリシトニ	Do-oo-ri site-ar'	Reasonable

Digitized by Google

	To-oo kara-si	A chilly, a capsicum
	To-oo yots'	Fourteen
胴體	Do-oo ta-i	The trunk of the body
痘瘡	To-oo so-oo	The small pox
	To-oo-tsoo-te	Through
	To-oo nanats'	Seventeen
	To-oo moots'	Sixteen
	Do-oo kfoos'-ri	Gun-powder
	To-oo foo-tats'	Twelve
	To-oo ko-ko-nots'	Nineteen
動氣	To-oo ki	Palpitation
	To-oo-me gane	A spy-glass
	To-oo mits	Thirteen
冬至	To-oo zi	The winter solstice
唐紙	To-oo si	China paper
	To-oo-si	A sieve
	To-oo-si-nookf'	To transfix
	To-oo-site	And
燈心	Do-oo sin	A candle wick
	To-oo fitots'	Eleven
同姓	To-oo sei	A clans-man
唐船	To-oo sen	A China junk
得	Tokf'	To gain, succeed, prosper
	Tokf'	To explain, loosen, solve
	Tokf'	Speedy
	Togf'	To whet, to polish
德	Dokf'	Virtue
	Dokf'-ni	Poisonous
	Tokf'-ni	Useful
	Dokf-hite ko-ros'	To kill by poison
	Tokf'-to	Ripe
	Tokf'-ri	A potter's vessel
	Tokf'-ri-ya	A pottery
	Tokfoor'	To dissolve
	Tokf'-nar'	Virtuous

Digitized by Google

トクヤク 毒藥	Tokf'yakf'	Poison
トクシン 獨身	Tokf'sin	A single person
トマリオル	To-mari-or'	To stagnate
トマル	To-mar'	To bait, lodge, remain
トマカギ	To-maka-gi	A stand
トケイ	To-ke-i	A clock, a time-piece
トケル	To-ker'	To follow, afterwards
トゲツ 吐血	To gets'	A spitting of blood
トフ	To-foo	To enquire, to condole
トブ	Tob'	To fly
ドブガイ	Dob'ga-i	A pearl oyster
トフクワ 肚腹	To fookf'	The belly
トコ	To-ko	A bed
ドコ	Do-ko	Somewhere
トコロ	To-ko-ro	A place, That which
トコロヲカエル	To-ko-ro-wo ka-yer'	To remove, transpose
トコロヲタエル	To-ko-ro-wo ta-yer'	To place
ドコニ	Do-ko-ni	Where
ドコニモ	Do-ko-ni-mo	No-where
トコナツ	To-ko nats'	A long summer
トコロノカミ 土公神	To-ko-oo sin	Topical gods
ドテ	Do-te	A mound, a dike
トザイ 吐劑	To za-i	An emetic
トサカ	To-saka	A cock's-comb
ドザウ 土藏	Do za-oo	A warehouse
トザス	To-zas'	A lock, a barrier
トサン 土産	To-san	The productions of a land
トキ	To-ki	A time, an hour
トキ 怒氣	To ki	Anger
トキニ	To-ki-ni	When
トキトキ	To-ki to-ki	Constantly, Sometimes
トキトキニ	To-ki-to-ki-ni	From time to time
トキヨ	To-ki-yo	Time
トキナラヌ	To-ki-na-ra-noo	Untimely
トキモソフ	To-ki moo-soob'	To unravel

Digitized by Google

	To-ki yakf'-soo	To unfold
	To-ki kfoo-zi	A comb
	To-me	A forbidding
	To-mer'	To stay
	To-mer'	To own, to confess
	To-si	A year
	To-si	Profit
	To-si ba-i	Age
	To-si he-i	Old age
	To-si-yo-ri	An elder, aged, old
	To-si no ha-zi-me	Beginning of the year
	To-si no kfoo-re	End of the year
吐瀉	To si-ya	The cholera morbus
土鱒	Do zi-ya-oo	A mud eel
	To-si-go-to	Yearly, Annually
	To-si-te-or'	To acknowledge
吐綬鶏	To zi-oo ke-i	A turkey
	To-bi	A kite
	To-bi moo-si	A flying insect
	To bi-ra	The leaf of a door
	To-fi a-kar'	To frisk
	To-bi sa-ya	Flowered sarsnet
	To-bi yukf'	To rush forth
土鉢	To bin	An earthen pot
	To-mo	A friend, a companion
	To-mo	The stern of a ship
	To-mo-ni	Together, with
	Do-mor'	To stutter, to stammer
	To-mo-ga-ra	A horde, a sort, people
	To-mo-da-tsi	A friend
	To-mo-naf'	A companion
	To-mo no to-mo	Followers, Attendants
	To-mo-si ka-go	A lantern
	To-mo-si da-i	A candle stick
	To-mo-si ab-ra	Candle grease

Digitized by Google

	To-mo-si-bi	A lamp, a candle
渡生	To se-i	A livelihood
徒然	To sen	In vain
	Ton-bo-oo	A dragon fly
頓智	Ton tsi	Ingenuity
曇天	Don ten	Gloomy weather
	Don-za	A cloak, a warm coat
	Donz'	Damask

チ Chi - ji.

地	Tsi	The earth
	Tsi	The blood, milk
知	Tsi	Knowledge
千	Tsi	A thousand
治	Dsi	To regulate
	Dsi-i	A grandfather
	Tsi-i-ssi	Small
地人	Tsi-ni zin	A landsman
	Tsi-to	Little
	Tsi-do-ri	A bird of prey
	Tsi-tsi	The breasts, nipples
	Tsi-tsi	A father
	Dsi-dsi	A grandfather
遲	Dsi-dsi	Late
	Tsi-tsi o-tor'	To milk
	Tsi-tsi ka-ta	Paternal relatives
	Tsi-dsim'	To shrink, wrinkle, curl
	Tsi-dsi-mi	Crape
	Tsi-ri	Dust
	Tsi-ri ho-ko-ri	Dust and ashes
	Tsi-ri to-ri	A dust pan
	Tsi-ri tsi-ri	Dispersed, scattered
地主	Tsi noo-si	A landlord
	Tsir'	To disperse
	Tsi-wo hakf'	To spit blood

Digitized by Google

チヲトニ		Tsi-wo tor'	To let blood
チカ		Tsi-ka	Near
チカイ		Tsi-kai	An oath
チカイヤクスル		Tsi-kai yakf-soor	To swear
チカツク		Tsi-ka tsookf'	To approach near
チカヅキ		Tsika dsoo-ki	An intimate friend
チカラ		Tsi-ka-ra	Strength
チカクニ		Tsi-kakf-ni	Almost, near
チカクヒク		Tsi-kakf'fikf'	To fetch, bring near
チガフ		Tsi-gaf'	To oppose, differ, vary
チカゴロ		Tsi-ka-go-ro	Soon, anon, lately
チカゴト		Tsika go-to	An affidavit, assurance
チカメ		Tsi-ka me	Near sighted
チカシ		Tsi-ka-si	Near
チヨ	猪	Tsi-yo	A pig
チヨウリツ	佇立	Tsyo rif'	To stand on tip-toe
チヨウシ	停止	Tsyo-oo si	To prohibit
チヨクメイ	勅命	Tsyokf'mei	An especial command
チヨウメンガカリ		Tsyo-men ga-kari	A book keeper
チダイ	宅税	Dsi-dai	Tribute money
チツト		Tsit-to	A little
チツトノマ		Tsit-to no ma	A little while
チツシキノクニ		Tsi-tsoods'ki no kfoo-ni	A continent
チナ		Tsi-na	China
チラカス		Tsi-ra-kas'	To strew, to scatter
チラス		Tsi-ras'	To bestrew
チウ	忠	Tsi-oo	Faithful
チウ	酒	Tsi-oo	Wine, spirituous liquor
チウバ		Tsi-oo-ba	A wet nurse
チウニン	住人	Tsi-oo nin	An inhabitant
チウチウ	重重	Dsi-oo dsi-oo	Repeated
チウヤ	晝夜	Tsi-oo ya	Day and night
チウシウ	中秋	Tsi-oo si-oo	The summer solstice
チウシン	仲人	Tsi-oo sin	A mediator
チウスル	誅	Tsi-oo-soor'	To kill

Digitized by Google

	To-mo-si-bi	A lamp, a candle
渡生	To se-i	A livelihood
徒然	To sen	In vain
	Ton-bo-oo	A dragon fly
頓智	Ton tsi	Ingenuity
曇天	Don ten	Gloomy weather
	Don-za	A cloak, a warm coat
	Donz'	Damask

チ Chi - ji.

地	Tsi	The earth
	Tsi	The blood, milk
知	Tsi	Knowledge
千	Tsi	A thousand
治	Dsi	To regulate
	Dsi-i	A grandfather
	Tsi-i-sai	Small
地人	Tsi-ni zin	A landsman
	Tsi-to	Little
	Tsi-do-ri	A bird of prey
	Tsi-tsi	The breasts, nipples
	Tsi-tsi	A father
	Dsi-dsi	A grandfather
遲	Dsi-dsi	Late
	Tsi-tsi o-tor'	To milk
	Tsi-tsi kata	Paternal relatives
	Tsi-dsim'	To shrink, wrinkle, curl
	Tsi-dsi-mi	Crape
	Tsi-ri	Dust
	Tsi-ri ho-ko-ri	Dust and ashes
	Tsi-ri to-ri	A dust pan
	Tsi-ri tsi-ri	Dispersed, scattered
地主	Tsi noo-si	A landlord
	Tsir'	To disperse
	Tsi-wo hakf'	To spit blood

Digitized by Google

チヲトニ	Tsi-wo tor'	To let blood
チカ	Tsi-ka	Near
チカイ	Tsi-kai	An oath
チカイヤクホニ	Tsi-kai yakf'soor	To swear
チカツク	Tsi-ka tsookf'	To approach near
チカヅキ	Tsika dsoo-ki	An intimate friend
チカラ	Tsi-ka-ra	Strength
チカクニ	Tsi-kakf-ni	Almost, near
チカクヒク	Tsi-kakf'ikf'	To fetch, bring near
チガフ	Tsi-gaf'	To oppose, differ, vary
チカゴロ	Tsi-ka-go-ro	Soon, anon, lately
チカゴト	Tsika go-to	An affidavit, assurance
チカメ	Tsi-ka me	Near sighted
チカシ	Tsi-ka-si	Near
チヨ 猪	Tsi-yo	A pig
チヨリフ 佇立	Ts'yo rif'	To stand on tip-toe
チヨウシ 停止	Ts'yo-oo si	To prohibit
チヨクメイ 勅命	Ts'yokf'mei	An especial command
チヨメンガカリ	Ts'yo-men ga-kari	A book keeper
チダイ 宅税	Dsi-dai	Tribute money
チツト	Tsit-to	A little
チツトノマ	Tsit-to no ma	A little while
チツツキノクニ	Tsi-tsoods'ki no kfoo-ni	A continent
チナ	Tsi-na	China
チラカス	Tsi-ra-kas'	To strew, to scatter
チラス	Tsi-ras'	To bestrew
チウ 忠	Tsi-oo	Faithful
チウ 酒	Tsi-oo	Wine, spirituous liquor
チウバ	Tsi-oo-ba	A wet nurse
チウニン 住人	Tsi-oo nin	An inhabitant
チウチウ 重重	Dsi-oo dsi-oo	Repeated
チウヤ 晝夜	Tsi-oo ya	Day and night
チウシウ 中秋	Tsi-oo si-oo	The summer solstice
チウシン 仲人	Tsi-oo sin	A mediator
チウスニ 誅	Tsi-oo-soor'	To kill

Digitized by Google

Chi-no-Chi-da

チノミゴ	Tsi-no-mi-go	A sucking child
チノスヂ	Tsi-no soo-dsi	The blood-vessels
チク	Dsikf'	A tube, an axis
チクイチ 逐一	Tsikf' its'	Every one
チクニ	Dsikf'-ni	Straight
チクシヤウ 畜生	Tsikf' sya-oo	A brute, a tame beast
チヤ 茶	Tsya	Tea
チヤイレ	Tsya ire	A tea caddy
チヤホ	Tsya bo	A Bantam fowl
チヤボン 茶盆	Tsya bon	A tea board
チヤワン 茶碗	Tsya wan	A tea cup
チヤツボ	Tsya tsoo-bo	A tea pot
チヤウ 帳	Tsya-oo	An account
チヤウハツ 長髪	Tsya-oo fats'	Long hair
チヤウニン 町人	Tsya-oo nin	A citizen
チヤウギ 定矩	Tsya-oo gi	A ruler, a measure
チヤウシヤウ 長城	Tsya-oo sya-oo	The great wall
チヤウモン 聽聞	Tsya-oo mon	To hear, to listen
チヤウセン 朝鮮	Tsya-oo sen	Corea
チヤクイ 着衣	Tsyakf' i	To put on clothes
チヤクガン 着岸	Tsyakf' gan	To land
チヤクシ 勅使	Tsyakf' si	An ambassador
チヤミセ	Tsya mi-se	A tea shop
チヤシヤク 茶杓	Tsya syakf'	A tea spoon
チヤビン 茶鉄	Tsya bin	A tea kettle
チヤン	Tsyan	Pitch
チヤンヲスル	Tsyan-wo-soor'	To daub with pitch
チシマリドリ	Tsi-ma-ri do-ri	A bird of passage
チマタ	Tsi-ma-ta	A street
チマキ	Tsi-ma-ki	A kind of confectionary
チフト	Tsi-foo-to	Fit
チブサ	Tsi-boo-sa	The nipples
チゴ	Tsi-go	A child
チゴク 地獄	Tsi gokf'	Hell, Earth's prison
チサ	Tsi-sa	Sallad

Digitized by Google

チキ	地氣 Tsi ki	Vapours
チキニ	直 Tsiki-ni	Direct
チギニアフ	Tsi-gi-ni af'	An interview
チギリ	Tsi-giri	An agreement
チキウ	地球 Tsi ki-oo	A terrestrial globe
チキヤウ	Tsi-ki-ya-oo	Salary, wages
チユ	Tsi-yu	A pillar
チシル	Tsi sir'	Milk
チショク	恥辱 Tsi syokf'	Shame
チシヤ	智者 Tsi sya	A wise man
チシン	地震 Dsi sin	An earth-quake
チジン	地神 Tsi zin	Gods of the soil
チビル	Tsi-bir'	Bald
チソクチ	Tsi soo-dsi	The pulse
チン	亭 Tsin	An alcove, an apartment
チンバ	Tsin-ba	Lame
チンバフカフ	Tsin-ba fikf'	To limp
チンワイダシカル	Tsin-wo i-da-si kar'	To let for hire, to rent
チンブツ	珍物 Tsin boots'	A rarity
チンギン	賃銀 Tsin gin	Hire
チンセイ	鎮星 Tsin sei	The planet Saturn

リ Ri

リ	利 Li	Gain
リベツ	離別 Li bets'	Separation, departure
リカウ	旅行 Li ka-oo	To travel
リヨクワイ	慮外 Li-yo kfwa-i	Unconcerned
リヨジン	旅人 Li-yo zin	A foreigner, a traveller
リツシン	立身 Rits' sin	Establishment in life
リツパ	Rip-pa	Grand
リナラノウ	Li-nara-noo	Unprofitable
リウドスイ	龍吐水 Li-oo do soo-i	A fire engine
リウワウ	龍王 Li-oo wa-oo	The dragon king
リウカン	龍眼 Li-oo kan	Dragon's eyes, a fruit
リウノウ	龍腦 Li-oo no-oo	Dragon's brains, Camphor

Digitized by Google

流言	Li-oo gen	Floating tales
流産	Li-oo san	An abortion, to miscarry
琉球	Li-oo ki-oo	The Lew-kew islands
	Li-oo-ki-oo imo	A sweet potatoe
陸地	Likf' tsi	Dry land
理會	Li kfwai	To manage
理屈	Li kfoots'	Reasoning
領地	Lya-oo tsi	Territory
料理人	Lya-oo-li min	A cook, a caterer
良藥	Lya-oo yakf'	Good medicine
	Ri-ya-oo-si	A huntsman, fisherman
糧食	Lya-oo s'yokf'	Provisions
両親	Lya-oo gin	Parents
利剣	Li ken	A sharp sword
	Ri-ko-oo	Clever, Intelligent
利益	Li ek'	Gain
力量	Lik lya-oo	Strength
利銀	Li gin	Interest of money
痢病	Li fi-ya-oo	A dysentery
	Ri-soo	A squirrel
	Rin-go	An apple
輪廻	Lin e	Transmigration of souls

ヌ Nu.

	Noo-i	Embroidery
	Noo-i no kimo-no	An embroidered dress
	Noo-i mo-no	Embroidered articles
奴僕	Noo bokf'	A slave
	Noo-ri i-he	A paint shop
	Noo-ri o-ke	A paint tub
	Noo-ri mo-no	Varnished work
	Noo-ri mo-no si	A painter, a varnisher
	Noor'	To sleep
	Noor'	To smear, to varnish
	Noo-roo-si	Leisurely, slow, lukewarm

Digitized by Google

ヌカ	Noo-ka	The bran of rice
ヌカバ	Noo-ka ba	The fore teeth
ヌカヅキ	Noo-ka-dsoo-ki	To perform the koh tow
ヌカスル	Noo-ka-soor'	To undress
ヌレ	Noo-re	Damp
ヌレル	Noo-rer'	To moisten
ヌレツチ	Noo-re-tsoo-tsi	Moist ground
ヌレブミ	Noo-re-boo-mi	Loose publications
ヌレテ	Noo-re-te	Wet
ヌラヌラ	Noo-ra noo-ra	Tedious
ヌラヌラスル	Noo-ra noo-ra-soor'	To loiter
ヌウ	Noo-oo	To sew
ヌノ	Noo-no	Cloth
ヌノハタ	Noo-no ha-ta	A cloth loom
ヌク	Nookf'	To pull, to draw out
ヌク	Nookf'	To string
ヌグ	Noog'f'	To put off, to undress
ヌグフ	Noo-g'foo-oo	To wipe out
ヌマ	Noo-ma	A morass
ヌケル	Noo-ker'	To put off, to divest
ヌケルクソワタ	Noo-ker'kfoo-so wa-ta	A prolapsus ani
ヌフ	Noof'	To sew, to stitch
ヌキ	Noo-ki	A hoe
ヌキイダス	Noo-ki idas'	To pull out
ヌキガキ	Noo-ki gaki	A transcript
ヌキサシ	Noo-ki sasi	A pump, a sprout
ヌキンデル	Noo-kin-der'	To excel one's fellows
ヌキンス	Noo-kin-soo	To pump
ヌメル	Noo-mer'	To slip, Slippery
ヌメツク	Noo-me-tsookf'	Glossy
ヌシ	Noo-si	A lord, a master
ヌイシ	Noo-i si	An embroiderer
ヌイモノ	Noo-i mo-no	Needle-work
ヌスム	Noo-soom'	To steal, pilfer, rob
ヌスビト	Noos'bi-to	A thief, a robber

ルイ	類	Loo-i	A sort
ルイワケスル		Looiwake soor'	To sort out
ルイネン	累年	Looi len	Successive years
ルツボ		Roo tsoo-bo	A crucible
ルソン	呂宋	Loo son	Manilla

ヲ Wo. o.

ヲ		Wo	A tail
ヲ		Wo	Far, distant
ヲ		O	Small
ヲ		O	Male, masculine
ヲ		Wo	Flax, hemp
ヲイ		O-i	A niece
ヲイ		O-i	Aged, old
ヲイイダス		O-i idas'	To drive out, expel
ヲイハナツ		O-i hanats'	To let go
ヲイハラフ		O-i haraf'	To drive away, vanish
ヲイハキ		O-i haki	A robber
ヲイヌ		O-i inoo	A male dog
ヲイタル		O-itar'	Old, aged
ヲイツクル		O-itsookf'	To overtake
ヲイヤル		O-iyar'	To pitch, cast, impel
ヲイテ		O-i-te	By, in
ヲイユグル		O-iyugf'	To impel
ヲロチ		O-ro-tsi	A snake
ヲロカ		O-ro-ka	Stupid, foolish
ヲロソカ		O-ro-so-ka	Remiss, distant
ヲロス		O-ros'	To disburthen, unload
ヲロス		O-ros'	To pulverise, to rasp
ヲバ		O-ba	An aunt
ヲバムコ		O-ba moo-ko	An aunt's husband
ヲバコ		O-ba-ko	A plantain
ヲバテ		O-ba-te	At, in
ヲバシナ		O-ba-si-na	A railing

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	O-ni	The devil
[illegible]	O-ho-i	Great
[illegible]	O-ho i-noo	A great dog
[illegible]	O-ho ba	A grand-mother
[illegible]	O-ho ba-tsi	A hornet
[illegible]	O-ho ha-kari	Magnanimous, liberal
[illegible]	O-ho-ni	Spacious
[illegible]	O-ho ni-ra	Leeks
[illegible]	O-ho-he	The memory
[illegible]	O-ho do-ri	An ostrich
[illegible]	O-ho tsi	A road
[illegible]	O-ho dsi	A grandfather
[illegible]	O-bor'	To drown
[illegible]	O-ho ka-wa	A great river
[illegible]	O-ho ka-ta	For the most part
[illegible]	O-ho ka-mi	A wolf
[illegible]	O-ho ta-ka	A vulture
[illegible]	O-ho zo-ra	The firmament
[illegible]	O-bo tsoo-ka-na-ki'	Uncertain
[illegible]	O-ho tsoots'	A blunderbuss
[illegible] 大通詞	O-ho tsoo-oo si	A head interpreter
[illegible]	O-ho moo-gi	Barley
[illegible]	O-ho oo-mi game	A sea turtle
[illegible]	O-ho ya-ke-mi	Public, just
[illegible]	O-ho-foo	To cover
[illegible]	O-bo-ye	Illiterate
[illegible]	O-bo-ye-noo	Unfeeling
[illegible]	O-bo-yer'	To remember
[illegible]	O-ho a-ni	A brother
[illegible]	O-ho a-ne	An elder sister
[illegible]	O-ho-a-ra-ma-si	Generally
[illegible]	O-ho-ki	Great
[illegible]	O-ho ki-mi	A great king
[illegible]	O-ho-yu	To perceive, remember
[illegible]	O-ho yu-mi	A cross bow

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	O-ho mids'	An inundation
[illegible]	O-ho-si	Many, plentiful
[illegible]	O-ho si-ka	A rein-deer
[illegible]	O-ho-bi	Great
[illegible]	O-ho-fi-he	Extensive
[illegible]	O-ho-bir'	A calabash
[illegible]	O-ho-fi-mi	Liberal-minded
[illegible]	O-to	One
[illegible]	O-do-rof'	To fade, not flourish
[illegible]	O-do-rokf'	To alarm, terrify, appal
[illegible]	O-do-ro-ki	Timid, fearful
[illegible]	O-to-to-bi	Two days ago
[illegible]	O-to-ri	Feeble
[illegible]	O-do-ri	A dance
[illegible]	O-dor'	To dance, to jump
[illegible]	O-to-g.a.i	The jaw, the cheeks
[illegible]	O-to-na	Master of a family
[illegible]	O-to-oo-to	A younger brother
[illegible]	O-to-kfoo-i	Brethren
[illegible]	O-do-ke	Sport
[illegible]	O-do-ker'	To play the fool
[illegible]	O-do-ke ko-to	Foolery
[illegible]	O-to-ko	A man, a male
[illegible]	O-to-me	A young woman
[illegible]	O-to-mo-ri	A spot
[illegible]	O-tos'	To blame, to censure
[illegible]	O-dos'	To menace, to threaten
[illegible]	O-dos'	Awe, majesty
[illegible]	O-dsi	An uncle
[illegible]	O-tsi-ir'	To fall in, to sink in
[illegible]	O-tsi-do	A transgression, fault
[illegible]	O-tsi yo-me	An uncle's wife
[illegible]	O-tsi-foor'	To faint, to fall off
[illegible]	O-tsi-ko-tsi	Far and near
[illegible]	O-tsi-kom'	To fall in

Digitized by Google

	O-ri ir'	To infold
	O-ri to-ko-ro	A seat, a throne
	O-ri o-ri	Constantly
	O-ri ya	A weaving-shop
	O-ri foo-si	Now and then
	O-ri mo-no	Tissue, any thing wove
	O-roo	To fold
	Or'	To weave
	Or'	To dwell, to remain
	O-o	Yes, but
	O-o-im na.kf'	To exclaim
	O-o-ka-ta	Perhaps
	O-o-dan	The jaundice
	O-o so-ra	The firmament
	O-om'	A cockatoo
	O-okf'ni	Much
	O-okf'no	Numerous
	O-okf'si-te	At most
	O-okf'mo-no-i-oo	To tattle, Talkative
	O-wa-ri	An end, the last
	O-wa-ri no ha-si	Finally
	O-war'	To conclude, to finish
	O-was'	To abide
	O-ka	A ridge, a bank, land
	O-ka-ta	A female domestic
	O-gam'	To worship, adore, pray
	O-game	Worship
	O-ka-si	Laughable
	O-ka-si-ki	Ridiculous
	O-kas'	To disobey, to violate
	O-kas' tsoo-mi	To trespass, sinful
	O-yo-wa-zoo	Insufficient
	O-yo-so	Almost, the whole, all
	O-yogf'	To swim
	O-yob'	To reach to

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	O-yo-me	General, Universal
[illegible]	O-yo-si	To, even to, unto
[illegible]	O-ta	A million
[illegible]	O-dats'	A small beginning
[illegible]	O-da-yaka	Secure, calm
[illegible]	O-da-ter'	To agitate
[illegible]	O-so	An otter
[illegible]	O-so-i	Late
[illegible]	O-so-ro-sikf'	Anxious, to dread
[illegible]	O-so-ro-si-ki	Terrible
[illegible]	O-so-ba-ka	The night-mare
[illegible]	O-sor'	To frighten, to alarm
[illegible]	O-so-roor'	To fear, to dread
[illegible]	O-so-re	Fear, cowardice
[illegible]	O-so-woo	To assail, to surprise
[illegible]	O-so-si	Late, slow, dull
[illegible]	Ot-to	A husband
[illegible]	Ot-to-se	A seal fish
[illegible]	O-tsoor'	To drop, to fall, spill, tumble
[illegible] 越年	O-ts'-ren	To pass over the year
[illegible]	O-tsook-ke	By and bye, Presently
[illegible]	O ne-ko	A tom cat
[illegible]	O na-wa	A hempen rope
[illegible]	O na-ka zar'	A long-tailed ape
[illegible]	O-na-go	A woman
[illegible]	O-na-go kyaoo dai	Sisters
[illegible]	O-na-zi	The same
[illegible]	O-na-si ka-tani'	Uniform
[illegible]	O-na-zi-yo-oo	To agree
[illegible]	O-na-zi-yo-oo-nar'	To harmonize
[illegible]	O-na-zikf'	To unite
[illegible]	O-na-zi-si	Similar
[illegible]	O-ra-noo	Absent, Not
[illegible]	O-ra-ka	Clownish
[illegible]	Wo-lan-da	Holland

Digitized by Google

	O moo-ma	A stallion
	O-woo	To pursue, to chase
横道	O-woo da-oo	The ecliptic
鸚鵡	O-woo moo	A cockatoo
往古	O-woo ko	Of old
黄金	O-woo gon	Yellow gold
	O oos'	A bull
	O-oos'	To correspond, to reply
	O-no	An axe, a hatchet
	O-no	Each
	O-no o-no	Every one
	O-no-re	Self, own
	O-no-tsoo-kara	One's self
億	Okf'	A hundred thousand
	Okf'	To lay, place, put, set
	Okf' ba	A bad tooth
	Okf'ri i-rer'	To introduce
	Okf'ri mo-no	A present
	O-kfoor'	To give, bestow, present
	O kfoor'ma	A cart, a small waggon
	Okf'roo-si	After, behind
	Okf'rer'	To recede, to retrograde
	Okf'za-si-ki	A parlour
	Okf'bi	Belching, Bad breath
	Okf'bi-foo-oo mo-no	A coward
	O-ya	Parents, near relatives
	O-ya dsi	A father
	O-ya ko	An own son
	O-ya ko-ro-si	Parricide
	O-ma	A table
	O-ma-e	Thou
	O-ma-e ta-tsi	You, Ye
	O-ma-e ta-tsi-no	Your's
	O-ma-e-no	Thine
	O-ma-e zi-sin	Thy-self

Digitized by Google

	O-ke	A tub
	O-ke yo-ri das'	To tap
	O-ke ya	A cooperage
	O-foo	To carry on a pole
	O-foo	To pursue, to drive away
	O-boor'	To carry on the back
	O boo-ta	A boar
	O foo-ne	A boat
嗚呼	O ko	Alas!
	O-ko-rob'	To unsew
	O-ko-ri	An ague
	O-go-ri	Extravagant, proud
	O-kor'	To occur, to happen
	O-kor'	To rise, to issue forth
	O-kor' be-ki	Accidental
	O-ko-ta-ri	Idle, lazy, remiss
	O-ko-tar'	To neglect, to omit
	O-ko-da-re	An omission
	O-ko-so-ka	Rigid, strict, accurate
	O-ko-so-tats'	To stand up
	O-ko-nai	Conduct, action
	O-ko-naf'	To act, to do, to perform
	O-kos'	To arise, display, get up
	O-kos' tats'	To spring up
	O-sa-ni	Late
	O-sa-her'	To print, to press
	O-sa-na-go	Children
	O-sam'	To govern, manage, rule
	O-sam'	To lay up, to prepare
	O-sa-moor'	To receive, to obey
	O-samoor' koo-ni	To govern a country
	O-sa-me	To accept
	O-ki	A harbour
	O-gi	A fan
	O-ki to-kei	A time-piece

Digitized by Google

	O-kir'	To arise
	O-ki-na	An old man
	O-ki-naf'	To repair, to make good
	O-ki-te	A law
	O-ki-te ga-tsi	A code of laws
	O-yu-i	A covering
	O-yuf'	To cover
	O-me moo-si	A wood louse
	O-mekf'	To bellow, to call
	O-si	Dumb
	O-si	Many
	O-si-ro-i	White lead
	O-si-ro-i	Jalap
	O-si-he	Instruction
	O si-ka	A stag, a buck
	O-si-na-he	The whole, altogether
	O-sim'	To pity, spare, love
和尚	O sya-oo	A priest
	O-si-foo	To educate
	O-si-ye	Religion, instruction
	O-si-de	A seal, a signet
	O-si-yur'	To teach, instruct, train
	O-si fi-rakf'	To spread open
	O-si se-mar'	To oppress
	O-bi	A girdle
	O-bi-wo tsoo-ker'	To gird
	O-bi wa-ta	The bowels
	O-bi ta-ra-si	Manifold
	O-bi-ya-kas'	To constrain, to plunder
	O-fi-yu	United
	O-mo-i	Design, intention
	O-mo-i ha-kar'	Thoughtful, to consider
	O-mo-i-wo me-gfoor'	To revolve in the mind
	O-mo-i tsi-ka-i-soor'	To misunderstand
	O-mo-i oo-gokf'	To perplex, to agitate

Digitized by Google

オモイマワス	O-mo-i ma-was	To meditate
オモイモノ	O-mo-i mo-no	A lover, a paramour
オモニオロス'	O-mo-ni o-ros'	To unload
オモトビト	O-mo-to bi-to	An attendant
オモリ	O-mo-ri	A bodkin
オモカヂ	O-mo-ka-dsi	Starboard
オモタカ	O-mo-ta-ka	Snake root
オモレル	O-mo-rer'	To flatter
オモムツ	O-mo-moots'	Loose, easy, gentle
オモムク	O-mo-mookf'	To go to
オモフ	O-mof'	To think, suppose, fancy
オモフ	O-mof'	To remember
オモフナ	O-mo-foo-na	Voluntary, willing
オモテ	O-mo-te	The face, the front
オモテザシキ	O-mo-te za-si-ki	The front parlour, hall
オモテモン	O-mo-te mon	The front door
オモキ	O-mo-ki	Weighty
オモキヤマイ	O-mo-ki yama-i	A serious illness
オモシ	O-mo-si	Heavy
オモイノタマ	O-mo-i no-tama	Beads for counting
オモイヤル	O-mo-i-yar'	To excuse
オモンハカル	O-mon ha-kar'	To consider
オス	Os'	To guard, to escort
オス	Os'	To press, to squeeze
オス	Os'	To jolt, to push, to shove
オン 恩	On	Grace, favour
オンドリ	On-do-ri	A male bird
オンワワスル	On-wo wa-soor'	Unthankful, ungrateful
オンワカンス	On-wo kans'	Thankful, to thank
オンガク 音樂	On gakf'	Music
オンナ	On-na	A woman
オンナガタ	On-na ga-ta	A comedian
オンゴク 遠國	On gokf'	A distant country
オンケイ 恩惠	On ge-i	Grace, kindness
オンアイ 恩愛	On ai	Affection

Digitized by Google

ワ	Wa	A circle, a wheel, a ring
ワラウ	Wa·ro·oo	To smile
ワニ	Wa·ni	An alligator
ワボカ 和睦	Wa bokf'	Amity
ワチトル	Wa·tsi·tor'	To partake
ワリ	Wa·ri	Congee
ワリツケ	Wa·ri tsoo·ke	A task, a lesson
ワリツケル	Wa·ri tsoo·ker'	To apportion
ワリユ	Wa·ri yu	Rice water
ワル	War'	To cut, to cleave asunder
ワルーモノ	Waroo·i mo·no	A Youth
ワルカシコキ	Waroo·ka·siko·ki	Crafty
ワルクイウ	Wa·rookf' i·oo	To scandalize
ワルクチ	Wa·roo kfoo·tsi	Foul-mouthed
ワルクチイウ	Waroo kfoo·tsi iooTo reproach	
ワルクサシ	Wa·rookf' sa·si	Stinking, a bad smell
ワルサマ	Wa·roo sa·ma	Murderous, vicious
ワルキ	Wa·roo·ki	Bad, ill, naughty
ワルシ	Wa·roo·si	Wicked, unlucky
ワルモノ	Wa·roo mo·no	A villain, a bad fellow
ワガ	Wa·ga	I
ワガトモ	Wa·ga to·mo	We
ワカツキタ	Wa·ka tsi·ka·ta	Distribution
ワカル	Wa·kar'	To divide, part, separate
ワカレ	Wa·ka·re	Separation
ワカレニ	Wa·ka·re·ni	Partly
ワカツ	Wa·kats'	To divide, parcel, judge
ワカナ	Wa·ka na	Sprouts, young cabbages
ワカエダ	Wa·ka e·da	A twig; a tender branch
ワカギミ	Wa·ka gi·mi	A young gentleman
ワカシ	Wa·ka·si	Small, young, green
ワタ	Wa·ta	Cotton
ワタイト	Wa·ta i·to	Cotton thread
ワタイレ	Wa·ta i·re	Cotton wadding

Digitized by Google

	Wa-da-tsi	A track of a wheel
	Wa-ta-ri	A ford
	Wa-ta-r'	To ford a stream
	Wa-ta-ta-si	Private
	Wa-ta-ra-i	A livelihood
	Wa-ta-kfoo-ri	A cotton mill
	Wa-ta-kf-si	I
	Wa-ta-kfs'do-mo	We
	Wa-ta-kfs do-mo-no	Our's
	Wa-ta-kf's-no	Mine
	Wa-ta-kfs go-to	Private business
	Wa-ta-kfs zi-sin	Myself
	Wa-ta ki-mo-no	Cotton clothing
	Wa-ta-si boo-ne	A ferry boat
	Wa-re	I
	Wa-re-ra	We
	Wa-k-ka	Little, trifling
	Wa-ts-ra-i	Trouble
	Wa-na	A gin, a snare
	Wa-na-kf wa-na-kf'	To tremble
	Wa-ra	Straw
	Wa-ra dsoo-to	A straw sack
	Wa-ra ya	A straw shed
	Wa-ra-f'	To laugh
	Wa-ra-bi	Fern, brake
	Wa-ran-be	A youth
往往	Wa-oo wa-oo	Commonly
王道	Wa-oo da-oo	The royal way
黄金	Wa-oo gon	Yellow gold
横産	Wa-oo san	A miscarriage
皇子	Wa-oo si	An emperor's son
王城	Wa-oo s'ya-oo	A royal city
	Wa-kf'	A reel, a spindle
	Wa-kf'	To bubble up, to spring
	Wa-kf'	To boil, to cook

Digitized by Google

ワカフ		Wa·kfoor'	To part, to share
ワカラン	惑亂	Wa·kf'ran	To lead astray
ワカス		Wa·kfoos'	To fuse, to melt
ワケ	和解	Wa ge	Interpretation, meaning
ワケル		Wa·ker'	To discern, to decide
ワケル		Wa·ker'	To assist, to couple
ワケモノ		Wa·ke mo·no	Anything bent
ワザ		Wa·za	Ability, a portion, estate
ワザワイ		Wa·zawa·i	Calamity, miserable
ワキ		Wa·ki	The ribs, the side
ワキバラ		Wa·ki ba·ra	The side
ワキツボ		Wa·ki tsoo·bo	The arm-hole
ワキノシタ		Wa·ki no sita	The arm-pit
ワキマヘ		Wa·ki ma·he	Judgment, consideration
ワキマヘヨキ		Wa·ki·ma·he yo·ki	Eloquent
ワキマフ		Wa·ki·maf'	To dispute, to distinguish
ワギザシ		Wa·gi za·si	A side sword
ワキミヅ		Wa·ki mids'	A spring
ワメカル		Wa·mekf'	To call
ワシ		Wa·si	An eagle
ワシル		Wa·sir'	To flee, to run away
ワセ		Wa·se	An early kind of grain
ワスロル		Wa·soo·roor'	To forget
ワスレ		Wa·soo·re	Forgetful
ワスレガタ		Wa·soo·re·ga·ta	Unforgetful
ワン	碗	Wan	A bowl

カ Ka - Ga.

カ		Ka	Or, interrogative particle
カ		Ka	A musquito
カ	我	Ka	I, myself
カ	可	Ka	May, Can, To be able
カ	雅	Ka	Elegant
カ	荷	Ka	A burden
ガ	鵝	Ga	A tame goose

Digitized by Google

カイ	Kai	An oar
カイ	Kai	A shell
カイ	Kai	Mouldy
カイベン 海邊	Kai ben	The sea shore
カイチン 凱陣	Kai tsin	A triumph
カイカク	Kai-kakf'	To paddle
カイソク 海賊	Kai sokf'	A pirate
カイノロイ	Kai no roo-i	Shell-fish
カイコ	Kai-ko	A silk-worm
カイコノマユ	Kai-ko no mayu	A silk-worm's coocoon
カイデ	Kai-de	A sycamore tree
カイサウ 咳嗽	Kai saoo	To cough
カイキ 咳氣	Gai ki	A cough
カイセウ改正	Kai syo soor'	To improve
カバイロ	Kaba i-ro	A chesnut colour, brown
カハヅ	Kahadz'	A frog
カバネ	Kabane	A skeleton
カバフ	Kabaf'	To feed, to bring up
カニ	Kani	A crab
カホ	Kaho	The face, countenance
カボ 家母	Ka bo	The mother of a family
カボクフ 家僕	Ka bokf'	A domestic
カベ	Kabe	A wall
カヘリコ	Kahe-ri-ko	Water insects
カヘリミル	Kahe-ri-mir'	To gaze, contemplate
カヘル	Kaher'	To contemplate, behold
カヘル	Kaher'	To revert, to return
カヘル	Kaher'	To exchange
カヘル	Kaher'	A toad
カヘクフミル	Kahe-kfoo-mir'	To behold
カヘデ	Kahe-de	A sycamore, banian tree
カヘキ	Kahe-ki	Barter
カド	Kado	A door
カド	Kado	A corner, a horn
カドワカス	Kado wakas'	To allure, to beguile

Digitized by Google

カチ	Ka-dsi	A smith
カチ	Ka-dsi	A rudder, a helm
カチ	Ka-tsi	A step, a pace
カチイ	Ka-tsi-i	Triumphal
カチイクフサワウス	Ka-tsi i-kfoo-sa-wo-us'	To triumph
カチハダシ	Ka-tsi ha-da-si	Barefoot
カチトリ	Ka-dsi-to-ri	A steersman
カチトル	Ka-tsi-tor'	To overcome, to vanquish
カチル	Ka-dsir'	To nibble
カチチ	Ka-tsi dsi	A foot-path
カチヤ	Ka-dsi-ya	A smith's forge
カチヤウ 蚊帳	Ka-tsi-ya-oo	Musquito curtains
カリ	Ka-ri	A wild goose
カリ	Ka-ri	Hunting, the chase
カリイヌ	Ka-ri i-noo	A hunting dog
カリニ	Ka-ri-ni	False, suppository
カリカワシ	Ka-ri ka-wa-si	A note of hand
カリウド	Ka-ri oo-do	A huntsman
カリヤ	Ka-ri ya	A hired house
カリチヌ	Ka-ri-gi-noo	A hunting dress
カリス	Ka-ri-soo	To hunt
カル	Ka-r'	To borrow, to encroach
カル	Ka-r'	To mow, to cut down
カル	Ka-r'	To wither
カルイシ	Ka-r' i-si	Pumice stone
カルー	Ka-roor'	Decayed as wood
カルー	Ka-roor'	To be hoarse
カルクフスル	Ka-rookf-soor'	To lighten
カルシ	Ka-roo-si	Light, not heavy
カラ	Ka-o	The face, countenance
カラリ	Ka-o-ri	Fragrant
カラリジカ	Ka-o-ri zi-ka	A musk deer
カラリカゼ	Ka-o-ri ka-ze	Fragrant gales
カワ	Ka-wa	A river, a stream
カワ	Ka-wa	Leather, Skin, Hide

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Ka-wa-i-ra-si-ki	Charming
[illegible]	Ka-wa-hag-f'	To skin
[illegible]	Ka-wa-ri ka-wa-ri	Interchange
[illegible]	Ka-wa, o-so	A river otter
[illegible]	Ka-war'	To alter, vary, convert
[illegible]	Ka-war' hak-foor'	To change
[illegible]	Ka-war' ka-wa-roo	To interchange
[illegible]	Ka-wa-ra	A tile
[illegible]	Ka-wa-ra-o	A chrysanthimum
[illegible]	Ka-wa-ra yo-mo-ki	Wormwood
[illegible]	Ka-wa-ra ke	An earthen vessel
[illegible]	Ka-wa-ra si	A brick-maker
[illegible]	Ka-wa oo-wo	River fish
[illegible]	Ka-wa no ka-mi	A river god
[illegible]	Ka-wa-kf'	To dry, to thirst
[illegible]	Ka-wa ya	A currier
[illegible]	Ka-wa-ya	A privy
[illegible]	Ka-wa ko-ro-mo	A fur dress
[illegible]	Ka-wa e-bi	A river lobster
[illegible]	Ka-wa-ki	Thirsty, dry, thirst
[illegible]	Ka-wa-se to-ga-ta	A bill of exchange
[illegible]	Ka-wa-se-mi	A king-fisher
[illegible]	Ka-was'	To avoid
[illegible]	Ka-ka-war'	To relate to, to concern
[illegible]	Ka-gam'	To bend
[illegible]	Ka-ga-kf'	To stir up
[illegible]	Ka-ga-ya-kf'	To glitter
[illegible]	Ka-ka-yer'	To embrace
[illegible]	Ka-ka-tekf'	To threaten
[illegible]	Ka-ga ab'-ra	Pomatum
[illegible]	Ka-ga-mi	A looking-glass
[illegible]	Ka-yo-o-na	Such
[illegible]	Ka-yof'	To pass through
[illegible]	Ka-yof-ni	Likewise
[illegible]	Ka-yo-i dsi	A thoroughfare

Digitized by Google

	Ka-ta	The shoulder
	Ka-ta	A mould, forma ppearance
	Ka-ta	A side, by the side
	Ka-ta-wa-ra	At the side, lateral
	Ka-ta-wa-ke	A flake, a section
	Ka-ta-wa-ke dsoo-ki	A half moon
	Ka-ta to-ki	A moment
	Ka-ta-tsi	A form, appearance
	Ka-ta-tsi-wo kayer'	To transform, disguise
	Ka-ta-tsi tsoo-kfoo'	To form, to shape
	Ka-tar'	To discourse, talk
	Ka-tar' ko-to-wa-ri	To preach
	Ka-ta gata	By the side
	Ka-ta-yor'	Partial, to incline towards
	Ka-ta-tsoof-ri	A snail
	Ka-ta-na	A knife
	Ka-tam'	To establish
	Ka-ta-moor'	To confirm, to ratify
	Ka-ta-mookf'	To impend, to incline
	Ka-ta-kf'	To stiffen, to persist
	Ka-ta-kf' tsookf'	To settle
	Ka-ta-kf'-nar'	To indurate, obdurate
	Ka-ta-kf'-ha-si	Obstinate, stubborn
	Ka-ta-kfoom'	To fasten
	Ka-ta-kfoo-sa	Fast, firm, resolute
	Ka-ta-kfoos'	To heighten
	Ka-ta-ma-ri	A clod, stiff-headed
	Ka-ta-mar'	To congeal
	Ka-da-ma-si	Lecherous, wanton
	Ka-ta-ger'	To bear, to carry
	Ka-ta-ki	An enemy, a foe
	Ka-ta-mi	Remembrance, appearance
	Ka-ta-mi	A basket
	Ka-ta-si	Firm, hard, stiff
	Ka-ta-si	Sure, resolute

Digitized by Google

カタシ	Ka-ta-si	A prison
カタシケナイ	Ka-ta-si-ke-nai	Disgrace, shame
カタビラ	Ka-ta-bi-ra	A summer dress
カタン 荷擔	Ka-tan	A burden
カレ	Ka-re	He
カレイ	Ka-re-i	A turbot, a flounder
カレタル	Ka-re-tar'	Dry, withered
カレラ	Ka-re-ra	They
カレノ	Ka-re-no	His
カレクサ	Ka-re kfoo-sa	Dried grass, hay
カレキ	Ka-re ki	A dry tree
カソイロ	Ka-so i-ro	Father and mother
カゾラル	Ka-zo-rar'	To compute
カゾフ	Ka-zof'	To reckon
カゾヱル	Ka-zo-yer'	To number
カツ	Kats'	Also, likewise
カツ	Kats'	To conquer, gain, win
カツパ	Kap-pa	A rain mantle
カツパル	Kap-par'	A casowary
カツチウ 甲冑	Kats'tsi-oo	Armour
カツタイヤマイ	Kat-ta-i ya-mai	The leprosy
カツラ	Kats'ra	Cinnamon
カツラ	Ka-ts'ra	A hoop
カヅラ	Kads'ra	A wig
カヅラシ	Kads'ra si	A peruke-maker
カツカ	Ka-tsookf'	To shoulder a burden
カツマタ	Ka-tsoo-ma-ta	Moreover
カツケ 脚氣	Kats' ke	The gout
カツプリ	Kap-poo-ri	A chopping knife
カツテ	Kat-te	Past, done, happened
カツテ	Kat-te	Ease, convenience
カツテクチ	Kat-te kfoo-tsi	A side door
カツシ 甲子	Kats'si	The cycle of 60 years
カツセン 合戰	Kats'sen	To join in contest
カスク	Kas-soo	To thirst

Digitized by Google

カネ	Kane	Metal, Money, Gold
カネ	Kane	A bell
カネル	Kaner'	To unite, to associate
カネヲツオク	Kanewo tsookf'	To ring a bell
カネヲアツカルヒト	Kanewo akkar'hito	A cashier
カネクラ	Kane kfoo-ra	A treasury
カネブクロ	Kane bookf-ro	A purse
カネフキ	Kane foo-ki	A metallurgist
カネサシ	Kane sa-si	A metal square
カネモチ	Kane mo-tsi	A rich man
カナ	Kana	A note of exclamation
カナバウ	Kana-ba-oo	An iron rod
カナベ	Kana-be	A pan
カナトコ	Kana-to-ko	An anvil
カナガシラ	Kana-ga-si-ra	Red carp fish
カナツツシ	Kana tsoo-tsi	A sledge hammer
カナジル	Kana-dsoor'	To report, to announce
カナラズ	Kana-raz'	To oblige, to compel
カナヤマ	Kana yama	A mine
カナフ	Kana-f'	To accomplish
カナザシ	Kana za-si	A carpenter's square
カナメ	Kana-me	Want, need
カナシム	Kana-sim'	To grieve, lament, regret
カナシミ	Kana-si-mi	Sad, lamentable
カナシイ	Kana-si-i	Grief, sorrow, mourning
カラ	Kara	Empty, vain
カラ	Kara	A stalk, a trunk
カラ	Kara	China
カライ	Kara-i	Acrid, sharp
カラカサ	Kara-ka-sa	An umbrella
カラカミ	Kara ka-mi	Coloured paper
カラダ	Kara-da	The body
カラダノフス	Kara-da no foos'	The members of do.
カラウ 家老	Ka la-oo	A steward
カラウリ	Kara-oo-ri	A pumpkin

Digitized by Google

	Kara-sao	A flail
	Kara-ki	Pungent
	Kara-me-tor'	To catch
	Kara-mi	A bitter taste
	Kara-si	Mustard
	Kara-si i-re	A mustard pot
	Kara-si-si	A Chinese lion
	Kara-mo-mo	An apricot
	Kara-soo	A crow
	Kara-soo he-mi	A black snake
	Kara-soo ga-i	A pearl oyster
	Kara-soo-ki	A plough
	Kara-soo-mi	Fish-roe
伽藍	Ka-lan	Name of a god
	Ka-moo	To gnaw
	Ka-oo	To buy, to purchase
	Ka-oo	To scratch
	Ka-oo hara	Indignant, wrathful
	Kaoo ba-si	Fragrant
	Kaoo ho-ri	An empty pit
狡猾	Kaoo ta-yakf'	Cunning, crafty
行李	Ka-oo li	Luggage, baggage
狗龍	Ka-oo lyaoo	A dog fish
強力	Ka-oo lik'	Violence
	Ka-oo yo-ri	A paper match
強欲	Ka-oo yokf'	Greedy
高麗	Ka-oo la-i	Corea
膏藥	Ka-oo yakf'	A plaster
	Ka-oo yakf'wo-soor	To anoint
	Ka-oo yakf'ko-oori	A quack-doctor
效驗	Ka-oo gen	To fulfil
	Ka-oo-foor'	To receive, to sustain
嗜物	Ka-oo boots'	An inclination, relish
講座	Ka-oo za	A pulpit
孝行	Ka-oo gyaoo	Filial piety

Digitized by Google

カウメイ	高名	Ka·oo me·i	Famous
カウシ	格子	Ka·oo si	A lattice, a grating
カウジ	柑子	Ka·oo zi	An orange
カウモリ		Ka·oo mo·ri	A flittermouse
カウモン	拷問	Ga·oo mon	To torture
カノラナ		Ka·no·ra·na	A turnip
カノコ		Ka·no·ko	A child
カノシカ		Ka·no·si·ka	A stag
カク		Kakf'	To scratch
カク		Kakf'	To write
カク		Kakf'	To crawl
カグ		Kagf'	To smell
カクフウ		Ka·kfoo	A touch-hole
カグフウ	家具	Ka·gfoo	Household stuff
カクフ		Gakf'	A frontispiece, a print
カク	闕	Kakf'	Deficient, to want
カクニン	樂人	Gakf' nin	Musicians
カクベツ	各別	Kakf' bets'	Especial, particular
カクフル		Ka·kfoor'	To sculk, to sneak
カクガクカウ	學校	Gakf' ka·oo	A college
カクレ		Ka·kf·re	Secrecy
カクレガ		Kakf·re ga	A hiding place
カクレザト		Ka·kf·re za·to	A retired village
カクネン	隔年	Kakf' nen	Every other year
カククワイ	格外	Kakf' kfwa·i	Extraordinary
カクケ		Kakf' ke	To smelt
カクゴ		Kakf' go	To awaken, to arouse
カクメ		Ka·kf·me	A sea mew
カクシ		Ka·kf·si	Secret
カクシヤ	客舍	Kakf's'ya	A hospital
カクシヤ	學者	Gakf's'ya	A learned man
カクシキ	格式	Kakf'sik'	Rank, order
カクモン	學問	Gakf·mon	Study
カクモンジヨ		Ga·kf·mon·z'yo	A school, an academy
カクス		Kakfoos'	To hide, conceal, abscond

Digitized by Google

カヤ		Kaya	A pistache nut
カヤ		Kaya	Long grass
カヤイヘ		Kaya i-he	A thatched cottage
カヤウ	人様	Ka yaoo	In this way
カヤクト		Kayakt'	Resplendent
カマ		Kama	A pot
ガマ		Gama	A toad
ガマ		Gama	A bulrush
カマド		Kamado	A fire-place
カマドノカミ		Kamado no kami	The kitchen god
カマキリ		Kamakiri	A large grass-hopper
カマビソクト		Kamabi-sookt'	To make a noise
カマス		Kamasoo	A pike fish
カケ		Kake	Shady
カゲ		Kage	A shadow
カゲ	賀慶	Kage	Favour, protection
カゲロフ		Kage-rof'	A dragon fly
カケハシ		Kake hasi	A wooden bridge
カケニナル		Kakeninar'	To shade
カケル		Kaker'	To want, to be deficient
カケル		Kaker'	To hang, suspend, weigh
カケオビ		Kake o-bi	A hanging girdle
カケオンドウ		Kake on do-oo	A hanging lantern
カケガネ		Kake gane	A latch of a door
カゲウ	家業	Ka ge-oo	Livelihood, estate
カゲノオイ		Kage no o-i	Shady
カケモノ		Kake mo-no	Gambling
カフ		Kaf'	To feed, bring up, maintain
カフ		Kaf'	To carry on a stick
カフ		Kaf'	To buy, to purchase
カフ	家父	Ka foo	A father of a family
カブロ		Kab'ro	Bald
カブト		Kab'to	A helmet, a head-piece
カフリ		Kaf'ri	A cap, a hat
カフカイ		Kaf-kai	A ligwan, a guyana

Digitized by Google

カブラ	Ka.b'ra.	A turnip
カフモリ	Kaf'mo-ri	A bat
カボス	Ka.boos'	A sweet orange
カゴ	Ka.go	A basket
カゴ	Ka.go	A sailor
カゴツクリ	Ka.go tsookf-ri	A basket-maker
カコム	Ka.kom'	To environ, to surround
カコヒ	Ka.ko-i	An enclosure
カヘル	Ka.yer'	To turn
カヘシフル	Ka.yesi oor'	To regain
カヘス	Ka.yes'	To restore
カテ	Ka.te	Victuals, Provisions
カデンスル	Ka.den'soor'	To comprehend, understand
カアイ 可愛	Ka a-i	Lovely
カサ	Ka.sa	An ulcer
カサ	Ka.sa	A shadow
カサ	Ka.sa	A casket
カサ	Ka.sa	A bamboo hat
カサ	Ka.sa	A smell
カサ	Ka.sa	Fish-gills
カサイ 家財	Ka sa-i	Family wealth, furniture
カザリ	Ka.za.ri	Ornament, ornamented
カザリシ	Ka.za.ri si	A master of ceremonies
カサナル	Ka.sa.nar'	To heap up, to redouble
カザル	Ka.zar'	To adorn, bedeck, garnish
カザル	Ka.zar'	To dissemble, feign, pretend
カザダツシ	Ka.za datsi	A dress sword
カサツクリ	Ka.sa.tsookf'	Rough
カサネ	Ka.sa.ne	Double, redoubled
カサナル	Ka.sa.nar'	To repeat
カザクフマ	Ka.za kfoor'ma	A wind-mill
カササギ	Ka.sa sa.g'i	An Indian sparrow
カサギ	Ka.sa.g'i	A lucky bird
カザミ	Ka.za.mi	A weathercock
カサスル	Ka.sa.soor'	To pile up

Digitized by Google

	Ka·ki	A wall, a fence, a hedge
	Ka·ki	An oyster
	Ka·gi	A lock
	Ka·gi	A China fig
	Ka·gi·ni ka·gfoor'	To hook
	Ka·ki to·mer'	To enter in a book
	Ka·gi·ri	A limit
	Ka·gi·ri·na·kf'	Endless
	Ka·gi·ri·soor'	To limit
	Ka·ki o·ki	A testament, a will
	Ka·ki ga·ne	A bolt
	Ka·gi ta·ba·ko	Snuff
	Ka·gi ta·ba·ko ire	A snuff box
	Ka·ki tsoo·ker'	To note down, to write
	Ka·ki ya·kf'	A scribe
	Ka·ki a·ger'	To curl
	Ka·ki sa·gfoor'	To search
	Ka·ki si·roos'	To record
	Ka·ki mo·no	A writing
	Ka·yu	Congee
	Ka·yur'	To barter, to exchange
	Ka·yu·si	The itch
	Ka·me	A tortoise
	Ka·me	A jar
	Ka·me ats·mo·no	Turtle soup
假面	Ka·men	A mask
	Ka·mi	The hair
	Ka·mi	Paper
	Ka·mi	On, upon, superior
	Ka·mi	A god, a nobleman
	Ka·mi ·ire	A paper case
	Ka·mi·wo sor'	To shave
	Ka·mi so·ri	A razor
	Ka·mi·na·ri	Thunder
	Ka·mi·na·ri ka·naf	To thunder

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Kami ya	A paper shop
[illegible]	Kami yui	A hair dresser
[illegible]	Kami ko	A paper coat
[illegible]	Kami soo-ki	A paper-maker
[illegible]	Kasi	A loan
[illegible]	Kazi	The summer solstice
[illegible] 餓死	Ka si	To starve to death
[illegible]	Ka zi-ka	A river stag
[illegible]	Kasi-tsookf'	To give in marriage
[illegible]	Kasi-ra	A head
[illegible]	Kasi-ra i-tami	A head ache
[illegible]	Ka-siya fi-to	A head man
[illegible] 假舍	Ka siya	A hired house
[illegible]	Ka-siya	A smith
[illegible] 呵責	Kasi-yakf'	To blame, to reprove
[illegible]	Kasi-ko-imo-to	An intelligent man
[illegible]	Kasi-ko-ni	There, yonder
[illegible]	Kasi-ko-si	Clever, skilful
[illegible]	Kafi	A pearl, a shell
[illegible]	Kafi	Mouldy
[illegible]	Kafi i-noo	A watch-dog
[illegible]	Kabir'	To grow mouldy
[illegible]	Kai-na	The upper arm
[illegible]	Kai ya	A silk manufactory
[illegible]	Kai-ko	A silk-worm
[illegible]	Kabi-sas'	Mouldy
[illegible]	Kamo	A wild duck
[illegible]	Kamo i	A duck house
[illegible]	Kamo oo-ri	A winter melon
[illegible]	Kaze	The wind
[illegible]	Kase	Bonds, shackles
[illegible]	Kase-wo ho-do-kos	To shackle
[illegible]	Kase no kami	The god of the wind
[illegible]	Kasoo	Dregs, lees, grounds
[illegible]	Kas'	To lend

Digitized by Google

カズ		Ka-zoo	A number
カスル		Kasoor'	To thirst
カスカ		Ka-soo-ka	Insignificant, minute
カスガイ		Ka-soo-ga-i	A staple, a. cramp
カスタル		Ka-soo-tar'	To rob
カスメル		Ka-soo-mer'	To plunder
カスミ		Ka-soo-mi	A fog, a mist
カン	鴈	Kan	A wild goose
カンバツ	旱魃	Kan bats'	Drought
カンパン	干板	Kan pan	The deck of a ship
カンニン	堪忍	Kan-nin	Patient
カンベン	勘辨	Kan-ben	Consideration
カンベンスル		Kan-ben-soor'	To deliberate
カントウ	感動	Kan to-oo	To move, to agitate
カンリン	翰林	Kan lin	College of the learned
カンガヘ		Kan-ga-he	Examination, inspection
カンガヘイダス		Kan-ga-he i-das'	To invent
カンガヘル		Kan-ga-her'	To examine
カンダン	間斷	Kan-dan	To cut asunder
カンレイ	寒冷	Kan re-i	Cold
カンナ		Kan-na	A plane
カンナギ		Kan-na-gi	A soothsayer, a conjurer
カンラン	艱難	Kan ran	Difficulty
カンノザウ	肝臟	Kan no za-oo	The liver
カンク	艱苦	Kan koo	Grievous
カンヤクスル	簡約	Kan-yaku-soor'	To abridge
カンブツ	干物	Kan boots'	Dry drugs
カンブン	漢文	Kan boon	Chinese writing
カンヨウ	簡要	Kan yo-oo	Necessary, important
カンザウ	甘草	Kan za-oo	Sweet grass, Liquorice
カンザシ		Kan za-si	A hair pin
カンキ	寒氣	Kan ki	Cold air
カンシャウ	姦商	Kan sya-oo	To smuggle
カンシャウカウ	甘松香	Kan sya-oo ka-oo	Spikenard
カンズ	感	Kanz'	To affect, to move

Digitized by Google

ヨ Yo.

ヨ	Yo	A generation
ヨ 與	Yo	With, to
ヨ 餘	Yo	Superabundant
ヨイ	Yo-i	Evening
ヨイアメ	Yo-i ame	Genial showers
ヨイキモノ	Yo-i ki-mo-no	Fine clothes
ヨイヒ	Yo-i fi	A good day
ヨロイ	Yo-ro-i	Armour
ヨロヅ	Yo-ro-ds'	A myriad
ヨロコバシ	Yo-ro-ko-ba-si	Undaunted
ヨロコブ	Yo-ro-kob'	To please, to rejoice
ヨロコヒ	Yo-ro-ko-i	Delightful, glad, joyful
ヨロコビ	Yo-ro-ko-bi	Joy, gladness
ヨロコビコエスル	Yo-ro-ko-bi ko-e-soor'	To shout for joy
ヨロコビスル	Yo-ro-ko-bi-soor'	To amuse, to please
ヨロシ	Yo-ro-si	Suitable, equitable
ヨロシキニアフ	Yo-ro-si-ki ni af'	To suit
ヨロヒカブト	Yo-roi ka-boo-to	A panoply
ヨバリタレ	Yo-ba-ri ta-re	Incontinence of urine
ヨバル	Yo-bar'	To bawl, to vociferate
ヨバフ	Yo-baf'	To call aloud
ヨバセル	Yo-ba-ser'	To command
ヨトウ 夜盜	Yo to-oo	A night thief
ヨチ 輿地	Yo tsi	Imperial territory
ヨヅノボル	Yo-dsi no-bor'	To climb up
ヨリ	Yo-ri	From, Out of, Than
ヨリイト	Yo-ri i-to	Thread
ヨリオホク	Yo-ri o-okf'	More
ヨリワロク	Yo-ri wa-rookf'	Worse
ヨリカル	Yo-ri-kar'	To depend on
ヨリヨリ	Yo-ri yo-ri	Sometimes, Constantly
ヨリヨク	Yo-ri yokf'	Better
ヨリアフ	Yo-ri af'	To gather

Digitized by Google

	Yo-ri ai	An assembly
	Yo-ri-mo	To, with
	Yo-ri soo-ko-si	Less
	Yor'	Night
	Yor'	To rely, entrust, lean on
	Yor'	To spin, to twist
	Yor'	Because
	Yo-wa-roo	To faint, to grow weak
	Yo-wakf-nar'	To weaken
	Yo-wa-si	Tender, weak
	Yo-o-ni	That, in order that
	Yo-da-re	Spittle
	Yo-da-re-wo na-gar	To slabber
	Yo-ta-mi	Because
	Yo-so-ni	Elsewhere
	Yo-so-ho-i	A toilette
	Yots'	Four
	Yot-to-oo	Forty
	Yots, tsoo-zi	A cross-way
	Yots' no to-ki	The four seasons
	Yots' no ta-mi	The 4 classes of people
	Yots' no oo-mi	The four seas
	Yots' a-si	Four-footed
	Yo tsoo-ki	An heir
	Yo-ne	Rice
	Yo-na-he	Night-work
	Yo-na-ka	Midnight
	Yom'	To read, to recite
容易	Yo-oo i	Easy
容顏	Yo-oo gan	The countenance
庸愚	Yo-oo gfoo	Plain and dull
宥赦	Yo-oo s'ya	To spare
	Yo-no-na-ka	In the world, worldly
	Yo-no-tsoo-ne	Common, usual
	Yokf'	To be able, competent

Digitized by Google

	Yokf'	Well, good
欲	Yokf'	To desire, lust
克	Yokf'	To overcome
	Yokf'nai	Not good, vicious
	Yokf'kitar'	Welcome
	Yokf'kir'	Sharp, keen
翌日	Yokf'zits'	Next day
	Yokf'soor'	To be able
餘殘	Yo kei	A superabundance
	Yo-kei kfoo-ra-oo	To overgorge
	Yo-ker'	To except, to do away
	Yob'	To call, to vociferate
	Yo-foo-i	Ready
	Yo-boo-ka	Late at night
	Yo-ko	Transverse
	Yo-ko-ni	Athwart
	Yo-ko-ni-soor'	To thwart
	Yo-go-roor'	To daub
	Yo-ko-taf'	To come athwart
	Yo-ko-rer'	To spot, to bedawb
	Yo-go-re ki-mo-no	Yo-go-re ki-mo-no
	Yo-ko-ne	A bubo
	Yo-ko-boo-he	A cross flute
	Yo-ko-si-ya	Slanting, awry
	Yo-ko-si-ma	Depraved
	Yo-gos'	To pollute
	Yo-a-ke	Day-break
	Yo-ki	A hatchet
	Yo-ki	Good
	Yo-gi	A sleeping gown
	Yo-gir'	To pass by, to surpass
	Yo-gi-nakf'	Indispensible
	Yo-ki asa	Good morning
	Yo-ki ki-tari	Welcome
	Yo-ki mi-nato	A good harbour

Digitized by Google

㎜キ ン	Yo-ki bi	A lucky day
㎜メ	Yo-me	Rice
㎜メ	Yo-me	A wife, daughter-in-law
㎜メ ヘニ	Yo-me i-ri	Marriage
㎜メ ホトニ	Yo-me o-tor'	To take a wife
㎜メカヘルトヘ	Yo-me-go no sima-i	A wife's sister
㎜メヘキ㎜メヘ	Yo-me no kyo-da-i	A wife's brother
㎜ルネイニ	Yo-mi ka-her'	To quicken, to revive
㎜ルネキ	Yo-mi ka-ki	Reading and writing
㎜ルメニ	Yo-mi-tar'	To peruse, to read
㎜ルトムニ	Yo-mi a-g-foor'	To rehearse
㎜ル	Yo-si	Good, virtuous, excellent
㎜ル	Yo-si	Auspicious, lucky
㎜ルトル	Yo-si a-si	Good and bad
㎜ルルル	Yo-si-mi	Because
㎜ン ベネト	Yo-bi moo-kaf'	To welcome
㎜キタ ケル	Yo-mots' kfoo-ni	The shades below
㎜キヤヤ	Yo-mo ya-ma	In all quarters
㎜キ木	Yo-mo-gi	Southern-wood
㎜キスネルト	Yo-mo-soo-ga-ra	All night long

タ Ta - Da.

タ 多	Ta	Many
タ 田	Ta	A field, arable land
ダ 駝	Da	A camel
タ 他	Ta	Another
タイ	Ta-i	The bream fish
タイ 大	Ta-i	Great
タイ 對	Ta-i	Against, opposite
ダイイチ 第一	Da-i its'	The first
ダイニ 第二	Da-i ni	The second
タイベン 大便	Ta-i ben	Stool, excrement
タイドコロ	Ta-i do-ko-ro	A stage, a cookhouse
タイドコロゲフ	Ta-i do-ko-ro gef'	A steward, a caterer
タイリヤウ 大量	Ta-i lya-oo	Magnanimous

Digitized by Google

タイワン	臺灣	Tai wan	Formosa
タイカ		Tai-ka	Wherefore
タイガイ	大概	Tai gai	Generally
ダイカン	太寒	Dai kan	Frost
ダイダイ		Dai dai	A kind of orange
タイラカ		Tai-ra-ka	Equal, peaceable, smooth
タイラカニ		Tai-ra-ka-ni	Even, flat
タイラカニスル		Tai-ra-ka-ni-soor'	To level, to make even
タイラカヲサマル		Tai-ra-ka-wo sa-mar'	To tranquillize
ダイク	大工	Dai-gf'	A master carpenter
ダイクワン	代官	Tai kfwan	A steward
ダイクフウニス		Tai-kfoo-oo-nis'	To pair
タイマツ		Tai-mats'	A torch
ダイコ	大鼓	Tai-ko	A great drum
ダイコノバチ		Tai-ko no batsi	A drum stick
ダイコウ	大黄	Dai ko-oo	Rhubarb
ダイコン	大根	Dai kon	A radish
ダイサン	第三	Dai san	The third
ダイキヨク	太極	Tai kyokf'	The utmost point
ダイシ	太子	Tai si	The heir apparent
ダイショウ	大將	Tai sya-oo	A general in chief
ダイセツ	大切	Dai sets'	Important
ダイスウ	大數	Tai soo	A total
タバヌル		Ta-ba-noor'	To bundle up
タバカル		Ta-ba-kar'	To scheme, to trick
タハレメ		Ta-ha-re me	A prostitute
タバコ		Ta-ba-ko	Tobacco
タバコボン		Ta-ba-ko bon	A tobacco tray
タバコウリ		Ta-ba-ko oo-ri	A tobacconist
タニ		Ta-ni	A valley
タニ		Ta-ni	A sea spider, a quall
タニコ		Ta-ni-ko	A bug
タニシ		Ta-ni-si	A snail
タニン	他人	Ta nin	Another man
タヘル		Ta-her'	To bear with, to sustain

Digitized by Google

タヘナリ	Ta-he-na-ri	Wonderful
タヘス	Ta-hes'	Unceasing, uninterrupted
タトヘ	Ta-to-he	An example
タトヘバ	Ta-to-he-ba	For instance
タドル	Ta-dor'	To range about, to run
タトヒ	Ta-to-i	Although
タチ	Ta-tsi	A public hall, an hotel
タチ	Ta-tsi	A broad sword
タチヘイ	Ta-tsi i-he	To build a house
タチバナ	Ta-tsi-ba-na	A lemon
タチニ	Ta-tsi ni	Direct, straight
タチド	Ta-tsi-do	A stage, hustings
タチドコロニ	Ta-tsi do-ko-ro-ni	Immediately
タチヤオ 鴕鳥	Ta tsy-a-oo	A cassowary
タチマチ	Ta-tsi-ma-tsi	Sudden, suddenly
タチキル	Ta-tsi-kir'	To clip, cut, mince
タヌキ	Ta-noo-ki	A badger
タル	Tar'	Enough, sufficient
タルル	Ta-roor'	To hang down, let down
ダルキ	Dar'ki	A rafter
タルシ	Ta-r'si	Wanton, idle, lazy
タワル	Ta-wor'	To tumble, fall down
タワル	Ta-wor'	To break off
タワルル	Ta-woroor'	To overthrow
タワヤカ	Ta-wo-ya-ka	Pliable
タワレ	Ta-wa-re	Lascivious, wanton
タワレル	Ta-wa-rer'	To be lewd
タワム	Ta-wam'	To twist, to wrench
タワムル	Ta-wa-moor	To sport
タカ	Ta-ka	A falcon
タガ	Ta-ga	A hoop
タガヘス	Ta-ga-hes'	To plough, to cultivate
タカドノ	Ta-ka-do-no	A gallery
タカガリ	Ta-ka-ga-ri	A falcon hunt, falconry
タカソー	Ta-ka so-o	A giant

Digitized by Google

	Ta-ga-ne	A steel for knives
	Ta-ka-ra	A treasure
	Ta-ka-ra-i	Precious
	Ta-ka-ra mo-no	A precious thing
	Ta-ka-moor'	To elevate, to exalt
	Ta-kakf-nar'	Lofty, eminent, sublime
	Ta-kakf-soor'	To lift to raise
	Ta-gaf'	To oppose
	Ta-ga-yes'	To till
	Ta-ka-ki-ni	Dear in price
	Ta-ka-ki na	Famous
	Ta-ka-si	Tall, high, hazardous
	Ta-yo	Frail
	Ta-yo-ha-si	Fragile, brittle, tender
	Ta-yo-ri	Tidings, news
	Ta-yots'	Ready, convenient
	Ta-da	But, only
	Ta-da-i-ma	Presently, just now
	Ta-ta-kaf'	To attack, fight, smite
	Ta-ta-kai-wo idom	To challenge
	Ta-ta-yof'	To rove about, to loiter
	Ta-da-re	Rotten
	Ta-tam'	To fold, to complicate
	Ta-ta-kf'	To beat, strike, knock
	Ta-ta-ki af'	To scuffle
	Ta-ta-mi	A floor mat
	Ta-da-si	But
	Ta-da-si	Chaste modest, right
	Ta-da-sikf'	Express, faithful
	Ta-da-si-ki	Fidelity
	Ta-ta-bi	A sort
	Ta-da bi-to	The common people
	Ta-tas'	To assent
	Ta-re-ga	Who, which
	Ta-re-noo-no	A tent curtain

Digitized by Google

タンそレ	Ta-so-ga-re	Twilight
タツ	Tats'	A dragon
タツ	Tats'	To stand, to erect
タツ	Tats'	To rise, to arise
タツト	Tat-to	Honour
タツトーンタヤフ	Tat-to-i oo-ya-maf'	To revere, to venerate
タツトム	Tat-tom'	To honour
タツトマレ タガリ	Tat-to-ma-re ta-ga-ri	Ambition
タツトキ	Tat-to-ki	Noble
タツトキ イシ	Tat-to-ki is'	An emerald
タツトシ	Tat-to-si	Honourable
タツスヌル	Tats'-noor'	To seek, to enquire
タツル	Tatsoor'	To build, bear, erect
タツ タツ	Tats' tats'	An erection
タツ ネル	Tads'-ner'	To enquire
タツナ	Tads'-na	A bridle
タツモル	Tats'-moor'	To ridicule
タツ ノ コロモ	Dats' no ko-ro-mo	A royal robe
タツブリ	Tab-boo-ri	Full, affluent
タツコク	Tats' kokf'	Immediately
タツサケル	Tads'-sa-her'	To bring
タツミ	Tats'-mi	North-east
タツス 達	Tas-soo	To understand
タネ	Ta-ne	A seed
タネ ガシヤ	Ta-ne ga-siya	A pistol
タネ ガハリノ	Ta-ne ga-harino	A step-father
タネマク	Ta-ne makf'	To sow
タナ	Ta-na	A shop
タナ ゴコロ	Ta-na go-ko-ro	The palm of the hand
タラ	Ta-ra	Stock-fish
タライ	Ta-ra-i	A wash-hand-basin
タラヌ	Ta-ra-noo	Insufficient
タラル	Ta-rar'	To knock, to strike
タラム	Ta-ram'	To heap up, pile up
タラマツル	Ta-ra-ma-tsoor'	To present, to offer up

Digitized by Google

	Ta-ra-z'	Insufficient
	Ta-moo-si	Scurf, ringworm
道路	Ta-oo lo	A road
道理	Ta-oo li	Reason
	Ta-oo gara-si	Chillies
	Ta-oo kaf-ri	An official hat
	Ta-oo gasa	A bubo
	Ta-oo no imo	A red yam
獒犬	Ta-oo ken	A hound, a mastiff
	Ta-oo-go-ma	The palma Christi
	Ta-oo ki-bi	Millet
唐筆	Ta-oo fits'	A Chinese pencil
唐物	Ta-oo mo-no	Chinese goods
	Ta-nom'	To depend, entrust, rely
多能	Ta no-oo	Capable, powerful
	Ta-no-mi bito	One in trust
	Ta-no-sim'	To like, to please
	Ta-no-si-ma-noo	To displease
	Ta-no-si-mi	Gay, merry, pleasure
	Takf'	To burn, to set on fire
宅	Takf'	A dwelling
	Dakf'	To embrace, to conceive
	Ta-gfoor'	To haul, to draw
	Takf'-wa-he	Parsimonious
	Takf'-wa-her'	To hoard up, to reserve
	Takf'-sakf'	Overflowing
	Takf'-mi	Artful, ingenious
	Ta-ya-soo-ki	Easy
	Tama	A gem
	Ta-ma	A bullet
	Ta-ma-war'	To present, to give
	Ta-mar'	To be silent
	Ta-ma moo-si	A lady-bird
	Ta-ma-ra-re-noo	Insupportable
	Da-ma no kaf-ri	A diadem

Digitized by Google

タマヤ	Ta-ma-ya	A jeweller
タマゴ	Ta-ma-go	Eggs
タマサカ	Ta-ma-sa-ka	Accidentally
タマキ	Ta-ma-ki	A diamond ring
タマシイ	Ta-ma-si-i	The soul
タマシイヲイレル	Ta-ma-sii-wo irer'	To animate
タマノモノ	Ta-ma mo-no	Income
タマス	Da-mas'	To circumvent, deceive
タケ	Ta-ke	Bamboo
タケ	Ta-ke	A fungus
タケ	Ta-ke	Long, length
ダケ	Da-ke	A mountain
タケリ	Ta-ke-ri	Power
タゲル	Ta-ger'	Oppressive, fierce
タケル	Ta-ker'	To roar
タケノカキ	Ta-ke no ka-ki	A bamboo fence
タケノツツ	Ta-ké no tsoots'	Joints of the bamboo
タケノコ	Ta-ke no ko	Bamboo shoots
タケカ	Ta-kekf'	Military
タケシ	Ta-ke-si	Ferocious
タフリ	Taf-ri	To fall down
タブラカス	Taboo-ra-kas'	To seduce
タブサ	Ta-boo-sa	A tuft of hair
タカ 他國	Ta kokf'	A foreign country
タコノマカラ	Ta-ko-no ma-kf'-ra	A star fish
タヤル	Ta-yer'	To exterminate, cease from
タテ	Ta-te	Blunt weapons
タテ	Ta-te	A shield
タテガミ	Ta-te-ga-mi	A mane
タテオ 駝鳥	Ta te-oo	A casowary
タテマツル	Ta-te-ma-tsoor'	To present, to offer up
タキ	Ta-ki	A waterfall
タギル	Ta-gir'	To bubble
タキギ	Ta-ki-gi	Fire wood
タキモノ	Ta-ki mo-no	Perfumery

Digitized by Google

	Ta-yu-taf'	Undecided, hesitating
	Ta-yu-mi	Indolent, negligent
	Ta-me	That, in order that
	Ta-me-i-ke	A fish-pond
	Ta-me-ki-tsookf'	To sigh
	Ta-me-ni	That, for
	Ta-me-raf'	Undetermined
	Ta-me-si	A manner, an example
	Ta-mes'	To try
	Ta-mi	The people
	Da-si	Fish-line
	Ta-si-ka	Firm
	Ta-si-ka-ni	Certain, certainly
	Ta-si-nam'	To be agreeable
	Ta-si-moo-ni	Willingly
	Ta-si-mi	North-east
	Da-si zir'	Gravy
	Ta-bi	A journey, a voyage
	Ta-bi	Socks, stockings
	Ta-bi	A time, a turn
	Ta-bi-ni	Baggage
	Ta-bi ta-bi	Often
	Ta-bi go-to	Oftentimes
	Ta-bi sya-oo sokf'	A travelling cloak
	Ta-bi bi-to	A traveller
	Ta-bi-soor'	To travel, to journey
	Ta-mo-to	A sleeve
	Ta-mo-tsi	To comprise
	Ta-mots'	To include, hold fast
	Ta-me-te-or'	To subsist
大勢	Ta-sei	Great power, might
多少	Ta-se-oo	More or less, thereabouts
	Das'	To omit
	Ta-sookf'	To help, aid, assist
痰	Tan	Phlegm

Digitized by Google

		Tan-pa	An olive
		Dan-dan-ni	By degrees
		Tan-go	A bucket, a pail
		Tan-go	A cake
	暖氣	Dan-ki	Warmth
	談議	Tan-gi	To preach
	彈琴	Dan kin	To play the guitar
	短命	Tan mei	Short lived
	誕生日	Dan sya-oo nits'	A birth-day

Re.

	麗	Le-i	Elegant
	冷飯	Le-i fan	Cold rice
	伶俐	Le-i li	Cunning, clever
	零餘	Le-i yo	Superabundant
	靈魂	Le-i kon	The soul
	禮義	Le-i gi	Ceremony, politeness
	黎明	Le-i me-i	Day-break
	荔支	Le-i si	The litchi fruit
	列	Lets'	Arranged, several
	烈女	Lets' tsyo	Chaste women
	料理	Le-oo li	To manage
	歷代	Lek' da-i	Successive generations
		Re-ki re-ki	A squire, a gentleman
	戀慕	Len-bo	To be in love
	廉恥	Len tsi	Shame, shamefacedness
	廉直	Len tsyokf'	Fair, honest, just
	錬磨	Len ma	Experienced
	需子	Len si	A grating

So-ro.

	麁	So	Coarse
	素	So	Former, plain
		So-ro-ban	An abacus
		So-ro so-ro	Lonesome, private

Digitized by Google

ソロフ	So-rof'	All
ソバ	So-ba	Lateral, by the side
ソバ	So-ba	Buck-wheat
ソバニ	So-ba-ni	At
ソバヅカヘ	So-ba dsoo-ka-he	Attendant ministers
ソバノコ	So-ba no ko	Buck-wheat flour
ソバメ	So-ba me	A concubine
ソボ 祖母	So bo	A grandmother
ソボク 蘇木	So bokf'	Brazil wood
ソホン 素本	So hon	A blank book
ソヘ	So-he	Assisting; attending
ソヘボシ	So-he bo-si	Attending stars
ソヘラミカト	So-he-ra mi-ka-to	An emperor
ソト	So-to	Without
ソトオミ	So-to oo-mi	The outer ocean
ソトモ	So-to-mo	External
ソリ	So-ri	A sledge
ソル	Sor'	To shave
ソカナイ	So-ka-na-i	Injurious
ソヨグ	So-yogf'	To fight
ソダ	So-da	Fire-wood
ソダツル	So-da-tsoor'	To breed, to nurse
ソレ	So-re	That, moreover
ソレル	So-rer'	To be at leisure
ソレガシ	So-re-ga-si	Any one
ソレヨリ	So-re-yo-ri	Thence
ソレユヘ	So-re-yu-he	Therefore
ソソグ	So-sogf'	To irrigate, pour, sprinkle
ソソキイレル	So-so-ki i-rer'	To infuse
ソソキミル	So-so-ki mir'	To stare
ソツチツボウ	Sots'tsi-oo boo-oo	The palsy, apoplexy
ソツル	So-tsoor'	To satyrize
ソネム	So-nem'	To guess
ソナヘ	So-na-he	A defence
ソナフ	So-naf'	To prepare, to provide

Digitized by Google

ソナフ神		So-naf' kami	To sacrifice
ソナヒ		So-na-ye	Preparation
ソナヒニ		So-na-yer'	To provide, supply
ソナス		So-nas'	To wrangle
ソラ		So-ra	The sky
ソラノイロ		So-ra no i-ro	Sky-blue colour
ソラマメ		So-ra ma-me	Broad beans
ソラゴト		So-ra go-to	Empty words
ソミニ		So-moor'	To dye, to stain
ソムク		So-mookf'	To offend, rebel, transgress
ソムキ		So-moo-ki	Rebellious
ソムホ	增補	Zo-oo ho	Increase, to make up for
ソムヘオ	宗廟	So-oo he-oo	An ancestorial temple
ソムドオ	騷動	So-oo do-oo	Disturbance
ソムドオオカス		So-oo do-oo okas	To revolt
ソムエトウ	總領	So-oo ryo-oo	An heir
ソムソフ	曾祖父	So-oo so foo	A great grand-father
ソムメイ	聰明	So-oo me-i	Intelligent
ソムシテ	總	So-oo-si-te	Altogether
ソムモン	奏聞	So-oo mon	To announce, report
ソノ		So-no	A garden
ソノ		So-no	That
ソノトコロニ		So-no to-ko-ro-ni	Thither
ソノトキ		So-no to-ki	Then, at that time
ソノカミ		So-no-ka-mi	The beginning
ソノウヘニ		So-no oo-ye-ni	Moreover
ソノカフチ		So-no-kfoo-tsi	Hereafter
ソグ	刮	Sogf'	To scrape off
ソクバ		Sokf'ba	How much, so much
ソクフチ		So-kfoo-tsi	Afterwards
ソクナム	息男	Sokf'nam	A son-in-law
ソクゴ	俗語	Sokf'go	A common saying
ソクシ	即時	Sokf'si	Immediately
ソマル		So-mar'	To dye
ソフ	祖父	So foo	A grandfather

Digitized by Google

	Sof'	To add, increase
	Sof'	To aid, assist
麁服	So fookf'	Coarse apparel
	So-ko	The bottom, low
	So-ko	A camp
	So-ko-ba	How much
	So-ko-naf'	To damage, hurt, injure
	So-ko-i	A cataract in the eye
	So-ye tsoo-kfoor'	To subject
	So-de	A sleeve
	So-yur'	To add, to subjoin
	So-yur'mo-no	An addition
祖師	So si	A spiritual guide
	So-sir'	To affront, insult, upbraid
	So-sir'	To sneer, revile, rail
	So-bikf'	To draw
蘇生	So se-i	A resurrection
損害	Son gai	Damage
存念	Son nen	Reflection
尊敬	Son ke-i	Respect
	Son-zas'	To impair
損失	Son zits'	Loss
尊者	Son sya	An honorable person
	Son-zoor'	To mar

ツ Tsu - Dzu.

	Tsoo	A landing-place, a ford
圖	Tsoo	A chart
頭	Tsoo	The head
對	Tsoo-i	Opposite, a pair
	Tsoo i-bam'	To prove
	Tsoo-i-ni	Final, finite
	Tsoo-i-ni	Never
	Tsoo-i-he	Expenses, charges
	Tsoo i ta'	The 1st. day of the moon

Digitized by Google

ツイヤス	Tsoo-i-yas'	To lavish, squander, waste
ツイデ	Tsoo-i-de	Cheap
ツイデヨシ	Tsoo-i-de yo-si	Convenient
ツイユル	Tsoo-iyur'	To decay
ツバ	Tsoo-ba	The hilt of a sword
ツバクフツチ	Tsoo-ba kfoo-tsi	A swallow
ツバサ	Tsoo-ba-sa	A wing, a pinion
ツバサニ	Tsoo-ba-sa-ni	Crooked
ツバキ	Tsoo-ba-ki	Spittle
ツバキハク	Tsoo-ba-ki ha-kf'	To spit
ツバメ	Tsoo-ba-me	A swallow
ツハモノ	Tsoo-ha mo-no	A soldier
ツボ	Tsoo-bo	A pot
ツボネ	Tsoo-bo-ne	A club
ツボノイト	Tsoo-bo no i-to	A carpenter's line
ツボノミ	Tsoo-bo no mi	A gouge
ツボミ	Tsoo-bo-mi	A knot in wood
ツヘ	Tsoo-he	A staff, a stick
ツト	Tsoo-to	Productions of a land
ツトモル	Tsoo-to-moor'	To endeavour
ツトメ	Tsoo-to-me	Diligent, industrious
ツトメル	Tsoo-to-mer'	To minister, to serve
ツトメマヤ	Tsoo-to-me maye	Guilty
ツトズネ	Tsoo-to-zoo-ne	The calf of the leg
ツチ 土地	Tsoo tsi	Earth, land
ツチ	Tsoo tsi	A hammer
ツチネズミ	Tsoo-tsi nez-mi	A field rat
ツチクレ	Tsoo-tsi kfoo-re	A clod of earth
ツチヤ 頭頂	Dsoo tsyaoo	The crown of the head
ツリバリ	Tsoo-ri ba-ri	A fish-hook
ツリガネ	Tsoo-ri ga-ne	A hanging bell
ツリケ	Tsoo-ri-ke	Convulsions
ツリザホ	Tsoo-ri za-ho	An angling rod
ツリスル	Tsoo-ri-soor'	To angle
ツル	Tsoor'	A bow-string

Digitized by Google

ツル	Tsoor'	To angle
ツル	Tsoor'	A stork
ツルベ	Tsoor'be	A bucket
ツルオケ	Tsoor'o·ke	A pail
ツルノマゴ	Tsoor'no ma·go	A gr great grandson
ツルギ	Tsoor'g·i	A sabre
ツカ	Tsoo·ka	A tomb, a cemetery
ツカ	Tsoo·ka	A handle
ツカイ	Tsoo·ka·i	A messenger
ツカイ	Tsoo·ka·i	A pair
ツカハル	Tsoo·ka·har'	A servant
ツガニ	Tsoo·ga·ni	A lobster
ツカヘ	Tsoo·ka·he	A stoppage, costiveness
ツカヘ	Tsoo·ka·he	Filial
ツカヘオコナイ	Tsoo·ka·he o·ko·na·i	Filial piety
ツカルル	Tsoo·ka·roor'	Faint, fatigued, tired
ツカレ	Tsoo·ka·re	Fatigue
ツカレウム	Tsoo·ka·re·oom'	To tire
ツカレケフ	Tsoo·ka·rekf'	To weary
ツカツス	Tsoo·ka·tsoos'	To send
ツカマユル	Tsoo·ka·ma·yur'	To catch
ツカフ 都合	Tsoo ka·f'	United
ツカフ	Tsoo·ka·foo	To order, to send
ツカサ	Tsoo·ka·sa	The chief, an officer
ツカサドリタスケ	Tsoo·ka·sa dori tas·ke	A prime minister
ツカサドル	Tsoo·ka·sa·dor'	To direct, to manage
ツカユル	Tsoo·ka·yur'	To serve
ツヨバレ	Tsoo·yo·ba·re	Wayward
ツヨケフ	Tsoo·yokf'	To strengthen
ツヨマル	Tsoo·yo·mar'	To invigorate
ツヨキ	Tsoo·yo·ki	Vigorous, violent
ツヨキアメ	Tsoo·yo·ki a·mi	A violent rain
ツヨシ	Tsoo·yo·si	Hard, stiff, strong, steady
ツタナシ	Tsoo·ta·na·si	Clumsy, unskilful
ツタナキモシ	Tsoo·ta·na·ki mo·si	To scribble

Digitized by Google

ツメト	Tsoo-taf'	To hand down, deliver over
ツレツレ	Tsoo-re dsoo-re	Solitary
ツレナニ	Tsoo-re-nar'	Continuous
ツレヘルト	Tsoo-re no fi-to	A companion, a fellow
ツノ	Tsoots'	A pipe, a channel
ツノニ	Tsoo-tsoor'	To patch
ツノネナ.ル	Tsoog-ga-na-si	Unimpeded
ツノレキモヘ	Tsoots're ki-mo-no	Ragged clothes
ツノハ	Tsoots'-ra	A trunk
ツノム	Tsoo-tsoom'	A bank
ツノム	Tsoo-tsoom'	To contract, to shrivel
ツノム	Tsoo-tsoom'	To stimulate, to strive
ツノム	Tsoo-tsoom'	To beware, to mind
ツツタ 頭痛	Tsoo tsoo-oo	The head-ache
ツシク	Tsoo-dsookf'	To connect, continue, last
ツシク	Tsoo-dsookf'	Permanent, successive
ツシクニ	Tsoo-dsookf'-ni	Continually
ツシナニ	Tsoods'-mar'	To shorten
ツシナキヤ	Tsoo ds'-ma-ya-ka	Economical, sparing
ツノキニ.ル	Tsoo-tsoo-gi do-si	Year after year
ツシ.ル	Tsoods'-mi	A drum
ツノ.ル	Tsoo tsoo-mi	A head-kerchief
ツノ.ルム	Tsoots'-si-moo	To take care, to mind
ツノ.ルニ	Tsoots'-si-mi	Watchful
ツキ	Tsoo-ne	Common, constant
ツキ ツキ	Tsoo-ne dsoo-ne	Constantly
ツキナハメ	Tsoo-ne-na-ra-noo	Uncommon, unusual
ツキナハメ	Tsoo-ne-na-ra-z'	Singular
ツキヘナハメ	Tsoo-ne no na-ra-i	Accustomed
ツキキモヘ	Tsoo-ne ki-mo-no	A common dress
ツナ	Tsoo-na	A rope
ツナム	Tsoo-na gf'	To tie
ツハ	Tsoo-ra	The face
ツハ	Tsoo-ra	A row, a range
ツハメム	Tsoo-ra-nookf'	To perforate, to thread

Digitized by Google

	Tsoo-ra-nar'	To connect, to join
	Tsoo-ra-nar' mi o-ya	Ancestors
	Tsoo-ra-si	Sorrowful
	Tsoom'	To load, accumulate
	Tsoom'	To pick, to pluck
	Tsoo-moogf'	To spin
	Tsoo-moogi	A cuff
	Tsoo-moo-si ka-ze	A whirlwind
通路	Tsoo-oo lo	A thoroughfare
通達	Tsoo-oo tats'	Universal
通士	Tsoo-oo zi	An interpreter
	Tsoo-no	A horn, a corner
	Tsoo-nor'	To add to
	Tsookf'	To strike as a clock
	Tsookf'	To pound in a mortar
	Tsookf'	To construct, build up
	Tsookf'	To lance, thrust, stab
	Tsookf'	To surrender, to deliver
	Tsookf'	To shove, to push, to jolt
	Tsookf'	To approach, to arrive
	Tsoogf'	To succeed, to inherit
	Tsoogf'	To ingraft, to join
	Tsoo-gfoor'	To announce, to inform
	Tsoo-kfoor'	To make, to do
圖畫	Tsoo kfwa	A map, a chart
	Tsookf-naf'	To make good, to atone
	Tsoo-kfoom'	To chew
	Tsookf-ye	A table
	Tsoo-kfoos'	To exhaust
	Tsoo-ya	Splendid, shining
	Tsoo-ma	A wife
	Tsoo-ma	A petticoat
	Tsoo-ma-dats'	A companion
	Tsoo-ma-dsookf'	To stumble
	Tsoo-ma m'	To include, to collect

Digitized by Google

ツマミトル	Tsoo-ma-mi-tor'	To pluck, to gather
ツゲ	Tsoo-ge	A palm tree
ツケイシ	Tsoo-ke is'	A touch stone
ツケル	Tsoo-ker'	To paste, to stick
ツケル	Tsoo-ker'	To adhere, attach, cleave
ツケル	Tsoo-ker'	To steep in water
ツゲル	Tsoo-ger'	To announce, to inform
ツケギ	Tsoo-ke-gi	A match
ツケビ	Tsoo-ke-bi	A setting on fire
ツブ	Tsoob'	A kernel
ツブリ	Tsoof-ri	The head
ツブヤク	Tsoob'ya.kf'	To mumble
ツボサ	Tsoo-boo-sa	Prepared, complete
ツブサナラズ	Tsoob'sa-na-ra-soo	Unprepared
ツエ	Tsoo-ye	A staff, a walking-stick
ツキ	Tsoo-ki	The moon, a month
ツギ	Tsoo-gi	A second, next in order
ツキヨ	Tsoo-ki yo	A moon light night
ツキタオス	Tsoo-ki ta-wos'	To push down
ツキヅキ	Tsoo-ki dsoo-ki	In succession, following
ツキナミ	Tsoo-ki-na-mi	Monthly
ツキウス	Tsoo-ki oos'	A pestle and mortar
ツキゴメ	Tsoo-ki go-me	Pounded rice
ツキノモノ	Tsoo-ki no mo-no	The menses
ツキアイ	Tsoo-ki ai	Conversation
ツキズーム	Tsoo-ki soo-soom'	To postpone
ツキン 頭巾	Dsoo kin	A head-kerchief
ツユ	Tsoo-yu	Dew
ツメ	Tsoo-me	A claw
ツメバン	Tsoo-me-ban	A watch, a guard
ツミ	Tsoo-mi	A crime
ツミニ	Tsoo-mi-ni	Criminal
ツミナフ	Tsoo-mi-naf'	A punishment, to punish
ツミノナイ	Tsoo-mi no na-i	Innocent
ツジカゼ	Tsoo-zi ka-ze	A whirlwind

Digitized by Google

ツヅリ	Tsoo-zi ge	Curly hair
ツエニ	Tsoo-i-ni	The end, finally
ツエヤ	Tsoo-i-ye	Waste, squandering
ツモル	Tsoo-mor'	To accumulate
ツホ	Tsoon-bo	Deaf

子 Ne.

ネ	Ne	A root
ネ	Ne	A handle
ネイジン 佞人	Ne-i zin	A flatterer
ネロフ	Ne-rof'	To lurk
ネバル	Ne-bar'	To stick to
ネドロ	Ne-do-ro	A bedstead
ネトリ	Ne to-ri	A sleeping bird
ネドコロ	Ne do-ko-ro	A bed place
ネヂ	Ne-dsi	A screw
ネヂル	Ne-dsir'	To pinch, to twist
ネル	Ner'	To sleep
ネル	Ner'	To refine
ネル	Ner'	To knead
ネガイショ	Ne-gai syo	A petition
ネガタイ	Ne-ga-tai	Dear in price
ネガフ	Ne-gaf'	To request, to wish
ネガフヨク	Ne-gaf'yokf'	To beseech
ネカビ	Ne-ka-bi	A request
ネダム	Ne-dam'	To envy
ネタミ	Ne-ta-mi	Envy
ネダン	Ne-dan'	A price
ネツ 熱	Nets'	Hot
ネツビヤウ 熱病	Nets' be-oo	A fever
ネヂル	Ne-dsoor'	To soorch, screw, twitch
ネムリ	Ne-moo-ri	Sleepy
ネムリオコス	Ne-moo-ri o-kos'	To wake
ネムル	Ne-moor'	To doze
ネムラヌ	Ne-moo-ra-noo	Restless

Digitized by Google

ねらふ	Ne-raf'	To aim
ねのたかきしな	Ne no takakisina	Valuable
ねや	Ne-ya	A bedchamber
ねまき	Ne maki	A Japanese gown
ねぶる	Ne-boor'	To lick
ねぶたい	Ne-boo-tai	Sleepy
ねこ	Ne-ko	A cat
ねごと	Ne-go-to	To talk in sleep
ねこのなく	Ne-ko no nakf'	To mew
ねござ	Ne-go-sa	A sleeping mat
ねあせ	Ne ase	Night sweats
ねぎ	Ne-gi	An onion
ねきらふ	Ne-kiraf'	To reward merit
ねきもの	Ne-ki mo-no	Sediment, dregs
ねぜり	Ne ze-ri	Celery
ねずみ	Ne-zoo-mi	A rat
ねずみいろ	Nez'mi iro	Mouse color
ねん 年	Nen	A year
ねん 念	Nen	To think
ねんぐぎん 年貢銀	Nen gfoo gin	Tribute, revenue
ねんごろ	Nen-go-ro	Courteous, earnest
ねんぎり	Nen-gi-ri	An appointed year
ねんじゅ 念珠	Nen zi-oo	A rosary

な Na.

な	Na	A name, a designation
な	Na	Vegetables, greens
ない	Na-i	Not, nor
ない	Na-i	An earthquake
ない 内	Na-i	Within
ないか 内科	Na-i dsi	A physician
ないつう 内通	Na-i tsoo-oo	A traitor
なわすしろぐみ	Na-wasi rogf-mi	A sour date
なに	Na-ni	What
なにに	Na-ni-ni	Whereto

Digitized by Google

	Na-ni-wo	What
	Na-ni-ka-ra	Whence
	Na-ho	Still, yet
	Na-hor'	To cure, to amend
	Na-ho-si	Straight
	Na-he	Young shoots of corn
	Na-be	Apan
	Na-ri	A final particle
	Na-ri ka-ta-tsi	Form, appearance
	Na-ri-ka-i	A livelihood
	Na-ri-foo-ri	Manner, fashion
	Na-ri-fi-sa-go	A calabash
	Nar'	To rumble
	Nar'	To make, to accomplish
	Nar'	To happen, become, do
	Na-roo-i-bikt'	To jingle
	Na-roor'	Tame
	Nar' ka-mi	Thunder
	Na-o	Yet
	Na-or'	To reinstate, restore
	Na-o-sa-ri	Ordinary, common
	Na-o-si	Direct, straight
	Na-wa	A cord
	Na-ga i-ki	Long life
	Na-ga i-mo	Long yams
	Na-ka-ba	The middle, half way
	Na-kani-ar'	To contain
	Na-ka-roor'	To flow, to drift
	Na-ka-gai	A broker
	Na-ka da-tsi	A mediator
	Na-ka dats'-soor'	To intercede
	Na-ka-re	Do not
	Na-ga-re	A stream
	Na-ga-ra	Suddenly
	Na-ka-na-o-ris'	To pacify, to reconcile

Digitized by Google

	Na·kanawo·risoor'	To appease, conciliate
	Na·gara·her'	To preserve life
	Nakano zin	The centre
	Na·ga kfoots'	Boots
	Na·ka·ma	A midsman
	Na·ga yamai	A chronic disease
	Na·kagoro	The midst
	Na·gate·no	Oblong
	Na·ge ame	A constant rain
	Na·ga·saki	City of Nangasacki
	Na·ga·ki	Long
	Na·gaki inotsi	To survive, long life
	Na·gaki yamai	A long disease
	Naka yu·bi	The middle finger
	Na·ga·mer'	To view at a distance
	Na·ga·si	Eternal, long
	Na·kafikf'	To trail
	Na·da	The ocean
	Na·dam'	To excuse
	Na·ts. ma·me	Sword beans
	Na·rer'	To inure
	Na·re·tar'	Tame
	Na·re·na·mer'	Unpolite
	Na·so	A riddle
	Na·so·ra·ka	Slippery
	Na·zo·raf'	To allow
	Na·ta'	The summer
	Nad·do·ki	Peep of day
	Na·dsoom'	Mud
	Na·tsookf'	To imagine
	Natsoo·gfoor'	To name, denominate
	Nads'ki	The brains
	Nats'me	A date-tree
	Na·nats'	Seven
	Na·nat·to·oo	Seventy

Digitized by Google

	Na-nats'na-sa-ke	The 7 passions
	Na-name	Slanting
	Na-ra rokf'sya-oo	Copperas
	Na-ra-wa-si	Accustomed
	Na-ra-noo	Not
	Na-ra-f'	To pair, to couple
	Na-ra-f'	To imitate, learn, study
	Na-ra-f'	To ring
	Na-ra-bi	Both, together
	Na-ra-s'	To habituate, exercise
	Na-ra-s'	To sound
	Na-ra-s'	To equalize, make even
南樣	Na-moo	The name of a god
	Na-kf'	To weep, cry, roar, crow
	Na-gfoor'	To toss, fling, throw
	Na-kf-nar'	To put out
	Na-gfoo-sam'	To solace, to comfort
	Na-gf-sa-moor'	To delight
	Na-gf-sa-mi	Comfort, pleasure
	Na-yam'	To plague, vex, teaze
	Na-yami ka-ta-si	A difficulty
	Na-ma	Raw
	Na-ma-ri	Lead
	Na-ma-oo-wo	Raw fish
	Na-ma-za-ka-na	Raw food
	Na-ke iver'	To inject
	Na-ger'	To cast, pitch, throw
	Na-ger'	To deplore
	Na-ge-das'	To eject
	Na-ge-oots'	To cast, throw, pelt
	Na-gekf'	To bewail, lament, sigh
	Na-ge-kom'	To import
	Na-bri	Jesting
	Na-boor'	To scoff, jeer, ridicule
	Na-yer'	Diseased, lame

Digitized by Google

ナデル	Na·der'	To encourage, to soothe
ナデラコ	Na·de·ra·ko	A pink
ナデシコ	Na·de·si·ko	A carnation
ナサケ	Na·sa·ke	The affections, kind
ナサケナク	Na·sa·ke·nakf'	Unfriendly
ナギ	Na·gi	A calm
ナキカラ	Na·ki ka·ra	A dead carcase
ナギナタ	Na·gi na·ta	A long knife
ナキアト	Na·ki a·to	Posthumous
ナギサ	Na·gi·sa	A coast
ナメ	Na·me	A slant
ナメル	Na·mer'	To glide, to slide
ナメル	Na·mer'	To taste
ナメラカ	Na·me·ra·ka	Polished
ナメラカナル	Na·me·ra·ka·nar'	To smooth
ナメス	Na·mes'	To tan
ナミ	Na·mi	A wave, a stream
ナミ	Na·mi	A series, an order
ナミダ	Na·mi·da	Tears
ナミダナカル	Na·mi·da na·kar'	To shed tears
ナシ	Na·si	A pear
ナシ	Na·si	Not
ナシオワル	Na·si·o·war'	To effect
ナシツクフ	Na·si·tsookf'	To complete
ナセ	Na·se	Wherefore
ナス	Na·s'	To make, do, perform
ナス	Na·s'	To happen, occur, become
ナスクフリツクフル	Na·sookf'ri tsookfoor'	To impute
ナスビ	Na·soo·bi	A brinjal, an egg plant
ナンバンキビ	Nan·ban·ki·bi	Maize
ナンボン	Nan·bon	How often
ナンジ	Nan·zi	You
ナンゾ	Nan·zo	Why not
ナンキヨクフ 南極	Nan kyokf'	The south pole
ナンゼン 難船	Nan zen	A shipwreck

Digitized by Google

ラ Ra.

禮拜	La-i ba-i	Compliments
來臨	La-i lin	An approach
來歷	La-i lek'	Origin, history
來月	La-i gets'	Next month
來世	La-i se	The next world
羅綾	La li-yo-oo	Silk stuff
	Ra-oo	A chimney
老醫	La-oo i	An old doctor
老婆	La-oo ba	An old woman
狼狽	La-oo bai	Distressed, ruined
勞咳	La-oo gai	A consumption, a cough
蠟燭	La-oo sokf'	A candle
勞苦	La-oo kfoo	Misery
糧米	La-oo ma-i	Provisions, rice
牢獄	La-oo gokf'	A prison
樂	La kf'	Mirth, jollity
落馬	La kf' ba	To dismount
落中	La kf' tsi-oo	The inner court
駱駝	La kf' da	A camel
落日	La kf' sits'	The going down of the sun
臘月	Laf' gets	The twelfth month
	Ra-si-ya	Woollen cloth
	Ra-si-ya ha-ra-i	A clothes brush
	Ra-se-i-ta	Shalloon
卵	Ran	An egg
欄杆	Lan kan	A railing
懶惰	Lan da	Lazy
亂舞	Lan boo	A dance
蘭麝	Lan zya	A musk deer
亂心	Lan sin	Crazy, insane
	Ran-bi-ki	A still
	Ran-bi-ki-te-moos	To distil
爛碎	Lan sooi	Torn, ragged

Digitized by Google

Mu.

武	Moo	Martial
無	Moo	Not
無用	Moo i-yo-oo	Useless
	Moo-ro	A dwelling, a house
無法	Moo fo-oo	Disorderly, unruly
	Moo tsi	A whip
無智	Moo tsi	Unwise
	Moo-tsi oots'	To lash, to scourge
	Moo tsi-te oots'	To flog, to whip
無理	Moo li	Unreasonable
	Moo-li-wo-ti-soor'	To compel
	Moo-li-soor'	To force
	Moo-kai	A meeting with
	Moo-kats'-ki	Nauseousness, loathing
	Moo-ka-oo	Against, over against
	Moo-kaf' ka-ze	A contrary wind
	Moo-ka-de	A centipede
	Moo-ka-si	Antiquity, ancient
	Moo-ka-si yo-ri	Of old
	Moo-ka-i do-si	An opposite neighbour
	Moo-da	In vain, useless
	Moo-rer'	To huddle together
	Moo re ats'mar	To flock
	Moots'	Six
	Moot-to-oo	Sixty
	Moo g-gar'	To enrage
	Mook-ka-si-ki	Arduous, distressed
	Moots' no tsi-ma-ta	The 6 transmigrations
	Moots' no wa-za	The 6 arts
	Moots' no kaf-mo-no	The 6 tame animals
	Moots' no ne	The 6 roots
	Moots' no si-ta-si-mi	The 6 relations
	Moots-ma-zi	Amity, amicable

Digitized by Google

Moots'ma-sikf'	Friendly, to befriend
Moo-ne	A rafter, a beam
Moo-ne	The thorax, the breast
Moone	The intention, the will
Moo-ne war'si	A bad heart
Moo-ne tsoo-kahe	A stoppage in the breast
Moo-ne no ya-ma-i	A pectoral complaint
Moo-ne a-te	A breast-plate
Moo-na bo-ne	The breast bone
Moo-na sa-oo ge	Uneasiness in the chest
Moo-na-si	Empty, vacant
Moo-na-sikf'	To hollow, to vacate
Moo-ra	A village, a town
Moo-ra	Awry, aslant
Moo-ra ho-si	The Pleiades
Moo-ra-to	The kidnies
Moo-ra to-ri	A flock of birds
Moo-ra-gar'	To assemble
Moo-ra-gar'	A kindred, inheritance
Moo-ra-sa-gi	Purple
無能 Moo no-oo	Powerless, incapacitated
Moo kf'	To peel, to skin
Moo-kfoo-i	Payment, retribution
Mookf' i-noo	A shaggy dog
Mookf' wa	A carcase
Mookfoo	To recommend, to repay
Moo-kfoo-oo	Towards, opposite
Mookf-yu	To pay, to remunerate
Moo-ma	A horse
Moo-mar'	To bear, to produce
Moo-ma ka-ta	A horsekeeper
Moo-ma-re-tsoo-ki	Disposition, nature
Moo-ma-ya	A stable
Moo-ma-ki	Dainty
Moo-ma-ki a-tsi-wa-i	Savoury

Digitized by Google

むまし	Moo-ma-si	Nice, handsome
むまいしや 馬醫者	Moo-ma-i-si-ya	A horse-doctor
むふんべつ 無分別	Moofoon bets'	Without distinction
むこ	Moo-ko	A son-in-law
むごい	Moo-goi	Cruelty
むごし	Moo-go-si	Cruel
むだく 無益	Moo ek'	Unprofitable, vain
むさぼりくふく	Moo-sa-bo-ri kfoo-ra-kf'	To devour greedily
むさぼる	Moo-sa-bor'	To covet
むさぼり	Moo-sa-bo-re	Covetous, Selfish
むさらび	Moo-sa-ra-bi	A flying squirrel
むさし	Moo-sa-si	Dirty, filthy
むぎ	Moo-gi	Wheat
むぎはな	Moo-gi ha-na	Vermacelli
むぎはら	Moo-gi ha-ra	Wheat straw
むぎうつす	Moo-gi oots'	To thresh wheat
むぎこ	Moo-gi ko	Wheat flour
むぎめし	Moo-gi me-si	Boiled barley
むめ	Moo-me	A plum
むめぼし	Moo-me bo-si	Dried prunes
むめのき	Moo-me no ki	The plum tree
むし	Moo-si	A worm, vermin
むしけなし	Moo-zi-i-na-r'	Unmerciful
むしろ	Moo-si-ro	A straw mat
むしろ	Moo-si-ro	Better, rather
むしやしよ 墓所	Moo s'yo	A burial place
むしむぎ	Moo-si moo-gi	Stewed barley
むしくふい	Moo-si kfoo-i ba	Rotten teeth
むしくすり	Moo-si kfoos'ri	Stewed medicines
むしやさ 武者	Moo s'ya	A warrior
むしき	Moo-si-ki	The disease of worms
むしめがね	Moo-si me-ga-ne	A microscope
むしもの	Moo-si mo-no	A stew
むせる	Moo-se-b'	To belch, to hiccup
むす	Moos'	To stew

Digitized by Google

Mu-shi - Wu-shi.

	Moos'bor'	To fret, to take it ill
	Moos'kiwasi	Stewed fowls
	Moo-soob'	To tie, to bind
	Moos'ko	A son
	Moos'me	A daughter

Wu - U.

烏	Oo	Black
雨	Oo	Rain
	Oo	A diver, a water bird
	Oo-i no ko	The eldest son
茴香	Oo-i kyaoo	Anise
	Oo-ro-ta-he	Ruined, undone
	Oo-ro-kfooz'	Fish scales
	Oo-ro-ma no kfoo ni	The Lew Kew islands
	Oo-ro-ko	A scale
乳母	Oo-ba	A milk nurse
	Oo-ba	A jelly made of pulse
	Oo-ba-i-tor'	To bereave, to usurp
	Oo-ba-ba-mi	A boa constricta
	Oo-ba-ga-ki	A public document
	Oo-ba-ga-i	An outer garment
	Oo-ba-foo-tsi	The cheeks
	Oo-baf'	To plunder, rob, pillage
	Oo-ba-i-tor'	To snatch, spoil, rifle
	Oo-ho	The countenance
	Oo-he	A basket for catching eels
	Oo-he no ki-noo	An outer coat
	Oo-he si-ta	Above and below
	Oo to	The sun and moon
烏兎	Oo-do	Lovage, a plant
有德	Oo tokt'	Virtuous
	Oo-to-si	Distant, far apart
	Oo-tsi	A family name
	Oo-tsi	In within

Digitized by Google

ウチハ	Oo-tsi-ha	A round fan
ウチハナス	Oo-tsi ha-nats'	To release
ウチニ	Oo-tsi-ni	Within, inner
ウチイエ	Oo-tsi-he	A family
ウチトル	Oo-tsi-tor'	To demand, to take
ウチトモノ	Oo-tsi tomo-no	An inmate of a family
ウチカタナ	Oo-tsi ka-ta-na	A battle axe
ウチカケ	Oo-tsi ka-ke	A gown
ウチヨリ	Oo-tsi yo-ri	Interior
ウチソウ	Oo-tsi tsoo-ra	Internal
ウチウ宇宙	Oo tsi-oo	The universe
ウチウミ	Oo-tsi oo-mi	An inland sea
ウチクダク	Oo-tsi kfoo-dak'	To break in pieces
ウチヤ	Oo-tsi-ya	A mechanic, an artizan
ウチマタ	Oo-tsi ma-ta	Inner part of the thigh
ウチコロス	Oo-tsi ko-ros'	To murder, to slay
ウチアミ	Oo-tsi a-mi	A cast net
ウチキズ	Oo-tsi kiz'	A wound
ウチシキ	Oo-tsi si-ki	A border for a table
ウチモノ	Oo-tsi mo-no	Anything beaten
ウリ	Oo-ri	A melon
ウリカケ	Oo-ri ka-ke	A sale on credit
ウリカイ	Oo-ri kai	Selling and buying
ウリノナカビ	Oo-ri no na-kabi	A pumpkin
ウリフト	Oo-ri fi-to	A seller, a vender
ウル	Oor'	To sell
ウル	Oor'	To obtain, get, procure
ウルホイ	Oor'-ho-i	Fat, unctuous, genial
ウルホフ	Oor'-hof'	To moisten, fertilize
ウルウイ	Oor'-wo-i	Moist, damp, watered
ウルワシ	Oor'wa-si	Elegant, fair, beautiful
ウルフツキ	Oo-roof'tsoo-ki	An intercalary month
ウルシ	Oor'-si	Varnish, paint
ウルシハケ	Oor'-si ha-ke	A paint brush
ウルシオケ	Oor'-si o-ke	A paint tub

Digitized by Google

	Oor'si ne	A stalk of corn
	Oor'si no ki	A varnish tree
	Oo-wo	Fish
	Oo-wo ka-go	A fish basket
	Oo-wo tsoo-ri	An angler
	Oo-wa o	A second husband
	Oo-wa na-ri	A second wife
	Oo-wa kfoo-tsi bir	The upper lip
	Oo-wate	To windward
	Oo-wa a-go	The roof of the mouth
	Oo-wa-sa	Report, news
	Oo-wa-ki	Thirst
	Oo-wa-gi	A mantle, a great coat
	Oo-wa-i	A cataract in the eye
	Oo-wa-i go	Whiskers
	Oo-ka-gaf'	To peep, pry, wait
	Oo-ka-re me	A dancing girl
	Oo-gats'	To bore, to perforate
	Oo-ka-moor'	To float
	Oo-ka oo-ka	Hurried, bustling
	Oo-kaf'	To loose, to let go
	Oo-gaf'	To wait
	Oo-ga-i-soor	To rinse the mouth
	Oo-ta	A song, an ode
	Oo-ta yo-mi	A singing man
	Oo-ta-gai	Doubt, suspicion
	Oo-ta-gai nasi	Undoubtedly
	Oo-ta-ga-wa-si	Doubtful, suspicious
	Oo-ta-ka-ta	Uncertain
	Oo-ta-gaf'	To doubt, suspect
	Oo-ta no hon	A song book
	Oo-taf'	To sing
	Oo-ta me	A singing girl
	Oo-re-i	Grief, sorrow, pitiable
	Oo-re-i-soor'	To afflict

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Oo-re-oo	To grieve, mourn, sorrow
[illegible]	Oo-so	A finch
[illegible]	Oo-so	A lie, fraudulent
[illegible]	Oo-so hanas'	To trifle
[illegible]	Oo-so-wo-tsoots'	To break one's word
[illegible]	Oo-so-mookf'	To groan, moan, yell
[illegible]	Oots'	To beat, knock, strike
[illegible]	Oots'	To kill, smite, slay
[illegible]	Oods	A whirlpool
[illegible]	Oop-pa	A bason, a vessel
[illegible]	Oots'-ha-ri	A beam, a cross-beam
[illegible]	Oots'-ho	A fork, a prong
[illegible]	Oot-tor'	To demand, to bustle
[illegible]	Oots'-ri ka-war'	To change, to pervert
[illegible]	Oo-tsoor'	To remove
[illegible]	Ook-ka-ri	Stupid, drunk
[illegible]	Oot-ta-he	A declaration
[illegible]	Oot-taf'	To declare
[illegible]	Oot-ta-yer'	To complain
[illegible]	Oot-ta-yur'	To impeach, to accuse
[illegible]	Oots'-ra	A quail
[illegible]	Oots'-ra mame	Speckled pulse
[illegible]	Oots'-raf'	To shine
[illegible]	Oo-dsoom'	To bury, to inter
[illegible]	Oo-tsoom'	To raise by filling up
[illegible]	Oo-tsookf'-ner'	To be drowsy
[illegible]	Oots'-kfoo-si	Fine, elegant, superb
[illegible]	Oots'-kfoo-si-i	Pretty, beautiful
[illegible]	Oots'-foo-ri	Silent
[illegible] 鬱悶	Oob boon	Vexation, grief
[illegible] 鬱散	Oots'-san	The dispersion of do.
[illegible] 鬱氣	Oots' ki	Grief
[illegible]	Oots'-si	Insipid
[illegible]	Oo-tsoos'	To touch, to feel
[illegible]	Oo-tsoos'	To copy, to transcribe

Digitized by Google

ウメ	Oo-me	An acre, a field
ウナダレル	Oo-na-da-rer'	To bow the head
ウナツクル	Oo-na-tsookf'	To nod the head
ウナフ	Oo-naf'	To lose
ウナギ	Oo-na-gi	An eel
ウナジ	Oo-na-zi	The neck
ウラ	Oo-ra	A bay, a pool
ウラ	Oo-ra	Inward, the inside
ウラボン 盃	Oo-ra-bon	A dripstone hour-glass
ウラオモテ	Oo-ra-o-mo-te	Inside and out
ウラナフ	Oo-ra-naf'	To conjure, to divine
ウラナシ	Oo-ra-na-si	A green gage, a plum
ウラナビ	Oo-ra-na-bi	A presage
ウラナイシヤ	Oo-ra-nai-sya	A sooth sayer
ウラム	Oo-ra-m'	To abhor, to hate
ウラムル	Oo-ra-moor'	To detest
ウラヤム	Oo-ra-yam'	To be jealous of
ウラギリ	Oo-ra-gi-ri	An inward traitor
ウラミ	Oo-ra-mi	Abhorrence, hate
ウラミチ	Oo-ra-mi-tsi	An inner path
ウラビト	Oo-ra-bi-to	A diviner
ウム	Oom'	Tired, weary
ウム	Oom'	Ripe, to ripen
ウム	Oom'	To bring forth
ウム	Oom'	To spin thread
ウム	Oom'	To suppurate
ウム 有無	Oo-moo	Yes or no
ウムル	Oo-moor'	To bear young
ウク	Ookf'	To float, to overflow
ウグイス	Oo-gfoo-is'	A nightingale
ウクル	Oo-kfoor'	To enjoy, to reply
ウヤマウ	Oo-ya-ma-oo	Venerable
ウヤマフ	Oo-ya-maf'	To respect
ウヤマヒ	Oo-ya-mai	Respectful
ウマ	'Ma	A horse

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Oo-ma-i sake	Sweet wine
[illegible]	Oo-ma-i mo-no	A tasty thing
[illegible]	Oo-ma-ni nor'	To mount a horse
[illegible]	Oo-ma-r'	To beget, to produce
[illegible]	Oo-ma-roor'	To thrive
[illegible]	Oo-ma ka-ta	An ostler
[illegible]	Oo-ma-re ko	A new-born child
[illegible]	Oo-ma-re tsoo-ki	Natural disposition
[illegible]	Oo-mats'-ki	A post horse
[illegible]	Oo-ma no-ri	A horse-man
[illegible]	Oo-ma-kf'	Ripe
[illegible]	Oo-makf'ar'	To relish
[illegible]	Oo-ma ya	A stable
[illegible]	Oo-ma oo-ri	A horse-dealer
[illegible]	Oo-ma-si	Handsome, nice
[illegible]	Oo-ma-z' me	A barren woman
[illegible]	Oo-ke-dor'	To accept, to receive
[illegible]	Oo-ker'	To employ, to invite
[illegible]	Oo-ker'	To rely on, to entrust
[illegible]	Oo-ke o-i	A surety
[illegible]	Oo-ke-gaf'	To assent to
[illegible]	Oo-ke-das'	To redeem
[illegible]	Oo-ke zya-oo	A receipt
[illegible]	Oo-ke-fikf'	To introduce
[illegible]	Oob'ya	A lying in chamber
[illegible]	Oob' ki	Child-bed linen
[illegible]	Oob' me	A lying in woman
[illegible]	Oo-goro mo-tsi	A mole
[illegible] 烏骨雞	Oo kots' ke-i	A black boned fowl
[illegible]	Oo-gokf'	To move, stir, shake
[illegible]	Oo-gokf'	To throb, to palpitate
[illegible]	Oo-go-ki	Motion, commotion
[illegible]	Oo-ye	Hungry, starving
[illegible]	Oo-ye-ni	Above
[illegible]	Oo-ye'	To plant, grow, vegetate

Digitized by Google

	Oo-yer'	To hunger, to starve
	Oo-ye gi	A plant
	Oo-ye si-ni soor'	To starve, to death
	Oo-de	The lower arm
	Oo-te-i	A terrace, an altar
	Oo-sa-ke no-mi	A drunkard
	Oo-sa-gi	A rabbit
	Oo-sa-gi moo-ma	An ass
	Oo-ki is'	Pumice stone
	Oo-ki hare	A blister, a swelling
	Oo-ki-dar' hana-si	Frothy discourse
	Oo-ki na	An empty name
	Oo-ki mon	An inflated style
	Oo-yu	Above
	Oo-yu no oos'-kawa	The epidermis
	Oo-me	A prune, a plum
	Oo-mer'	To ripen, to boil
	Oo-me no ha-na	A plum blossom
	Oo-me kf'	To groan
	Oo-me zoo	Plum vinegar
	Oo-mi	The sea
	Oo-mi	Pus, matter
	Oo-mi o-so	A sea otter
	Oo-mi o-nas'	To suppurate
	Oo-mi dsoo-ra	The surface of the sea
	Oo-mi dsoo-ki	The time of gestation
	Oo-mi oo-wo	Sea fish
	Oo-mi no oya	One's own parents
	Oo-mi no ko	One's own son
	Oo-mi e-bi	A sea lobster
	Oo-mi sir'	Pus, matter
	Oo-mi mots'	To draw out
	Oos'	An ox, the cow kind
	Oos'	A mite
	Oo-si-ro	Behind, after

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Oo-siro mi	Reflection
[illegible]	Oo-si-ho	The tide
[illegible]	Oo-si-naf'	To lack, lose, miss, want
[illegible]	Oo-si no tama	A cow
[illegible]	Oo-si no ko	A steer, a calf
[illegible] 烏蛇	Oo-si-ya	A black snake
[illegible]	Oo-i-tsoo-ra-i	Distressed
[illegible]	Oo-i ta-tsi	The first rank
[illegible]	Oo-i ka ko	The first-born son
[illegible]	Oo-i ma-bi	First task in learning
[illegible]	Oo-ser'	To lose, to perish
[illegible]	Oos'	A whirlpool
[illegible]	Oog'	A mortar, a mill
[illegible]	Oos'-iro	A light colour
[illegible]	Oos'ba	The grinders
[illegible]	Oos'ha-na-i	A light blue
[illegible]	Oog' be-ri	A thin mat
[illegible]	Oos'ka-i wa-ra-ha	A cowherd
[illegible]	Oos'rakf'	To grind in a mill
[illegible]	Oos'tsoots'	To beat in a mortar
[illegible]	Oos' no me	The teeth of a mill
[illegible]	Oo-zookf'	Painful
[illegible]	Oo-sookf'-soor'	To rarify
[illegible]	Oos'kiri	A screw-maker
[illegible]	Oos'ki-noo	Thin clothes
[illegible]	Oos'si	Thin, insipid, light
[illegible]	Oos'no-he-ki	Light green
[illegible]	Oos'mo-no	Gauze, light stuff
[illegible] 運賃	Oon tsin	Porterage
[illegible] 運送	Oon so-oo	To transport
[illegible] 雲霧	Oon moo	Clouds and mists
[illegible] 瘟疫	Oon ek'	A pestilence
[illegible] 溫氣	Oon ki	Warm air
[illegible] 芸香	Oon kya-oo	Rue
[illegible] 運税	Oon sya-oo	Duties on goods

Digitized by Google

	No	A field, a wilderness
	No	A slip of bamboo
	No	Of
	No-ro	A musk deer
	No-rof'	To curse
	No-rokf'da-i	A fire beacon
	No-ha-ra	A plain
	No-bas'	To smooth by an iron
	No-bori	A flag, a standard
	No-bori ha-si	A ladder
	No-bori sa-ho	A flag staff
	No-bori soo-soom	To promote
	No-bor'	To ascend, mount, scale
	No-ho-ka	Except
	No-bo-se	The erysipelas
	No-do	The throat, the gullet
	No-do-ka	Calm weather
	No-do-gats'ma'	To belch, to hiccup
	No-do no ha-re	A quinsey
	No-tsi	After, behind
	No-tsi-ni tsoo-dsooki	To perpetuate
	No-tsi dsoo-re	A second husband
	No-tsi no yo	The next world
	No-ri	Sea weed
	No-ri	A law, rule, pattern
	No-ri	A custom, manner
	No-ri	A stage in a journey
	No-ri	Paste
	No-ri ha-ke	A paste brush
	No-ri-kas'	To measure
	No-ri tsoo-re	A paste pot
	No-ri oo-tsoor'	To rely, confide in
	No-ri oo-ma	To mount a horse

Digitized by Google

	No-ri kfoo-ra	A saddle
	No-ri mo-no	A sedan chair
	No-ri mo-no ka-ki	A chairman
	Nor'	To mount, to ride
	Nor'	To scold
	No-noor'	To ride
	No-gar'	To rescue, to shun
	No-garoor'	To escape, to avoid
	No-gaf'	To escape
	No-da	A common
	No datsi	Growing wild
	No da-oogf'	Husbandry tools
	No-ta-maf'	To proclaim, declare
	No da-ke	A slip of bamboo
	No-ren	A window curtain
	No-zom'	To hope, expect
	No-zokf'	To aim, purpose, design
	No-zokf'	To do away, to exclude
	No tsoo-tsi	A wilderness
	No na	Wild vegetables
	No-ra ma-me	Pease
	No-ra-mekf'	To deceive
	Nom'	To drink, to swallow
腦	No-oo	Brains
能	No-oo	To be able, ability
能毒	No-oo dokf'	A powerful poison
惱亂	No-oo ran	Disturbance, confusion
野馬	No oo-ma	A wild horse
農業	No-oo gef'	Husbandry, agriculture
農夫	No-oo foo	A husbandman
能工	No-oo ko-oo	A clever workman
能書	No-oo s'yo	A good writer
膿汁	No-oo-soo-i	Pus, watery matter
	No-no-sir'	To rail, to scold
	No-no-si-ri	A scolding

Digitized by Google

	No-kfoor'	To retire, to retard
	No ma-me	Wild beans
	No boo ro	A portable stove
	No-boor'	To defer, delay, retard
	No-boor'	To stretch out, expand
	No-ko-ri	Remainder, surplus
	No-ko-ri o-ho-si	A superfluity
	No-kor'	To remain over
	No-kor'	To leave by will
	No-ko-ra z'	All at once
	No-gof'	To wipe off
	No-ko-gi-ri	A saw
	No-ko-gi-ri same	A saw fish
	No-ko-gi-ri-soor'	To saw
	No-ko-si-te-okf'	To leave behind
	No-kos'	An inheritance, to leave
	No-sa-bar'	To stretch out
	No-za-kf'	A bamboo mat
	No-ki	The eaves of a house
	No-ki-ba	An official cap
	No-mi	A chizel
	No-mi	A flea
	No-mi	Thus, and no more
	No-mi i-rer'	To absorb, to imbibe
	No-mi moo-si	The carpenter beetle
	No-mi kfoo-i	Eating and drinking
	No-si	A smoothing iron
	No-si-ni	Behind
	No-si me	An iron mould
	No-zi-fi-ra-kf'	To unfurl
	No-bir'	To stretch out
	No-bir'	A small kind of garlick
	No mo-ri	A forest keeper
	No se-ri	Wild celery
	No-se-ri	A load

Digitized by Google

ノス	Nos'	To iron clothes
ノスル	No-soor'	To load
ノンド	Non-do	The throat, gullet
ノンドリ	Non-do-ri	Harmonious

ク Ku. Gu.

ク 九	Kfoo—狗 Kfoo	Nine—A dog
ク 愚	Kfoo	Stupid
ク 苦	Kfoo	Misery
クイ	Kfoo-i	A post, a pile
クイツカフ	Kfoo-i-tsookf'	To bite
クイヤメル	Kfoo-i-yamer'	To fast
クイモノ	Kfoo-i mo-no	Eatables
クロ	Kfoo-ro	Black
クロ	Kfoo-ro	A ridge in a field
クロバチ	Kfoo-ro ba-tsi	A black kind of bee
クロヌリ	Kfoo-ro noo-ri	Black varnish
クロガネ	Kfoo-ro ga-ne	Iron, the black metal
クロカミ	Kfoo-ro ka-mi	Black hair
クロダイ	Kfoo-ro da-i	A black kind of bream
クロヤカ	Kfoo-ro-yakf'	Anything burnt black
クロゴメ	Kfoo-ro go-me	Black rice
クロシ	Kfoo-ro-si	Black
クロメル	Kfoo-ro-mer'	To finish
クバル	Kfoo-bar'	To couple, to partake
クニ	Kfoo-ni	A nation, a country
クニツカミ	Kfoo-ni tsookami	Terrestrial gods
クニナマリ	Kfoo-ni nama-ri	A country brogue
クニノツカサ	Kfoo-ni no tsoo-kasa	A government officer
クニノオツシ	Kfoo-ni no ootsi	Inland, the interior
クニエズ	Kfoo-ni ye dsoo	A map of a country
クニン 愚人	Kfoo nin	A stupid person
クボム	Kfoo-bom'	To scoop out, to hollow
クボキトコロ	Kfoo-boki to-ko-ro	A hollow place
クド	Kfoo-do	A furnace, a fire-grate

Digitized by Google

クドク	Kfoo-dokf'	To discourse, lecture
クドシ	Kfoo-do-si	Clamorous, noisy
クチ	Kfoo-tsi	The mouth
クチ	Kfoo-dsi	A lot
クチ 愚痴	Gfoo tsi	Foolish
クチバシ	Kfoo-tsi basi	A beak
クチドリ	Kfoo-dsi dori	A drawing of lots
クチドメ	Kfoo-tsi do-me	A stopping of the mouth
クチル	Kfoo-tsir'	To rot, to corrupt
クチヲアク	Kfoo-tsi-wo akf'	To open the mouth
クチヲスウ	Kfoo-tsi-wo so-oo	To kiss
クチソグ	Kfoo-tsi sogf'	To gargle the mouth
クチナワ	Kfoo-tsi nawa	A snake, a serpent
クチナワイチゴ	Kfoo-tsi nawa itsigo	Snake root
クチラ	Kfoo-dsi-ra	A whale
クチモル	Kfoo-tsi-moor'	To make enquiry
クチノアクル	Kfoo-tsi no akfoor'	To gape
クチクスリ	Kfoo-tsi kfoos-ri	Priming powder
クチゴワ	Kfoo-tsi go-wa	Hard-mouthed
クチビル	Kfoo-tsi bir'	The lips
クチスギ	Kfoo-tsi soo-gi	A livelihood
クチスソグ	Kfoo-tsi soo-soogf'	To rinse the mouth
クリ	Kfoo-ri	A chesnut-tree
クリイロ	Kfoo-ri i-ro	Chesnut colour
クリタス	Kfoo-ri tas'	To carry on the back
クリノイガ	Kfoo-ri no i-ga	Fruit of the chesnut.
クリヤ	Kfoo-ri ya	A kitchen, a scullery
クリキ 功力	Kfoo lik	Effort, merit
クル	Kfoor'	To wind up, to turn
クル	Kfoor'	To come
クルイ	Kfoo-rooi	Mad
クルイサワグ	Kfoo-rooi sawagf'	To rave
クルリ	Kfoo-roori	A flail
クルリ	Kfoo-roori	All round
クル	Kfoo-roor'	A pivot, a hinge

Digitized by Google

クヮロワ	Kfoo-roo-wa	The suburbs of a city
クヮロオ	Kfoo-roo-oo	To swagger, to rage
クヮロロ	Kfoo-roo kfoo-roo	To revolve
クヮロマ	Kfoor'ma	A carriage, a waggon
クヮロマダイク	Kfoor'ma daikf'	A wheelwright
クヮロマツカイ	Kfoor'ma tsoo-kai	A charioteer, a postilion
クヮロマノワ	Kfoor'ma no wa	A carriage wheel
クヮロマヤ	Kfoor'ma ya	A coach-maker
クヮロマフク	Kfoor'ma fik'	A chairman
クヮロフ	Kfoo-roof'	Mad, deranged
クヮロミ	Kfoo-roo-mi	A walnut
クヮロシイ	Kfoo-roo-si-i	Misery
クヮロシミ	Kfoo-roo-si-mi	Troublesome
クヮワ	Kfwa	A spade
クヮワ	Kfwa	A mulberry tree
クヮワ 火	Kfwa	Fire
クヮワイニン 懷妊	Kfwa-i nin	To conceive in the womb
クヮワイガフ 會合	Kfwa-i gaf'	To unite, meet together
クヮワイヨウ	Kfwa-i yo-oo	A sore
クヮワイダン 怪談	Kfwa-i dan	Wonderful tales
クヮワイソ 外祖	Kfwa-i so	A maternal grandfather
クヮワイクヮワ 外科	Kfwa-i kfwa	A surgeon
クヮワイクヮツ 快活	Kfwa-i kfwats'	Healthy, pleasant
クヮワイケン 懷劍	Kfwa-i ken	A dagger
クヮワイコクフ 回國	Kfwa-i kokf'	To repatriate
クヮワイキ 快氣	Kfwa-i ki	Cheerfulness
クヮワイシヨ 會所	Kfwa-i s'yo	A place for meeting
クヮワイセク 外戚	Kfwa-i sek'	Relations by marriage
クヮワハウ 火炮	Kfwa ha-oo	Fire-works
クヮワハン 過半	Kfwa han	More than half
クヮワツ 火事	Kfwa tsi	A burn
クヮワガイ 禍害	Kfwa gai	Misery and ruin
クヮワダイ	Kfwa dai	A fine
クヮワタテ	Kfwa date	To undertake
クヮツ 月	Kfwats'	A month, the moon

Digitized by Google

カクツケ 活計	Kfwats' ke	A livelihood
カクスルメ 月食	Kfwas-syokf'	An eclipse of the moon
カクスイ 月水	Kfwas'-soo-i	The menses
カクハウ 慌忙	Kfwa-oo ba-oo	Hurried, confused
カクダウ 黄道	Kfwa-oo da-oo	The ecliptic
カクウイ 光陰	Kfwa-oo in	Time, day and night
カクウゴウ 皇后	Kfwa-oo gf'oo	An empress
カクウテ 皇帝	Kfwa-oo te	An emperor
カクヤク 火藥	Kfwa yakf'	Gunpowder
カクフル	Kfwa foor'	To add to
カクフク 禍福	Kfwa fookf'	Misery and happiness
カクトウ 過分	Kfwa boon	Excessive
カクゴ	Kfwa go	The silkworm
カクコウ 畫工	Kfwa ko-oo	A painter
カクシ	Kfwa-si	Exact, minute, neat
カクシ 菓子	Kfwa si	Fruit, confectionary
カクシツ 過失	Kfwa sits'	A fault
カクシケ	Kfwa-sikf'	How much
カクジン	Kfwa zin	A confectioner
カクビン 花瓶	Kfwa bin	A flower pot
カクセイ 大星	Kfwa se-i	The planet Mars
カクニン 官人	Kfwan nin	An official person
カクヌキ	Kfwan nooki	A bar, a bolt
カクオン 觀音	Kfwan on	Name of a goddess
カクカイ 勸誡	Kfwan kai	To exhort, to advise
カクレイ 管領	Kfwan re-i	To order, to command
カクソ 元祖	Kfwan so	A first ancestor
カクラク 歡樂	Kfwan lakf'	Pleasure
カクヤク 丸藥	Kfwan yakf'	A pill
カクギ 歡喜	Kfwan gi	To please, to delight
カクシヨ 願書	Kfwan s'yo	A vow, a request
カクシヨク 官職	Kfwan s'yokf'	Office, employment
クガ	Kfoo-ga	Land
クダ	Kfoo-da	A pipe, a flute
クダ	Kfoo da	A cover

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Kfoo-da-ri	A row, a rank
[illegible]	Kfoo-da-ri ha-oo	A looseness, diarrhea
[illegible]	Kfoo-dar'	To purge, to descend
[illegible]	Kfoo-dam'	To descend
[illegible]	Kfoo-dakf'	To break in pieces
[illegible]	Kfoo-da-ker'	To break, to bruise
[illegible]	Kfoo-da-mo-no	Fruit
[illegible]	Kfoo-dan	A sort, thing, kind
[illegible]	Kfoo-re	Dusk, evening
[illegible]	Kfoo-re-i-o-mo	Anise
[illegible]	Kfoo-rer'	To nourish, support, feed
[illegible]	Kfoo-rer'	To turn upside down
[illegible]	Kfoo-re-nai	Saffron, red, purple
[illegible]	Kfoo-re-kfoo-re	A revolving
[illegible]	Kfoo-re-yen	An image
[illegible]	Kfoo-so	Excrement, ordure
[illegible]	Kfoo-so ba-he	A dunghill fly
[illegible]	Kfoo-so moo-si	Dunghill insects
[illegible]	Kfoo-sokf'	A panoply
[illegible]	Kfoo-sokf' si	An armourer
[illegible]	Kfoo-sob'-kfoo-ro	The stomach
[illegible]	Kfoots'	A shoe
[illegible]	Kfoots'	A bridle
[illegible]	Kfoots' ba-mi	The bit of a bridle
[illegible]	Kfoots' noo-no	Grass cloth
[illegible]	Kfoo-tsoor'	To spoil
[illegible]	Kfoo-dsoor'	To break off, to rend
[illegible]	Kfoots'-wa	A cuckold
[illegible]	Kfoots'-ga-her'	To turn upside down
[illegible]	Kfoots'-re ga-ki	A tottering fence
[illegible]	Kfoots' tsookf'-ri	A shoemaker
[illegible]	Kfoods'-ya	A thatched cottage
[illegible]	Kfoo-tsoob'	To belch
[illegible]	Kfoots'-sa-me	A sneezing
[illegible]	Kfoods'-soo	To destroy, to ruin

Digitized by Google

カネ	Kfoo-ne	A hedge
カネル	Kfoo-ne r'	To stammer
カネボ	Kfoo-nen-bo	A sweet apple, orange
カナダイカ	Kfoo-na daikf'	A ship carpenter
カラ	Kfoo-ra	A magazine, storehouse
カラ	Kfoo-ra	A saddle
カラハス	Kfoo-ra-has'	To eat, to strike
カラベル	Kfoo-ra-ber'	To liken, to compare
カラワカフ	Kfoo-ra-wo okf'	To saddle
カラガリ	Kfoo-ra-ga-ri	Darkness
カラカケ	Kfoo-ra-ka-ke	A stirrup
カラツコイテ	Kfoo-ra-tsco-ite	Giddy
カラム	Kfoo-ra-m'	To chew
カラオ 苦勞	Kfoo ra-oo	Troublesome
カラオツシ	Kfoo-ra-oo tsi	A saddler
カラカフル	Kfoo-ra-kf'soor'	To obscure
カラヤミ	Kfoo-ra-ya-mi	Dismal darkness
カラメス	Kfoo-ra-mes'	To blind
カラフ	Kfoo-ra-f	To chew, dine, eat
カラボル	Kfoo-ra-boor'	To compare, resemble
カラサ	Kfoo-ra-sa	Darkness
カラメル	Kfoo-ra-mer'	To munch, to suck
カラシ	Kfoo-ra-si	Dark, obscure
カライ	Kfoo-ra-i	Rank, office
カム	Kfoom'	To lade, to draw water
カム	Kfoom'	To pour out
カオ	Kfoo-oo	To eat
カオツシ 空地	Kfoo-oo tsi	Waste ground
カオデン 宮殿	Kfoo-oo den	A palace
カオセン 俄然	Kfoo-oo sen	Suddenly
カフル	Kfoo-kfoor'	To bind, to tie fast
グル	Kfoo gfoor'	To soak, to dive, plunge
グワツ 九月	Kfoo gfwats'	The ninth month
グツ	Kfoo gfoots'	Puppets, dumb shew
グル	Kfoo gfoo-i	A large water bird

Digitized by Google

クヤム		Kfoo-yam'	To repent
クヤウ	供養	Kfoo yaoo	To support, to nourish
クヤミ		Kfoo-yami	Repentance
クマ		Kfoo-ma	A bay, an anchorage
クマ		Kfoo-ma	A bear
クマバチ		Kfoo-ma batsi	A humble bee
クマタカ		Kfoo-ma da-ri	A hawk
クマノイ		Kfoo-ma no i	Bear's gall, Ginseng
クマテ		Kfoo-ma te	A bear's paw
クゲ	公家	Kfoo ge	A public building
クケル		Kfoo-ker	To subvert
クク		Kfoo-foo	To eat, to feed
クボウ	供俸	Kfoo boo	To present an offering
クデン	口傳	Kfoo den	Oral instruction
クサ		Kfoo-sa	Grass, herbs
クサ		Kfoo-sa	A boil, a sore
クサリ		Kfoo-sa-ri	A lock, a chain
クサリ		Kfoo-sa-ri	Corrupt, putrid
クサル		Kfoo-sar'	To perish, rot, ruin, stink
クサカル		Kfoo-sa kar'	To mow, to reap
クサレ		Kfoo-sa-re	Rotten
クサレタル		Kfoo-sa-re-tar'	Stinking
クサムラ		Kfoo-sa moo-ra	A bush, bushy
クサノイホリ		Kfoo-sa no i-ho-ri	A straw shed
クサノセル		Kfoo-sa no ser'	A wheelbarrow
クサグモ		Kfoo-sa gfoo-mo	A field spider
クサボウ		Kfoo-sa-boo	A porcupine
クサギル		Kfoo-sa-gi-r	To weed the ground
クサミクスリ		Kfoo-sa mi kfoos'ri	Nose powders
クサシ		Kfoo-sa-si	Stinking
クギ		Kfoo-gi	A nail, a peg, a pin
クキ		Kfoo-ki	A stalk, a stem
クギリ		Kfoo-gi-ri	A paragraph, sentence
クギヌキ		Kfoo-gi noo-ki	Pincers, nippers
クギウツ		Kfoo-gi oots'	To strike a nail, to nail

Digitized by Google

Ku yu - Ku - c

クヤユ	Kfoo-yur'	To repent
クミ	Kfoo-mi	With, accompanying
クミ	Kfoo-mi	A rank, tribe, troop
クミイト	Kfoo-mi i-to	Fringe
クミワケ	Kfoo-mi-wa-ke	Consideration
クミソル	Kfoo-mi-soor'	To associate, to club
クシ	Kfoo-si	A comb
クシ	Kfoo-si	A lot
クシ 公事	Kfoo-si	Public business
クシバ	Kfoo-zi-ba	A public hall
クシバコ	Kfoo-si ba-ko	A comb box
クシトル	Kfoo-zi tor'	To draw lots
クシル	Kfoo-sir'	To probe, to rebuke
クシヲカクル	Kfoo-zi-wo kakf-soor'	To allot
クシヲサバク	Kfoo-zi-wo sa-baki'	To plead
クシカ	Kfoo-zi-ka	A mouse deer
クシラ	Kfoo-zi-ra	A whale
クシラノフゲ	Kfoo-zi-ra no fi-ge	Whalebone
クシラノセイ	Kfoo-zi-ra no sei	Spermaceti
クシ九十	Kfoo zi-oo	Ninety
クシカ	Kfoo-zikf'	To break off
クシヤク孔雀	Kfoo zyakf'	A peacock
クシヤクノヲ	Kfoo zyaki' no wo	A peacock's tail
クシヤレ	Kfoo-sya kfoo-sya	Oppression, extortion
クシヤメ	Kfoo-sya-me	To sneeze
クシユ 口授	Kfoo syu	Tradition
クビ	Kfoo-bi	The neck
クヒ	Kfoo-i	A post, a pole, a club
クヒツガク	Kfoo-i tsi-gaki'	To vary, to differ
クビル	Kfoo-bir'	To strangle
クビヲハネル	Kfoo bi-wo haner'	To behead, to decapitate
クビタガ	Kfoo-bi tagu	A collar
クヒツク	Kfoo-i-tsook'	To eat greedily
クヒツメル	Kfoo-i-tsoo-mer'	To be in a hurry
クヒナ	Kfoo-i-na	A frog

Digitized by Google

クビノホネ	Kfoo-bi no hone	The collar bone
クハミメル	Kfoo-i si mer'	To grind the teeth
クハモノ	Kfoo-i mo-no	Eatables
クモ	Kfoo-mo	A cloud
クモ	Kfoo-mo	A spider
クモニル	Kfoo-mor'	To grow cloudy
クモノ 供物	Kfoo mots'	An offering
クモノノス	Kfoo-mo no soo	A spider's web
クセ	Kfoo-se	Costiveness, indigestion
クセニル	Kfoo-ser'	To stumble
クス	Kfoos'	Flax
クスリ	Kfoos'-ri	Medicine
クスリバコ	Kfoos'-ri ba-ko	A medicine chest
クスリグロイ	Kfoos'-ri groo-i	Medicinal drugs
クスリザケ	Kfoos'-ri zake	Medicinal tinctures
クスリユビ	Kfoos'-ri yu-bi	The ring finger
クスリミセ	Kfoos'-ri mi-se	An apothecary's shop
クスリセイ	Kfoos'-ri se-i	An apothecary
クスノキ	Kfoos' no ki	The camphor tree
クスシ	Kfoos' si	A physician
クンチン 軍陣	Kfoon dsin	An army drawn up
クンガク 軍學	Kfoon gakf'	The art of war
クンヨウ 軍用	Kfoon yo-oo	Army necessaries
クンコウ 勲功	Kfoon ko-oo	Fragrant merit
クンシ 君子	Kfoon si	A good man
クンシ 軍師	Kfoon si	Military counsellor
クンジフ 群集	Kfoon zif'	To assemble together
クンビヤウ 軍兵	Kfoon b'yo	Troops, soldiers
クンソク 薫	Kfoon-soo	Aromatic

ヤ Ga

ヤ	Ya	An arrow
ヤ	Ya	Night
ヤ	Ya	A wilderness
ヤ	Ya	A final particle

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Ya-i-to	To canterine
[illegible]	Ya-i-kfoo-sa	A body of archers
[illegible]	Ya-ro	A temple, an altar
[illegible]	Ya-ba	A shooting field
[illegible] 夜半	Ya-han	Midnight
[illegible]	Ya-ni	Gum
[illegible]	Ya-ni-a-tar	To be shot by an arrow
[illegible]	Ya-ho-ya	A green grocer's shop
[illegible]	Ya-he-na-ri	Green gram, pulse
[illegible]	Ya-to	A resting place
[illegible]	Ya-do-ri	A pavilion, a cottage
[illegible]	Ya-do-ri-ki	A parasite, a creeper
[illegible]	Ya-dor'	To lodge, to sojourn
[illegible]	Ya-do-ka-he	To remove lodgings
[illegible]	Ya-do-kas'	To borrow a lodging
[illegible]	Ya-do-ya	An inn, a hotel
[illegible]	Ya-tof'	To hire
[illegible]	Ya-to-fi-to	A hired servant
[illegible]	Ya-tsin	Rent, hire
[illegible]	Ya-ri	A spear, a lance, a pike
[illegible]	Ya-ri no ho-saki	The point of a spear
[illegible]	Ya-ri ko-to	A message, an errand
[illegible]	Ya-ri-te	A messenger
[illegible]	Ya-noo-si	The master of a family
[illegible]	Ya-r'	To send, to present
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ri	Yet, still, as formerly
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ka	How? how then?
[illegible]	Ya-wa-rem'	To commiserate, to pity
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ra-ka	Soft, tender, gentle, pliable
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ra-ka	Harmonious, peaceable
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ra-ka-ni	Softly
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ra-ka-ni-nar'	To relent
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ra-ka-na-we-si	Soft rice
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ra-ka-soor'	To mollify
[illegible]	Ya-wa-ra-kf'	To soften, to soothe

Digitized by Google

ヤワラゲトカフ	Yawarage tokf'	To explain
ヤワラキテンキ	Yawaraki ten-ki	A thaw, thawing weather
ヤタテ	Yatate	A carpenter's line
ヤソ 耶蘇	Yaso	Jesus
ヤツ	Yats'	A valley
ヤツ	Yats'	Eight
ヤツトオ	Yattooo	Eighty
ヤツレル	Yatsrer'	Lean, emaciated
ヤヅカ	Ya dsookf'	A quiver
ヤツコ	Yak-ko	A slave
ヤツサシ	Yas-sasi	Niggardly, sparing
ヤツメウナギ	Yatsmeoonagi	A lamprey
ヤツメス	Yatsoos'	To spare, to economize
ヤツメス	Yatsoos'	To ornament one's-self
ヤネ	Yane	A roof
ヤネイタ	Yane ita	Shingles for a roof
ヤナギ	Yanagi	The willow tree
ヤラウ	Yaraoo	A catamite
ヤライ	Yarai	A post horse
ヤム	Yam'	To stop, to leave off
ヤウボ 養母	Yaoobo	A foster mother
ヤウチ	Ya ootsi	At home, in the house
ヤウツリ	Ya ootsri	A change of residence
ヤウラウノタキ	Yaoolaoo no takiAn asylum for old people	
ヤウヤカフ	Yaoo-yakf'	Gradually, slowly
ヤウフ 養父	Yaoofoo	A foster father
ヤウジ 楊子	Yaoozi	A willow-branch, a tooth-pick
ヤウジリシ	Yaoozirisi	A tooth-pick case
ヤカフ	Yakf'	To burn, bake, roast
ヤカフ 譯	Yakf'	To translate
ヤグ 夜具	Ya gooo	Sleeping apparatus
ヤクハウ 藥方	Yakf'haoo	A medical prescription
ヤクニタツ	Yakf'nitats'	Useful
ヤカワン	Yakf'wan	A kettle
ヤカイ	Yakf'kai	Trouble and danger

Digitized by Google

ヤクソク	Yakf'sokf'	To promise, to negociate
ヤグラ	Yagf'ra	A tower, a steeple
ヤクテン 藥店	Yakf'ten	A druggist's shop
ヤクザイ 藥劑	Yakf'zai	Physic
ヤクサウ 藥草	Yakf'sa-oo	Medicinal plants
ヤクギ 役儀	Yakf'gi	The public service
ヤクシャ 役者	Yakf'sya	A comedian, an actor
ヤクビヤウ 疫病	Yakf'byo-oo	A pestilence
ヤヽ	Ya-a	Good, honest, considerable
ヤヽロ	Ya-a ko	A foster child
ヤマ	Yama	A hill
ヤマイ	Yamai	Sickness, disease
ヤマイヌ	Yama inoo	A wild dog
ヤマイヨワシ	Yamai yo-wa-si	To ail, to be sick
ヤマイノ	Yamai-no	Sick, diseased
ヤマバト	Yama ba-to	A wild pigeon
ヤマバチ	Yama ba-tsi	A wasp
ヤマト	Yama-to	Japan, harmonious
ヤマドリ	Yama do-ri	A jungle fowl
ヤマトコトバ	Yama-to ko-to-ba	An amicable discourse
ヤマオニ	Yama o-ni	A hill demon
ヤマオソ	Yama o-so	The castor, or beaver
ヤマオンナ	Yama on-na	A mountain nymph
ヤマカガチ	Yama ka-ga-tsi	A boa constricta
ヤマガラ	Yama gara	A wild sparrow
ヤマカラス	Yama kara-soo	A raven
ヤマガメ	Yama game	A land tortoise
ヤマダチ	Yama da-tsi	A hill robber
ヤマナシ	Yama na-si	A wild pear
ヤマノイタダキ	Yama no ita-da-ki	The top of a hill
ヤマグワ	Yama gfoo-wa	The wild mulberry
ヤマアラシ	Yama a-ra-si	Swine
ヤケド	Yake-do	A burn
ヤケトボル	Yake-to-boor'	To glow
ヤブ	Yaboo	A bush, a thicket

Digitized by Google

ヤブル	Ya-boor'	To break, burst, rip, tear
ヤブル	Ya-boor'	To infringe, to transgress
ヤブレ	Ya-boore	A tear, rip
ヤブレイエ	Ya-boore i-he	A ruinous house
ヤブレゴロモ	Ya-boore go-ro-mo	Torn apparel
ヤブレル	Ya-boo-rer'	To corrupt, to mar
ヤブサ	Ya-boo-sa	Saving
ヤブニ 夜分	Ya-boon-ni	By night
ヤサイ 野菜	Ya-sa-i	Wild vegetables
ヤサイオリ	Ya-sa-i oo-ri	A green grocer
ヤサオノコ	Ya-sa-o-no-ko	A catamite
ヤサシ	Ya-sa-si	Soft, effeminate, pleasant
ヤギ	Ya-gi	A goat
ヤキイン	Ya-ki in	A brand-mark
ヤキバ	Ya-ki-ba	A scar of a burn
ヤキバリ	Ya-ki ba-ri	Fire tongs
ヤキバワタス	Ya-ki-ba-wa-tas	To temper, as steel
ヤギリ	Ya-gi-ri	Shingles
ヤキカネ	Ya-ki ka-ne	A roasting spit
ヤキタルニカ	Ya-ki-tar'nikf'	Baked meat
ヤキタツ	Ya-ki-ta-ts'	To parch
ヤキツケ	Ya-ki tsoo-ke	To gild
ヤキナベ	Ya-ki na-be	An oven, a baking-pan
ヤギノオス	Ya-gi no-os'	A he-goat
ヤギノフス	Ya-gi no foos'	A she-goat
ヤキクツシ	Ya-ki kfoo-tsi	A spit
ヤキサカナ	Ya-ki sa-ka-na	Baked food
ヤキキル	Ya-ki-kir'	To singe
ヤキモツシ	Ya-ki mo-tsi	Baked cakes
ヤキモノ	Ya-ki mo-no	Porcelain, earthenware
ヤキモノガマ	Ya-ki mo-no ga-ma	A kiln
ヤキモノシ	Ya-ki mo-no si	A potter
ヤメル	Ya-mer'	To stop, stay, rest
ヤミ	Ya-mi	Darkness
ヤミツカル	Ya-mi-tsookf'	To contract a disease

Digitized by Google

	Ya-mi no yo	A dark evening
椰子	Ya-si	A cocoanut
	Ya-si-ro	An altar
	Ya-si-ha dsikf'	A remote ancestor
	Ya-si-ba ko	A great grandson
夜食	Ya syokf'	A supper
	Ya-si-na-oo	To nourish, to bring up
	Ya-si-nakf'	To feed, maintain, rear
	Ya-si-nai fa-fu	A foster mother
	Ya-si-nai tsi-tsi	A foster father
	Ya-si-ki ato	The foundation of a house
野人	Ya zin	A clown
野蛮	Ya fi	Coarse, vulgar
	Ya-mo-ri	A lizard
	Ya-mo-o	A widower
	Ya-mo-me	A widow
	Ya-se	Thin, meager, lean
	Ya-ser'	To grow lean
	Ya-se-tar'	Meager, feeble
	Ya-se o-to-rof'	Leanness
	Ya-se tsoo-tsi	Barren ground, bad soil
	Yas'	Sharp
	Yas' to-mi	Rich, at ease
	Yas' ri	A file
	Yas' re	Cheap
	Ya-soom'	To pause, rest, cease from
	Ya-soo-ma-soor'	To lie down
	Ya-soo-mi	Rest
	Yas' mi do-ko-ro	A resting place
	Yas' mi ne-moor	To repose
	Ya-soo-si	Brotherly, fraternal
	Ya-soo-si	Calm, safe, secure, well
	Ya-soo-si	Ignoble, base, low
	Yas' mo-no	Base goods
	Ya-soon-zoo	To protect

Digitized by Google

マ Ma.

マ	Ma	True
マ	Ma	Not yet
マ	Ma	Within, in the midst
マイド 毎度	Mai do	Oftentimes, frequently
マイル	Mair	To come in, to enter
マイツキニ	Mai tsoo-ki-ni	Monthly
マイネン 毎年	Mai nen	Annually
マイナイ	Mai nai	To bribe
マイラス	Mai-ras'	To present up, recommend
マイマイ 毎毎	Mai mai	Every
マイツキ 毎月	Mai gets'	Monthly
マイコ 舞姑	Mai ko	A dancing girl
マイキネ	Mai ki-ne	A flail
マロ	Ma-ro	WE, (used by the emperor)
マロカセ	Maro-ka-se	Round, globular
マロムシ	Maro moo-si	Dunghill insects
マロブ	Marob'	To revolve, turn round
マロメル	Maro-mer'	To roll up, to round off
マバル	Ma-bar'	Distant, far apart
マハフ 魔法	Mahaf'	Devil's tricks, the black art
マハフツカイ	Mahaf'tsoo-ka-i	One possessed by the devil
マニアイ	Ma-ni ai	Concurrent circumstances
マニン 麻仁	Ma nin	Linseed
マホフ 魔法	Ma hof'	Sorcery, witchcraft
マヘ	Mahe	Before
マヘバ	Mahe ba	The front teeth
マヘニワ	Mahe ni-wa	A front court
マヘドシ	Mahe do si	A former year
マヘカタ	Mahe kata	In front
マヘガミ	Mahe ga-mi	The forelock
マヘダレ	Mahe dare	An apron
マヘノオット	Mahe no ott-o	A former husband
マヘノツマ	Mahe no tsoo-ma	A former wife

Digitized by Google

マト	Ma-to	A target, an aim
マド	Ma-do	A window
マトロム	Ma-to-rom'	To sleep, to slumber
マトバ	Ma-to ba	A shooting place
マトワル	Ma-to-war'	To intertwine
マトワス	Ma-to-was'	To entice, to allure
マトカ	Ma-to-ka	Round
マドフ	Ma-dof'	To deceive, to tempt
マトフ	Ma-tof'	To twist, to entwine
マトイ	Ma-to-i	A signal flag
マチ	Ma-tsi	A street
マチガイ	Ma-tsi-ga-i	Difference, variance
マチガフ	Ma-tsi-gaf'	To disagree
マチカシ	Ma-dsi-ka-si	Near
マチシト	Ma-tsit-to	A little more
マチマチ	Ma-tsi ma-tsi	Distinctly, separately
マリ	Ma-ri	A ball
マリガカリ	Ma-ri ga-ka-ri	A tennis court
マヌカル	Ma-noo-kar'	To avoid, to deliver
マル	Mar'	Whole, perfect, round
マルハジカミ	Mar' ha-zi kami	Pepper
マルドシ	Mar' do-si	All the year round
マルガホ	Mar' ga-ho	A round face
マルソナヘ	Mar' so-na-he	Drawn up and ready
マルノミ	Mar' no mi	A round chizel, a gouge
マルキ	Mar-ki	Round
マルキブネ	Mar-ki boo-ne	A round boat
マルメダケ	Mar-me da-ke	A door-blind, that rolls up
マルメクスリ	Mar-me kfoos-ri	A pill
マルシ	Mar-si	Round, a circle
マヲ	Ma-wo	Hemp
マオトコ	Ma o-to-ko	An adulterer
マオトコスル	Ma o-to-ko-soor'	To commit adultery
マワリ	Ma-wa-ri	A circuit, circumvolution
マワリバン	Ma-wa-ri ban	To take one's turn

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Ma-wari do-si	The revolving year
[illegible]	Ma-wari mi-tsi	An orbit, a circle
[illegible]	Ma-wur'	To revolve, perambulate
[illegible]	Ma wata	True cotton
[illegible]	Ma-was'	To turn, wind, invert
[illegible]	Ma-gari game	A carpenter's square
[illegible]	Ma-gari mi-tsi	A crooked road
[illegible]	Ma-gar'	To bend, stoop, slope
[illegible]	Ma-kar'	To finish, conclude, retire
[illegible]	Ma-ga-ki	A hedge, fence, railing
[illegible]	Ma-ga-ki ka-kon'	To hedge in
[illegible]	Ma-kas'	To sustain, confide, entrust
[illegible]	Ma-yo-i	Erroneous
[illegible]	Ma-yo-r	Midnight
[illegible]	Ma-yo-oo-te	A mistake
[illegible]	Ma-yof'	To err, stray, mislead
[illegible]	Ma-yo-i go	A wanderer
[illegible]	Ma-ta	The thigh
[illegible]	Ma-da	Also, and, again
[illegible]	Ma-da	Not yet
[illegible]	Ma-ta i-to-ko	An adopted brother
[illegible]	Ma-dar'si	Tardy, lazy, slow
[illegible]	Ma-ta o-dsi	A great uncle
[illegible]	Ma-ta-gar'	To stride, to straddle
[illegible]	Ma-ta-tak-ma	The twinkling of an eye
[illegible]	Ma-ta-ta-ki	Instantly, a moment
[illegible]	Ma-da-ra	Party-coloured, piebald
[illegible]	Ma-dara da-ke	Variegated bamboo
[illegible]	Ma-dara 'ma	A piebald horse
[illegible]	Ma-ta ma-ta	Again and again
[illegible]	Ma-ta boo-ri	A forked stick, a prong
[illegible]	Ma-tar-si	Warm, genial
[illegible]	Ma-re	Rare, scarce, seldom
[illegible]	Mats'	A fir-tree
[illegible]	Mats'	To wait, wait upon, tarry

Digitized by Google

	Mats'rof'	Obedience
	Mab-bar'	To promise, agree, engage
	Mat-to	A true man
	Mats'ri	A sacrifice
末流	Mats li-oo	Low, vulgar people
	Mats'ri no da-oogf'	Sacrificial implements
	Matsoor'	To sacrifice
	Madsoor'	To stir about
	Mats'ga-i	Variance
抹香	Mats' ka-oo	Perfumery, pomatum
末代	Mats' da-i	Latest posterity
	Mat-takf'nar'	To perfect
	Matta-si	Complete, entire, whole
	Mats'no mi-to-ri	Evergreen
	Mats'ya-ni	Turpentine
	Mats'ge	The eyelash
	Mads'si	Poor, poverty
	Map-pir'	Mid-day
	Mab-bi-ra	Straight and even
	Ma-ne	Just like, like as
	Ma-nekf'	To beckon
	Ma-ne-soor'	To mimic, to imitate
	Ma-na	A catheter
	Ma-na	The true form of a letter
	Ma-na-ba-z'	Unlearned
	Ma-na-gats'wo	A pomfret fish
	Ma-na-boo	To learn, to study
	Ma-na-boo fi-to	A learned man
	Ma-na-ko	The eye
	Ma-na-go	A grandson
	Ma-na-ko da-ma	The eye ball
	Ma-ra-oo-to	A guest
	Ma-ran-be	A youth
	Ma-moo-ka-i	Pure white
	Ma-moo-si	An adder

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Ma-oo-tsi gi-mi	A minister of state
[illegible] 妻談	Ma-oo dan	Disorderly conversation
[illegible] 猛火	Ma-oo kfwa	A fierce fire
[illegible]	Ma-oo-ke	To appoint, to assist
[illegible]	Ma-oo-ke no-ki-mi	The heir apparent
[illegible] 猛兄	Ma-oo ko	A fierce tyger
[illegible] 猛獸	Ma-oo si-oo	A wild beast
[illegible]	Ma-oo-si fi-raki	To open out, to explain
[illegible] 毛氈	Ma-oo sen	A carpet
[illegible]	Ma-oos'	To stretch out, to explain
[illegible]	Ma-oos'	To inform, to announce
[illegible]	Ma no nakf'	To neigh as a horse
[illegible]	Makf'	A tent
[illegible]	Makf'	To sow, to bestrew
[illegible]	Makf'	To roll up
[illegible]	Ma-gfoor'	To tuck up, to fold up
[illegible]	Ma-kfwa oori	A pumpkin
[illegible]	Makf-so	The lintel of a door
[illegible]	Makf-ra	A cushion, a pillow
[illegible]	Ma-ma	In the meanwhile
[illegible]	Mama fa-fa	A step-mother
[illegible]	Mama tsi-tsi	A step-father
[illegible]	Mama ko	A step-son
[illegible]	Ma-ker'	To be defeated, to lose
[illegible]	Ma-ger'	To distort, to bend
[illegible]	Ma-ge-ri	Curved, bent
[illegible]	Ma boo	A paramour
[illegible]	Ma-f'	To gambol, to dance
[illegible]	Ma-boota	The eyelid
[illegible]	Ma-ko	A grandson
[illegible]	Ma-go	A horsekeeper
[illegible]	Ma-ko-to	Truth, confidence
[illegible]	Ma-ko-to	Real, sincere, true, upright
[illegible]	Ma-ko-to-ni	Indeed, truly
[illegible]	Ma-ko-to-ni-nir'	Probably

Digitized by Google

	Ma-ko-to-mi takfwo	To assure, ensure, secure
	Ma-go-go	Children, descendants
	Ma go-ko-ro	An upright mind
	Ma-go miya	Grandson of the emperor
	Ma-ye	Before
	Ma-ye-ni	Beforehand
	Ma-ye-ni-sir'	To foreknow
	Ma-ye-ni-soor'	To provide
	Ma-ye ga-mi	The forelock
	Ma-ye no i-woo	To foretel, to prophecy
	Ma-ye no si-roo-si	To prefigure
	Ma-de	Till, until, to
	Ma-sa-ni	Just then, about to be, will
	Ma-sar'	To exceed, outdo, surmount
	Ma-zar)	To variegate
	Ma-sa-ka-ri	A large axe, a hatchet
	Ma-sa-na-si	Incorrect, corrupt, bad
	Ma-sa-sikf'	Correct, true
	Ma-ki	Pasture ground
	Ma-ki i-rer'	To involve, to wrap
	Ma-ki-tsi-ras'	To scatter, to disperse
	Ma-gi-ri gawara	The keel of a ship
	Ma-gi-rer'	To entangle, to perplex
	Ma-ki ye	A landscape, a rural piece
	Ma-ki mo-no	A roll of anything
	Ma-ki mo-men	A bandage, ligature
	Ma-me	Pulse
	Ma-me do-ri	A Java sparrow
	Ma-me no ko	Bean flour
	Ma-me no sa-ya	A bean pod
	Ma-mi-yur'	To visit
	Ma-zi-tsi-i	To curse
	Ma-zi-ri	The corner of the eye
	Ma-siri go-to o-nas'	To reign
	Ma-zir'	To intermix, to mingle

Digitized by Google

	Ma-zi-war'	To associate, mix, unite
	Ma-si-ra	A monkey
	Ma-si-ari	Profitable
	Ma-mor'	To watch, guard, keep
	Ma-ser'	To stir about, to mix
	Mas'	Salmon
	Mas'	To add, double, increase
	Mas'	Advantageous
	Ma-soor'	To agitate
萬	Man	Ten thousand
	Man-na-ka	The middlemost
	Man-naka tatsoor	To mediate
滿月	Man gets'	The full moon
滿心	Man sin	Haughty

Me — Ge.

	Ge	The hair
牙	Ge	A tusk
下	Ge	Below, to descend
夏	Ge	Summer
經	Ke-i	To pass away
怪異	Ke i	Strange, uncommon
刑罰	Ke-i bats'	To punish, punishment
鷄頭花	Kei to-oo ge	A cock's-comb flower
慶賀	Kei ga	To congratulate
藝材	Ge-i sai	Science, art, talent
京城	Ke-i si	A capital city
輕微	Ke-i bi	Trifling
經水	Ke-i soo-i	The menses
下馬	Ge ba	To dismount from a horse
解毒材	Ge dokf'sai	An antidote
家女	Ge dzyo	A servant maid
血脉	Kets' myaki'	The pulse
	Ke-wo-tos'	To kick
	Ke-o-ri	Woollen goods

Digitized by Google

ケヌキ	Ke-nooki	Twee zers
ケル	Ker'	To kick
ケワイブミ	Ke-wai boo-mi	Wanton publications
ケガル	Ke-gar'	To befoul, slur, pollute
ケガルノ	Ke-garoor'	Nasty
ケガレ	Ke-gare	Dirty
ケガレル	Ke-garer'	To defile
ケガレテオル	Ke-garete-or'	Unclean
ケガス	Ke-gas'	To soil, sully
ケダイ 懈怠	Ke da-i	Lazy, indolent
ケタカシ	Ke-taka-si	Steep
ゲダツ 解脱	Ge dats'	To free from, to loose
ケダシ	Ke-da-si	For
ケダモノ	Ke-damo-no	A beast
ケソ	Ke-so	To waste away, disperse
ケツ 決	Kets'	To determine
ケツパク 潔白	Kep-pakf'	Pure white
ゲツダン 決断	Gets'dan	A determination
ケドオク	Ke-dsookf'	To shave off
ケツキ 血氣	Kets' ki	The animal spirits
ケツミヤク 血脉	Gets' myakf'	The veins, the pulse
ゲネツサイ 解熱材	Ge nets'sa-i	A febrifuge
ケモオリニモオセブ	Kemoorini moo-seb'	To smother
ケモル	Ke-moor'	To smoke
ケモシ	Ke moo-si	A hairy worm
ケモシロ	Ke moo-si-ro	A hair carpet
ケライ 家内	Ke la-i	A servant
ゲオタイ 凝滞	Ge-oo ta-i	Sediment, grains
ゲクワ 外科	Ge kf'wa	A surgeon
ケフ	Ke foo	To-day
ケフリ	Kef'ri	Smoke
ケフリダシ	Kef'ri da-si	A chimney
ケサ	Ke-sa	This morning
ケサ 袈裟	Ke sa	A surplice
ゲザイ 解材	Ge za-i	A purgative

Digitized by Google

Ke sa Gen zu

ケサウ 化粧	Ke saoo	To metamorphose
ケサン	Ke san	A measuring rod
ゲキ 逆	Gek'	Rebellious
ゲキト 逆徒	Gek'to	A froward person
ゲキニン 逆鱗	Gek'lin	To go against the grain
ケミヤウ 假名	Ke myaoo	A false name
ケシ	Ke-si	A poppy
ゲシ 夏至	Ge-si	Midsummer
ケシカラズ	Ke-si-ka-ra-soo	Not strange
ゲセン 下賤	Ge sen	The vulgar
ケス	Kes'	To melt
ケス	Kes'	To quench, exterminate
ゲス	Ges'	A clown
ケン 劍	Ken	A sabre
ケン 險	Ken	Hazardous, dangerous
ゲン 嚴	Gen	Strict
ゲン 現	Gen	Present, to appear
ケンロ 顯露	Ken ro	To be manifest
ゲンカン 嚴寒	Gen han	Severely cold
ケンクワウソウ 喧嘩	Ken kfwa-soor'	To revel, to be clamorous
ケンクワン 玄關	Ken kfwan	A porch
ケンヤク 倹約	Ken yakf'	Economical, frugal
ケンブ	Ken boo	Silk stuff
ケンブン 檢聞	Ken boon	Inspection
ケンゴ 堅固	Ken go	Firm, stable
ケンザス 檢査	Ken-za-soor	To interrogate
ケンギ 嫌疑	Ken gi	To doubt, to hesitate
ゲンギヨノショ 檢辞書	Gen-g'yo no s'yo	A dictionary
ゲンギン 現銀	Gen gin	Ready money
ケンミツ 嚴密	Ken mits'	Precise
ケンミス 檢見	Ken mi-soor'	To view, to review
ケンジヤ 賢者	Ken s'ya	An intelligent man
ゲンセウ 減少	Gen se-oo	A decrease
ゲンズ 現	Genz'	To appear
ゲンズ 減	Gen-zoor'	To decrease, to diminish

Digitized by Google

フ	不	Foo	Not
ブ	武	Boo	Military
フイ	不意	Foo i	Unthinking
ブイ	無異	Boo i	Not unlike, not strange
フイクヲ	撫育	Foo ikf'	To encourage, to soothe
フイゴ		Foo-i-go	Bellows
フロバ		Foo-ro-ba	A bathing house
フバコ		Foo ba-ko	A portfolio
フニヨイ	不如意	Foo ni-yo i	Not as one would wish
フボ	父母	Foo bo	Father and mother
フベン	不便	Foo ben	Inconvenient
フト	不圖	Foo to	Unforeseen
フトイ		Foo-to-i	Great
フトバラ		Foo-to ba-ra	The abdomen
フトモル		Foo-to-moor'	To magnify, to augment
ブドウ	葡萄	Boo do-oo	Grapes
ブトウシ	葡萄酒	Boo to-oo si-oo	Grape wine
フトコロ		Foo to-ko-ro	The bosom
フトシ		Foo-to-si	Great
フドシ		Foo-do-si	Short trowsers
フトモモ		Foo-to mo-mo	The thick part of the thigh
フトン		Foo-ton	A mattrass
フチ		Foo-tsi	A deep dell
フチ	扶持	Foo tsi	To hold up, to sustain
フチヨクナル	不直	Foo tsyokf'nar'ñ-to	A hypocrite
フチウ	不忠	Foo tsi-oo	Unfaithful
フチヤウ		Foo tsya-oo	A note
フチヤウ	不定	Foo dsya-oo	Undetermined, unsettled
フニヨ	不慮	Foo ryo	Inconsiderate
フニツソツミ		Foo-ri tsoo-tsoo-mi	The roll of the drum
フル		Foor'	To descend as rain
フル		Foor'	To shake, to tremble
フル		Foor'	To pass away

Digitized by Google

Bu. Fu

部類	Boo loo-i	A sort, a class
	Foor'bon ya	An old book-shop
	Foor' to-si	Last year
	Foor' tsi	Bad blood
	Foo-rookf'	To gore, to come in contact
	Foo-roof'	To shiver, to shudder
	Foor'ki	Old, ancient
	Foor'si	Old, decayed
	Foo-ka	A white shark
不孝	Foo ka-oo	Unfilial, impiety
不幸	Foo ka-oo	Unlucky
不學	Foo gakf'	Unlearned
不覺悟	Foo kakf'go	Unawakened
	Foo ka-mi gfoo-sa	The Moutan flower
	Foo-ka-si	Deep
芙蓉	Foo yo-oo	Marsh mallows
不用	Foo yo-oo	Unnecessary
不用心	Boo yo-oo zin	Careless
	Foo-ta	A board
	Foo-da	A document, a letter
	Boo-ta	Swine, a hog
	Foo-da-i	A writing board
譜代	Foo-da-i	A genealogical register
	Foo-ta-he	Double
	Foo-tata-bi	Again, the second time
	Foo-tata-i hanas'	To reiterate
	Foo-tata-i tats'noor'	To re-search
	Foo-tata-bi mi-tabi	Again and again
	Foo-tats'	Two
	Foo-tat-to-oo	Twenty
	Foo-tat-to-oo fi-tots'	Twenty-one
	Foo-ta go	Twins
	Foo-ta go-ko-ro	Double-minded
	Foo-ta-ye	Double
	Foo-ta-mi	Second sight

Digitized by Google

Fu Bu

フタクニ	Foo-ta-koor'	To repeat, to redouble
フダン 不断	Foo tan	Incessant, unceasing
フレイ 不禮	Foo rei	Unpolite
フレシニ	Foo-re-sir'	Palpable
フレンセツカフ 不廉直	Foo ren tsyokf'	Unfair, unjust
フシ	Foo-so	To lie down
フソク 不足	Foo sokf'	Insufficient
ブツ 佛	Boots'	Buddha
ブツホウ 佛法	Boop-pof'	The laws of Buddha
ブツキヨウ 佛教	Book-ke-oo	The religion of Buddha
ブツゾウ 佛像	Boos-sa-oo	The image of Buddha
ブツキヤウ 佛經	Book-kya-oo	The books of Buddha
フネ	Foo-ne	A ship, a vessel
フネこぎだす	Foo-ne ha-sir'	To set sail
フネをあやつる	Foo-ne-wo ma-war'	To steer
フネのつみにもつ	Foo-ne-no tsoo-mini mots'	A ship's cargo
フネのうんちん	Foo-ne no oon tain	Freight
フナ	Foo-na	A perch fish
フナばた	Foo-na ba-ta	Along-side
フナどうぐ	Foo-na do-ogf'	Ship's stores
フナをさ	Foo-na wo-sa	A ship's captain
ブナンニ 無難	Boo nan ni	Safe
フラ	Foo-ra	A whip
フラウ	Foo-ra-oo	To laugh
フミ	Foom'	To trample, to stamp on
フウ 封	Foo-oo	To fold up as a letter
フウイン 符印	Foo-oo in	A check, a seal
フウインスル	Foo-oo in soor'	To seal
フウチウ 風鳥	Foo-oo tsi-oo	A bird of Paradise
フウゾク 風俗	Foo-oo zokf'	A custom
フウウ 風雨	Foo-oo oo	Wind and rain
フウブン 風聞	Foo-oo boon	A report
フウキ 富貴	Foo-oo ki	Rich and noble
フウセツ 風說	Foo-oo sots'	News
フウス 封	Foo-oo s'	To fold up

Digitized by Google

福	Fookf'	Riches, wealthy
	Fookf'	To puff, to blow
	Fookf'	To wipe out
	Fookf'	To roof
不具	Foo gfoo	Unprepared
武具	Boo gfoo	Military preparations
	Fookf-ro	A sack, a bag
	Fookf ro-oo	An owl
福德	Fookf' tokf'	Happiness, and virtue
	Foo gfoo-wo o-wai o-tos'	To unarm
不快	Foo kf'wa-i	Indisposed
	Foo kf'wa-nar'	Unhealthy
腹痛	Fookf' tsoo-oo	The cholic
	Foo-kfoom'	To hold in the mouth
	Fookf-fookf-si	The lungs
	Fookf-yu-ni	Wealthy
覆面	Fookf' men	To turn upside down
	Foo-kfoo-sir'	To swell
武藝	Boo ge-i	Military tactics
	Foo-ker'	Voluptuous
	Foo-go	A sieve
	Foo-ko-o	Piteous
	Foo-ye	A flute
	Foo-ye-wo fookf'	To whistle
武勇	Boo ye-oo	Bravery
不易	Foo ek'	Unchangeable
	Foo-de	A pencil
	Foo-te fi-to	A writer
不安心	Foo an sin	Uneasy
夫妻	Foo sa-i	Husband and wife
	Foo za-i-wa-i	Wretched
無雙	Boo sa-oo	Incomparable
不相應	Foo sa-oo o-woo	Unfit, unsuitable
	Foo-sagf'	To stanch, stop up, fill up
不義	Foo g-i	Unrighteous

Digitized by Google

	Foo-ki	Lagwort
	Foo-ki i-rer'	To inspire
	Boo-gi-ya-oo	A governor
布巾	Foo kin	A towel, a napkin
	Foo-yu	Winter
	Foo-mi	A literary composition
	Foo-mi kfoo-dar'	To crush
	Foo-si	A joint
武士	Boo si	A warrior
無事	Boo zi	No matter, nothing
父子	Foo si	Father and child
	Foo-zi-ba-ka-na	An epidendrium
	Foo-si o-gam'	To fall down prostrate
	Foo-zi tsi-gai	Quarrelsome
扶助	Foo zi-yo	To help, to sustain
不識	Foo sits'	Ignorant
不實	Foo zits'	Unreal
	Foo sik-ke	Unmannerly
不淨	Foo s'ya-oo	Unclean
不成就	Foo z'ya-oo zi-woo	Incomplete, unfinished
	Foos' foos'	The joints
	Foo-si-ki	A wonder
佛手柑	Boo siyu kan	A citron
不自由	Foo zi yu-oo	Not self-possessed
婦人	Foo zin	A lady
不審	Foo sin	Unexplored, unknown
	Foo-sin-soor'	To institute
	Foo moto	The foot of a hill
	Foo-ser'	To lay prostrate
	Foo-segf'	To defend, guard, prevent
	Foo-se-soor'	To mend
	Foos'ma	A cloak, a robe
分	Boon	A share
	Foon-bar'	To tread out
分別	Foon bets'	To distinguish

Digitized by Google

分銅	Foon do-oo	A weight
緑豆	Boon do-oo	Green gram
文學	Boon gakf'	Literature
	Boon mawa-si	A pair of compasses
	Boon ko	A writing desk
分散	Boon san	Dispersed
分明	Foon mya-oo	Clear, distinct
文章	Boon sya-oo	Literary composition

コ Ko. Go.

	Ko	A child
虎	Ko	A tyger
五	Go	Five
碁	Go	Chess, the game of chess
	Ko-i	Love, richness, kindness
	Ko-i	A carp fish
	Ko i-noo	A puppy
	Koi ne-ga-oo	To entreat, implore, solicit
	Go-i sa-gi	A buzzard
	Ko-i-si-taf	To be in love
五音	Go in	The five sounds
	Ko-rob'	To turn round
	Ko-ro-mo	Clothes
	Ko-ro-mo gahe	A change of raiment
	Ko-ro-mo ta-na	A clothes horse
	Ko-ro-mo tsoo-tsoom	A bundle of clothes
	Ko-ros'	To injure, kill, slay
	Ko-hai me-si	Hard rice
	Ko-ha da-ka	Stout words
	Ko-bam'	To resist, to withstand
琥珀	Ko hakf'	Amber
	Ko-ha-si	Hard, robust, strong
碁盤	Go ban	A chess-board
	Ko-ho-ri	A district
	Ko-ho-ri za-ta-oo	Sugar candy

Digitized by Google

コホル	Ko-hor'	To congeal
コホルル	Ko-ho-roor'	To overflow
コホツ	Ko-hots'	To damage, to destroy
コボウ	Ko-bo-oo	A parsnip
ゴボク	Go bokr'	Black root
コボシ	Ko-bo-si	Lucky
コヘ	Ko-he	A sound
コヘル	Ko-her'	Fat, lusty
コト	Ko-to	A business, an affair
コトウ	Ko-to	A harp, a guitar
コトイウシ	Ko-toi oos'	A heifer
コトバ	Ko-to-ba	A word, a sentence
コトハリ	Ko-to-ha-ri	Judgment, decision
ゴトニ	Go-to-ni	Every, either, particular
コトワル	Ko-to-war'	To decide, cut off, refuse
コトワル	Ko-to-war'	To regulate
コトワザ	Ko-to-wa-za	A proverb
コトヅテ	Ko-to dsoo-te	Tradition
コトナリ	Ko-to-na-ri	Queer, strange
コトナル	Ko-to-nar'	Different, particular
コトコトキニ	Ko-to ko-to-ki-ni	Entirely
ゴトシ	Go-to-si	Like as
コトシ	Ko-to-si	This year
コチ	Ko-tsi	The eastern wind
ゴチウ 五畜	Go tsi-oo	The 5 kinds of animals
ゴヂン 後陳	Go dsin	An afterguard
コリ	Ko-ri	Dry wood
ゴリン 五倫	Go lin	The 5 human relations
コル	Kor'	To freeze
コオリ	Ko-o-ri	Ice
コオリアメ	Ko-o-ri a-me	Sleet
コオリザタウ	Ko-o-ri za-ta-oo	Sugar candy
コウウム	Ko-o oom'	To lie in, to bear children
コワル	Ko-war'	To strangle
ゴガタナ	Ko gata-na	A small knife

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Ko-gane	Gold
[illegible]	Ko-gane moo-si	A small gold beetle
[illegible] 五角	Go kakf'	A pentagon, pentagonal
[illegible]	Ko-yo-mi	An almanack
[illegible] 五體	Go tai	The five members
[illegible]	Ko-ta-he	Contrary, answerable
[illegible]	Ko-taher'	To answer, respond, pervade
[illegible]	Ko-tats'	A stove
[illegible] 悟道	Go da-oo	The understanding
[illegible]	Ko-re	This
[illegible]	Ko-re kara	Hence, Here
[illegible]	Ko-re yo-ri	Henceforth
[illegible]	Ko-re-ra	These
[illegible]	Ko-zo	Last year
[illegible]	Ko-so	Exceeding, surpassing
[illegible]	Ko-so-gfoor'	To tickle
[illegible]	Ko so-de	A small sleeve
[illegible] 乞丐人	Kots'gai nin	A beggar, a mendicant
[illegible]	Ko tsoots'mi	A small drum
[illegible] 乞食	Koz-zik'	A beggar
[illegible] 忽然	Kots'zen	Suddenly
[illegible]	Ko nez'mi	A mouse
[illegible]	Ko na-be	A small pan
[illegible]	Ko-naher'	Unripe
[illegible] 古來	Ko la-i	From of old
[illegible]	Ko-ra-ba-si	Fragrant
[illegible]	Ko-rayer'	To suffer, endure, bear
[illegible]	Ko-moora-kaheri	A cramp
[illegible]	Ko moo-gi	Wheat
[illegible]	Ko moo-gi noko	Wheaten flour
[illegible]	Ko moo-gi motsi	Wheaten cakes
[illegible]	Ko-oo	To invite
[illegible] 業	Go-oo	An estate, business
[illegible] 号	Go-oo	A mark, a sign
[illegible] 高位	Ko-oo i	A high station

Digitized by Google

光陰	Ko-oo in	Time
口論	Ko-oo lon	An oral discourse
公用	Ko-oo yo-oo	For the public use
後代	Ko-oo da-i	Future generations
	Ko-oo tsoor'	A crane
	Ko-oo-moor'	To receive, to be thankful
後悔	Ko-oo kfwa-i	After regrets, remorse
皇帝	Ko-oo te-i	An emperor
光明	Ko-oo mya-oo	Effulgence, brightness
	Ko-oo-zi	A small road, a lane
	Ko oos'	A calf
孔子	Ko-oo si	Confucius
厚志	Ko-oo si	Kind intention
後室	Ko-oo sits'	A back room
行跡	Ko-oo sek'	A trace, a track
黄泉	Ko-oo sen	The yellow fountains
洪水	Ko-oo soo-i	The flood
	Ko-no	This
	Ko-no to-oo-ri-mi	Thus
	Ko-no to-ko-ro-mi	Hither, in this place
	Ko-no-ka-mi	A brother
	Ko-no ta-bi	This time
	Ko-nom'	To love, to be agreeable
	Ko-no ooye	Hereupon
	Ko-no-ma-noo	Unwilling
	Ko-no a-i-da	Lately, last past, whilst
	Ko-no-mi	Agreeable, pleasant
	Ko-no-mi	Fruit
	Ko-no-si-ro	A herring
極	Gokf'	The extreme, extremely
	Kogf'	To row
黒檀	Kokf'dan	Ebony
穀類	Kokf'no roo-i	Grain
五月	Go gfwats'	The fifth month
獄舍	Gokf'ya	A gaol

Digitized by Google

	Kogf'ma-zi-ri	Intermingled
	Ko-ya	A hut, a small house
	Koyas'	To manure
	Ko-ma	A colt
胡麻	Go ma	Linseed
	Ko-mar'	To distress, peevish
	Ko-ma-ka	Diminutive
	Ko-ma-ka-ni	Small
	Ko-ma-ya-ka	Fine, small
	Kof'	To beg, to request
	Ko-boor'	To coax
	Ko boo-ne	A boat
	Ko boo-si	The fist
	Ko-ke	Moss
後嫁	Go ke	A second marriage
	Ko-ko-ro	The heart, mind, intention
	Ko-ko-ro ga-tsi	Transport of mind
	Ko-ko-ro yo-si	Amiableness, solace
	Ko-ko-ro tsoo-yo-si	Firmness of mind
	Ko-ko-ro ma-to-bi	Distressed, perplexed
	Ko-ko-ro ya-soo-si	Peace of mind
	Ko-ko-ro ye	Attentiveness, observation
	Ko-ko-ro ara-was'	Openhearted
	Ko-ko-ro sa-si	The will, intention
	Ko-ko-ro mi	A trial
	Ko-ko-ro-mir'	To prove, to try
	Ko-ko-ro sik-ka	Peace of mind, easy minded
	Ko-ko-ro mo-to-na-kf'	Apprehensive
	Ko-ko-ro mo-to-na-si	Unprincipled
	Ko-ko-ro mo-tsi-yur'	To notice
	Ko-ko-ni	Here
	Ko-ko tsi	The ground of the heart
	Ko-gor'	To freeze
	Ko-ko-nots'	Nine
	Ko-ko-not-to-oo	Ninety

Digitized by Google

	Ko-ko-nots' so-ra	The nine heavens
	Ko-ko-nots' ya-kara	The nine relations
五穀	Go kokf'	The five kinds of grain
	Ko-ko-yer'	To congeal, to freeze
	Ko-ye	Manure
	Ko-ye	A sound, a noise
	Ko-ye-wo agfoor'	To sob, to weep aloud
	Ko-yer'	To grow, to vegetate
	Ko-ye-da	A stripe, a line
	Ko tep-po-oo	A pistol
蝴蝶	Ko tef'	A butterfly
御殿	Go ten	The Imperial palace
	Ko-a-ge	A carrier
	Go-sa	A chair mat
後妻	Go sa-i	A second wife
五臟	Go za-oo	The five viscera
	Ko-sagf'	To scrape
	Ko-ki-oo	A violin
五行	Go g'ya-oo	The five elements
呼吸	Ko kif'	To respire
	Ko-yur'	To pass over
	Ko-yur'	Fat
	Ko-yur'nar'	To thicken
	Ko-yu-si	Thick, clotty
	Ko yu-bi	The little finger
	Ko-me	Raw rice
	Ko-me ka	Rice bran
	Ko-me kami	The temples
	Ko-me no ko	Rice flour
	Ko-me kfoo-ra	A granary
五味	Go mi	The five tastes
	Ko-si	The loins
古事	Ko zi	An ancient affair
	Ko-si-kake	A stool
	Ko-zi-ta	A stammering

Digitized by Google

五十	Ko zi-oo	Fifty
	Ko si-oo i-re	A pepper box
	Ko-si-oo-to	A mother's brother
故障	Ko sya-oo	A hindrance
五常	Go zya-oo	The 5 constant virtues
五色	Go sik'	The five colours
御印	Go syu in	The Imperial red seal
	Ko-si-mo-to	A chambermaid
	Ko-bi	Flattery
	Ko-bir'	To flatter
	Go ze	A blind girl
胡椒	Ko se-oo	Pepper
古跡	Ko sek'	Antiquities
	Kos'	To sift, to strain
	Ko-soor'	To rub, to tickle
婚姻	Kon in	To wed, to marry
魂魄	Kon bakf'	The soul
今日	Kon nits'	To-day
根本	Kon pon	The root
金網	Kon ka-oo	A diamond
金網鑽	Kon ka-oo se-oo	Emery
婚禮	Kon re-i	Marriage ceremonies
今年	Kon nen	This year
混亂	Kon ran	Confused
言語	Gon go	Speech, discourse
懇切	Kon sets'	Earnest
今夕	Kon sek'	This evening

Ye.

繪	Ye	A picture
	Ye	A handle
	Ye	A river, a canal
	Ye-i	Plaice fish
	Ye-i	Drunk
榮	Ye-i	Glorious

Digitized by Google

Ye-i Ye no

永代	Ye-i tai	Eternal generations
	Ye-i ka	A chaunting of songs
	Ye-i kfoo-roo-i	Mad drunk
	Ye-i foo-so	Dead drunk
永永	Ye-i ye-i	Eternal
英雄	Ye-i yu-oo	A hero
永日	Ye-i zits'	A long day
	Ye-i-zoo	To chaunt
	Ye-ba	A bait
繪本	Ye hon	A drawing book
	Ye-do	The city of Jeddo
	Ye-to	The horary characters
會得	Ye tokf'	To be able to obtain
	Ye-ri	An outer garment
	Ye-ri maki	A collar
	Yer'	To obtain
	Yer'	To engrave
	Ye-wo gakf'	To picture
	Ye-gaho	A smiling countenance
	Ye-gakf'	To draw, to picture
	Ye-kaki	A painter
	Ye-ta	A sloven
	Ye-da	A branch
	Ye-zo	The island of Je-zo
繪圖	Ye dsoo	A chart, an engraving
	Ye dsoo	Unattainable
悅氣	Yets'ki	Joy
	Yeds'ki	A vomit
	Ye-na	An outer garment
	Ye-ra	Fish gills
	Ye-ram'	To pick, to choose
	Ye-rami-das'	To select
	Yem'	To laugh
	Ye-oo	To inebriate
繪具	Ye no gfoo	Drawing utensils

Digitized by Google

Ge kii Ta-r

	Ye kfoo-tsi	A river's mouth
	Yef'	To be drunk, to tipple
益	Ek'	Profitable
	Ek'-na-si	Unprofitable
	Ye-mi	Laughable
衛士	E zi	A life-guardsman
繪師	Ye si	A painter
	Ye zik'	To swallow a bait
惠心	E sin	A kind heart
	E bi	A lobster
遠路	Yen lo	A distant road
延引	Yen nin	To procrastinate
圓滿	Yen man	Round and full
緣起	Yen gi	A cause
艶書	Yen zyo	Wanton publications
焔硝	Yen syaoo	Gunpowder
燕菜	Yen zoo	Edible bird's nests

テ Te - De.

	Te	The hand
天	Te	Heaven
	Te	To hand down
	De	And
代	De	Instead of
悌	Te-i	Brotherly
底	Te-i	The bottom
亭	Te-i	A pavilion
剃髮	Te-i hats'	To shave the hair
帝都	Te-i to	An Imperial capital
叮嚀	Te-i ne-i	To bid, enjoin, courteous
帝國	Te-i kokf'	An empire
貞節	Te-i sets'	Chaste, correct
	Te hayaki	Handy
手分	Te hon	A sample
	Ter'	To shine on, illuminate

Digitized by Google

デル	Der'	To go out
テル	Ter'	To shine on, illuminate
テヲニギル	Te-wo ni-gir'	To hold in the hand
テヲケ	Te o-ke	A hand pail
テワザ	Te wa-sa	A handicraft
テガタ	Te-ga-ta	A bond, a security
テカケ	Te-ka-ke	A concubine
テカゴ	Te ka-go	A hand basket
テガミ	Te-gami	An epistle
テダイ 手代	Te da-i	A substitute
テダソ	Te da-so	An art, a contrivance
テダライ	Te da-ra-i	A wash-hand bason
テダテ	Te-da-te	Consideration
テツ 鐵	Tets'	Iron
テッポウ	Tep-po-oo	A musket
テッポウヲハナス	Tep-po-oo-wo hanas'	To fire off a gun
テッポウクフス	Tep-po-oo kfoos'ri	Gun-powder
テツズ	Te-ts'oos'	To penetrate
テナライ	Te'na-ra-i	Handicraft, skill
テラ	Te-ra	A temple, a church
テラコヤ	Te-ra ko-ya	A schoolmaster
テラス	Te-ras'	To reflect, shine
テウ 兆	Te-oo	A million
テウボ 朝暮	Te-oo bo	Morning and evening
テウホフ 調法	Te-oo fof'	The method of healing
テウド	Te-oo do	Quaint
テウズタライ	Te'oods'ta-ra-i	A wash-hand-bason
テウセン 朝鮮	Te-oo sen	Corea
テノウツシ	Te no oo-tsi	The palm of the hand
デキフル	De-kfoor'	To succeed, to prosper
デキフルベキ	De-kfoor'be-ki	Possible
テヤリ	Te ya-ri	A javelin
テマリ	Te-ma-ri	A five's-ball
テコ	Te ko	A spar, a club
テテ	Te-te	A father

Digitized by Google

	Te-te-ra	A petticoat
	Te asobi	A dallying
	Te-sa-gi	A promontory
敵	Tek'	An enemy
	Te-kini	Hostile
	Te ki-noo	A handkerchief
敵對	Tek'dai	Opposition
	Te-ki mono	A blister
弟子	De si	A disciple
手燭	Te s'yokf'	A hand candlestick
天	Ten	Heaven
天都	Ten to	An imperial city
田地	Den dsi	Ground, circumstances
天地	Ten tsi	Heaven and earth
天竺	Ten dsikf'	The country of Buddha
天下	Ten ka	The world
	Ten kawa bana	A large chrysanthimum
顛倒	Ten daoo	To upset
天運	Ten oon	Fate
展轉	Ten gfoo	To turn round
傳言	Ten gon	Tradition
	Den den moo-si	A small snail
天球	Ten ki-oo	A celestial globe
天子	Ten si	An emperor
天文者	Ten mon s'ya	An astronomer
天平	Ten bin	Scales
	Ten se-oo	A yard, a middle court

A

安	A	Rest
亞	A	Second, inferior
	A	Mutual
愛	A	Love
	Ai iro	An indigo colour
	Ai hakar'	To consult

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	A-i to-mo-naf'	To accompany
[illegible]	A-i-da	Whilst, meanwhile
[illegible] 相對	A-i ta-i	Opposite, over against
[illegible]	A-i ta-gai	Mutually united
[illegible]	A-i-rem'	To pity
[illegible]	A-i so-mookf'	Mutually opposed
[illegible]	A-i tsoo-dsookf'	Mutually connected
[illegible]	A-i mats'	To treat one another
[illegible]	A-i ko-to-ba	To confer, a conference
[illegible] 相手	A-i te	Hand in hand
[illegible]	A-i a-i	In the mean time
[illegible]	A-i a-ke	To wed, a wedding
[illegible]	A-i af'	To meet together
[illegible] 愛情	A-i zyo-o nakf'	Unkind
[illegible]	A-i-soor'	To love
[illegible]	A-ro-he-i to-oo	Preparations of sugar
[illegible]	A-ba-roor'	To oppress
[illegible]	A-ba-ta	A pock mark
[illegible]	A-hare	Pity
[illegible]	A-ba-ra	A rib
[illegible]	A-ba-ra bone	A rib bone
[illegible]	A-ni	How then
[illegible]	A-ni	A brother
[illegible]	A-ni yo-me	A brother's wife
[illegible]	A-her'	Amicable
[illegible]	A-he-nakf'	Not presuming
[illegible]	A-hegf'iki	The asthma
[illegible]	A-he ma-ze	Amicable intercourse
[illegible]	A-he-te	Daring, to dare
[illegible]	A-he mo-no	Harmony
[illegible] 亞片	A-ben	Opium
[illegible]	A-to	A scar, a trace
[illegible]	A-do	The heel
[illegible]	A-to hara	The after pains
[illegible]	A-to-ni	Behind, subsequent

Digitized by Google

アトニツシク	A-to-ni tsoo-dsookf'	To follow after
アトヲタレ	A-to-wo ta-re	Subsequent traces
アトヨリ	A-to yo-ri	After, from behind
アドナイ	A-do-na-i	Simple
アトツギ	A-to-tsoo-gi	Posterity
アトノゲツ	A-to no gets'	The last month
アトヤク	A-to-yakf'	A fellow, a mate
アヂ	A-dsi	A taste
アチワイ	A-tsi-wa-i	A taste, a flavour
アチマメ	A-tsi ma-me	Kidney beans
アリ	A-ri	An ant
アリカ	A-ri-ka	Somewhere
アリカタシ	A-ri ka-ta-si	Thanks
アリギリ	A-ri-gi-ri	Limited
アル	Ar'	To be, to have
アルイワ	Ar'i-wa	Whether, or, any, some
アルク	A-rookf'	To walk
アルジ	Ar'zi	A host, a master
アルジナル	Ar'zi-nar'	To occupy, to possess
アヲガイ	A-wo ga-i	A green shell
アオメメ	A-o moo-me	A green gage
アオノ	A-o no	A green field
アオカガネ	A-o aka-ga-ne	White copper
アオサギ	A-o sa-gi	A heron
アオザメイロ	A-o-zame i-ro	A pale colour
アオシ	A-o-si	Green, azure
アワ	A-wa	Paddy
アワ	A-wa	Foam, froth
アワイ	A-wa-i	Communication
アワトル	A-wa-tor'	To skim off the skum
アワレ	A-wa-re	Lamentation
アワレナルカナ	A-wa-re-nar' ka-na	Alas!
アワレム	A-wa-rem'	To pity
アワレミ	A-wa-re-mi	Compassionate
アワモコ	A-wa-moo-ko	A bridegroom

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	A-wa no tats'	To froth up
[illegible]	A-wa-bi	A rock-sucker
[illegible]	A-was'tata-kaf'	To combat
[illegible]	A-ka	Scurf
[illegible]	A-ka	Scarlet
[illegible]	A-ka ro-oo sek'	Red marble
[illegible]	A-ka hata	A red flag
[illegible]	A-ka hada-ka	Stark naked
[illegible]	A-ka hara	Bloody flux
[illegible]	A-ka-ri	Contrary
[illegible]	A-gar'	To ascend
[illegible]	A-ka gai	A muscle fish
[illegible]	A-ka gane	Copper
[illegible]	A-ka gane ya	A copper smith
[illegible]	A-kak-ki	Clearness, intelligence
[illegible]	A-ganaf'	To redeem
[illegible]	A-ka-ram'	To be ripe
[illegible]	A-gam'	To esteem
[illegible]	A-ka-en-ba	A dragon fly
[illegible]	A-ka aka-gane	Brass
[illegible]	A-ka-si	Red
[illegible]	A-da	An enemy
[illegible]	A-tai	A price, a value
[illegible]	A-dani	Vain, empty
[illegible]	A-dani	Hostile, hurtful
[illegible]	A-ta-her'	To impart, to give
[illegible]	A-ta-ri	The side
[illegible]	A-tar'	To affect, to move
[illegible]	A-tar'	To sustain
[illegible]	A-tar'	To hit the mark
[illegible]	A-da-wo ho-oo-tsoor'	To revenge a quarrel
[illegible]	A-ta-wa-noo	Unable, impossible
[illegible]	A-ta-ka-mo	Neat, suitable
[illegible]	A-ta-ta-ka	Warm
[illegible]	A-ta-tam'	To warm

Digitized by Google

ᐊᑕᓇᓱᐃ	A-ta-ru-ai	Fresh, new, modern
ᐊᑕᓇᓱᐃ ᓂᑭᓄ	A-tara-si ki-mo-no	New clothes
ᐊᑕᒧ	A-tama	The head
ᐊᑕᒧᐧ ᓂᐊᓇ	A-tama no sara	The skull
ᐊᑕᐣ	A-taf'	To give
ᐊᑕᐧᑲᐧ ᐅᐧᐅ	A-ta-ke oo-wo	Fresh fish
ᐊᑕᐧ ᑎᐧᑎᐧ	A-da ko-ko-ro	A hostile mind
ᐊᑕᐧᑕᐧᑎᐧᑐᐧᑲᐧ	A-ta-e-te-nas'	To value
ᐊᑕᐧᐧᐃ	A-da-si	Aloes
ᐊᑕᐧᑐᐧ	A-retsi	A wilderness
ᐊᑕᐧᐧ	A-rere	Waste
ᐊᑕᐧᑐᐧᑎᐧᐅᐧᐣ	A-re-te-or'	Uncultivated
ᐊᑐᐧᐧᑐᐧᑐᐧ	A-so-sob'	To roam, to wander
ᐊᑐᐧᑐᐧ	A-sob'	To ramble, to stroll
ᐊᑐᐧᑎ	A-so-ko	There
ᐊᑐᐧᑕᐧᑕᐧᐣ	Ads'kar'	To prepare
ᐊᑐᐧᑕᐧᐣ	Ak-kar'	To relate, to concern
ᐊᑐᐧᑕᐧᑐᐧ	Ak-ka-oo	To handle, to treat
ᐊᑐᐧᑎᐧᑕᐧ	Ats'ra-he	A bargain
ᐊᑐᐧᑎᐧᑕᐧᐣ	Ats'ra-her'	To inveigle
ᐊᑐᐧᑎᐧᑕᐧ ᓂᐧᑎᐧᐅ	Ats'ra-he mo-no	A cheat
ᐊᑐᐧᑐᐧ	A-tsoom''	To fold up
ᐊᑐᐧᑐᐧᐣ	Ats'moor'	To gather
ᐊᑐᐧᑐᐧᑎᐧᑕᐧᐣ	Atsookf'nar'	To heat
ᐊᑐᐧᑐᐧ	Ads'ma	My wife, one's own spouse
ᐊᑐᐧᑐᐧᑎᐧ	Ats'ma-ri	An assembly
ᐊᑐᐧᑐᐧᐣ	Ats'mar'	To assemble, to collect
ᐊᑐᐧᑭᐧ	Ak-ki	Thick, liberal, kind
ᐊᑐᐧᑭᐧ ᑎᐧᑐᐧᑭᐧ	Akki na-sa-ki	Kindness, liberality
ᐊᑐᐧᐧᐃ	A-ts-si	Hot, thick, heat
ᐊᐧᐧ	A-ni	A sister
ᐊᑎᐧ	A-na	A den, ravine, cave
ᐊᑎᐧᑐᐧᐣ	A-na-dor'	To insult
ᐊᑎᐧᐧᐅᐧᐅᐧᑐᐧᑕᐧᐣ	A-nawo oo-gats'	To sap, to undermine
ᐊᑎᐧᑕᐧᑐᐧᑭᐧ	A-na-ga-tsi	Forcible, violent.

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Anata	Where
[illegible]	Anata	You
[illegible]	Anata gata	Ye
[illegible]	Ara	A cod-fish
[illegible]	A-ra-ha-ni	External
[illegible]	A-ra-war'	To disclose, display, appear
[illegible]	A-ra-war'	To pretend
[illegible]	A-ra-wa-re	Manifest
[illegible]	A-ra-was'	To exhibit, reveal, shew
[illegible]	A-ra-was'	To protest, prove, expose
[illegible]	A-ra-was'	To oppress
[illegible]	A-ra-ka-ne	Ore
[illegible]	A-ra-ta	New
[illegible]	A-ra-tam'	To renew, change, alter
[illegible]	A-ra-ta-moor'	To inspect
[illegible]	A-ra-ta-mer'	To redress
[illegible]	A-ra-ta-me yo-kfoos'	To reform
[illegible]	A-ra-ta-me ta-das'	To correct
[illegible]	A-ra-re	Hail
[illegible]	A-ra-re foor'	To hail
[illegible]	A-ra-sokf'	To contend
[illegible]	A-ra-sof'	To debate, dispute, wrangle
[illegible]	A-ra-kf'	Generally
[illegible]	A-ra-kfoo-si	Savage
[illegible]	A-ra-ma-si	Provident
[illegible]	A-raf'	To wash, bathe, rinse
[illegible]	A-ra-te	New
[illegible]	A-ra-ara	A little
[illegible]	A-ra-ki ka-ze	A breeze
[illegible]	A-ra-ki ki-mono	Coarse clothes
[illegible]	A-ra-si	Wild, waste
[illegible]	A-ras'	Not, not right
[illegible]	A-ran-ka-gi-ri	Eternal, immortal
[illegible]	A-oo-si-agf'	To announce
[illegible]	A-no o-na-go	She

Digitized by Google

アノオナゴタツシ	A-no o-na-go tatsi	Those women
アノフト	A-no-fi-to	He
アノフトタツシ	A-no-fi-to tatsi	They
アノフトタツシノ	A-no-fi-to tatsi-no	Their's
アノフトヂシン	A-no-fi-to zi-sin	Himself
アクフ	Akf'	To satisfy
アクフ	Akf'	Clear
アクフ 惡	Akf'	Wicked, iniquitous
アグフオル	A-gfoor'	To fry, to roast
アグフオル	A-gfoor'	To heave, hoist, to get up
アクフオルトシ	A-kfoor' to-si	Next year
アクフオルビ	A-kfoor' fi	Next day
アクフビ	Akf' bi	A gash, to yawn
アヤ	A-ya	Ornamented, sarsnet
アヤカル	A-ya-kar'	To resemble
アヤオキノソレ	A-ya-oo-ki o-so-re	Unsafe
アヤオシ	A-ya-oo-si	Dangerous, perilous
アヤマツシ	A-ya-ma-tsi	A crime, a fault
アヤマル	A-ya-mar'	A mistake
アヤシム	A-ya-sim'	To wonder
アヤシクフ	A-ya-sikf'	Strange
アヤシクフコトナリ	A-ya-sikf' ko-to-na-ri	Monstrous
アヤシキ	A-ya-si-ki	Wonderful
アマ	A-ma	A nun
アマボシ	A-ma-bo-si	Sweetmeats
アマリ	A-ma-ri	Superabundant, overplus
アマタ	A-ma-ta	Abundant, many, several
アマツカミ	A-mats' ka-mi	The celestial gods
アマツミカド	A-mats' mi-ko	The spiritual emperor
アマツサヘ	A-mats' sahe	To superabound
アマネクフ	A-maneki'	Universal, general
アマノガワ	A-ma no gawa	The milky way
アマクフダル	A-ma kfoo-dar'	To descend from heaven
アマテラ	A-ma te-ra	A nunnery
アマザケ	A-ma za-ke	Sweet wine

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	A-ma-ṡas'	Nothing over
[illegible]	A-ma-ki	Sweet
[illegible]	A-ma-yur'	To be proud
[illegible]	A-ma-si	Sweet
[illegible]	A-ge-ha no tef'	A butterfly
[illegible]	A-ke ho-no	The peep of day
[illegible]	A-ger'	To hoist
[illegible]	A-ker'	To open
[illegible]	A-ge oo-wo	Fried fish
[illegible]	A-ke kfoo-re	Day and night
[illegible]	Af'	To agree, benefit, meet, unite
[illegible]	Af'	To ferment
[illegible]	Ab'	A beetle
[illegible]	A-foo-i	Mallows
[illegible]	Af'-ba-ṡi	Mild
[illegible]	Ab'-ri-tar' nikf'	Broiled flesh
[illegible] 押領	Af' l'ya-oo	To escort
[illegible]	Ab'-ri-ko	A gridiron
[illegible]	A-boor'	To broil, to roast
[illegible]	Af'-roor'	Replete, superfluous
[illegible]	Af'-roor'	To spill, to overflow
[illegible]	Af'-re-nar'	Plentiful
[illegible]	Ab'-nasi	Floating clouds
[illegible]	Ab'-ra	Fat, oil
[illegible]	Ab'-ra-tsoo-bo	An oil pot
[illegible]	Ab'-ra moo-ṡi	A cockroach
[illegible]	Ab'-ra-gi-rite-or'	Unctuous
[illegible]	A-foom'	A parrot
[illegible]	A-foogf'	To fan
[illegible]	A-foogf'	To look up
[illegible]	Af'-gi	A fan
[illegible]	Af'-gi mir'	To look upwards
[illegible]	Ab'-mi	A stirrup
[illegible]	A-a	Alas!
[illegible]	A[illegible]	A [illegible], a pawn

Digitized by Google

	A-ter'	To hit, (not miss)
	A-ter'	Full
	A-te tsoo-kfoor'	To impose
	A-sa	A spot
	A-sa	The morning
	A-sa	Hemp
	A-za	A freckle
	A-sa i-to	Flaxen thread
	A-sa noo-no	Flaxen cloth
	A-sa-wo ki	To rise early
	A-sa-wa-raf'	To laugh and joke
	A za-mookf'	To deceive, beguile, cheat
	A-za-mookf'	To feign, to sham
	A-sa oo-te	Day after to-morrow
	A-sa-no mi	Hemp seed
	A-za-ya-ka	Seldom, rare
	A-za-ker'	To deride
	A-za-ker'	To jest, joke, mock, scoff
	A-za-ker' ko-to-ba	Mockery
	A-sa-ki	Shallow
	A-sa-gi	Fish color, a light yellow
	A-sa-yukf'	Morning and evening
	A-sa me-si	A breakfast
	A-za-mi	A thistle
	A-sa-si	Insipid, shallow
	A-sa-bi	Morning, sunrise
	A-ki	The autumn
	A-ki	Full
	A-ki-to	The chin
	A-gi-to	The jaw-bone
	A-ki-tar'	To dislike
	A-ki-rer'	To delight
	A-ki-na-i	Trade, mercantile
	A-ki-na-i boo-ne	A merchant vessel
	A-ki-na-oo	To deal, to negociate

Digitized by Google

	A-ki-ra-ka	Clear, intelligible, evident
	A-ki-ra-kami-soor'	To seem
	A-ki-ya	An empty house
	A-ki sa-me	Autumn showers
	A-kin-do	A merchant
	A-yum'	To step, tread, walk
	A-yu-te	Daring
	A-yu-mi yukf'	To stalk
	A-me	Rain
	A-me	Cruel
	A-me-ga si-ta	Under the Heavens
	A-me tsoo-tsi	Heaven and earth
	A-me oos'	A dun cow
	A-me foor'	To rain
	A-men-da-oo	An almond
	A-mi	A net
	A-mi	Shrimps
阿弥陀	A-mi-da	A name of Buddha
	A-si	The foot
	A-si	A reed
	A-zi-ni-nar'	Scandalous, shameless
	A-zi-ni foom'	To stamp
	A-zi-wa-oo	To taste
	A-zi-ka	A sea otter
	A-si-da	Clogs, slippers
	A-si-ta-ka kfoo-mo	A long-legged spider
	A-sita-na	Barilla
	A-zi-na-si	Tasteless
	A-si-no hara no sokf'	The ball of the foot
	A-si-no oo-ra	The sole of the foot
	A-si-no kfoo-bis'	The heel
	A-si-no foos'	The joints of the foot
	A-si-no yu-bi	The toes of the foot
	A-si-ki	Cunning
	A-si-ki fi	An unlucky day

Digitized by Google

	A-si-si	Evil, wicked
	A-fir'	A tame duck
	A-bir'	To bathe
	A-ze	Perspiration
	A-se to-ri	A shirt
	A-ze-wo das'	To perspire, to sweat
按察司	A-ze-si	A judge
	A-se-mo	A freckle
阿仙藥	A-sen yakf'	Catechu
	A-soo-ta	To-morrow
安坐	An-za	To sit at ease
安寢	An-sin-soor'	To lie still
安全	An-sen	Well, a recovery
按	An-zoo	To judge, to decide
	Anz'	An apricot

Sa - Za.

	Za	To sit, a seat
小	Sa	Small, narrow
早	Sa	Early, soon
犀	Sa-i	A rhinoceros
	Sa-i	A spear
妻	Sa-i	A wife
罪	Za-i	A sin, a crime
	Sa-i ha ra-i	A duster
才智	Sa-i tsi	Talent, witty
	Sa-i wa-i	Fortunate, prosperous
	Sa-i wa-i i-oo	To salute
	Sa-i wa-i wo me-kfoom'	To bless
	Sa-i wa-i na ra-noo	Unhappy
催足	Sa-i sokf'	To dun, to urge
	Sa-i tsoo-tsi	A mallet
	Sa-i nam'	To reprove, to blame
災難	Sa-i nan	Calamity
作者	Sa-ikf'sya	A manufacturer

Digitized by Google

サイゴ	最後	Sa-i go	The last
サイサン	再三	Sa-i san	Again and again
サイショ	最初	Sa-i s'yo	The first, foremost
サイショウ	宰相	Sa-i s'yaoo	A prime minister
サイシキ	彩色	Sa-i sek'	To paint, colours
サイモク	材木	Sa-i mokf'	Timber
サイセイ	歳星	Sa-i se-i	The planet Jupiter
サホ		Sa-ho	A pole
サホ		Sa-ho	A table
サボテン		Sa-bo-ten	An Indian fig-tree
サボン		Sa-bon	Soap
サヘドソル		Sa-he-dsoor'	To sing
サト		Sa-to	A village
サトリ		Sa-to-ri	Sensible
サドル		Sa-dor'	To convince
サトル		Sa-tor'	To feel, to be aware of
サトウ	沙糖	Sa-to-oo	Brown sugar
サトウツケ		Sa-to-oo tsoo-ke	Preparations of sugar
サトノタミ		Sa-to no ta-mi	A villager
サトシ		Sa-to-si	Kind
サル		Sa-r'	An ape
サル		Sa-r'	To go away, to depart
サシカ		Sa-o si-ka	A hind
サワル		Sa-war'	To hinder, let, obstruct
サワケル		Sa-wakf'	To disturb
サワヤカ		Sa-waya-ka	Refreshing
サカ		Sa-ka	A cap
サカ		Sa-ka	A board
サカイ		Sa-ka-i	A border
サカイ		Sa-ka-i	Rebellious
サカイリ		Sa-ka i-ri	Boiled wine
サカヘル		Sa-ka-her'	To glorify
サカリ		Sa-ka-ri	Prosperous, thriving
サガル		Sa-gar'	To descend, go down, lower
サカダル		Sa-ka-dar'	A bottle

Digitized by Google

サカツキ	Sa-ka tsoo-ki	A wine cup
サカナ	Sa-ka-na	Fish, savoury food
サガナシ	Sa-ga-na-si	Not good, not clever
サカフ	Sa-ka-f'	To rebel
サカエ	Sa-ka-e	Glorious, resplendent
サカサマ	Sa-ka-sa-ma	Opposed, upside down
サカユル	Sa-ka-yur'	To flourish
サカシ	Sa-ka-si	Clever, steep
サカシラ	Sa-ka-si-ra	To backbite
サカシマ	Sa-ka-si-ma	A rebellion, perverse
サカモリ	Sa-ka-mo-ri	A feast, full of wine
サカン	Sa-kan	Firm, strong
サヨフニ	Sa-yof-ni	Likewise
サダム	Sa-dam'	To determine, fix, resolve
サタムル	Sa-ta-moor'	Prudent
サタウタケ	Sa-ta-oo ta-ke	The sugar cane
サタウキビ	Sa-ta-oo ki-bi	Do.
サダマル	Sa-da-mar'	To persevere
サダメ	Sa-da-me	Fixed, a determination
サツリク 殺戮	Sats'rikf'	To murder
サドル	Sa-dsoor'	To give to
サツク	Sa-tsook-f'	To impart, to give
サツマイモ	Sats'ma i-mo	A potato
サスル 察	Sas-soo	To examine
サネ	Sa-ne	A kernel
サラ	Sa-ra	A vessel
サラニ	Sa-ra-ni	More, again
サラニウエル	Sa-ra-ni oo-yur'	To transplant
サラツク	Sa-ra-tsook-f'	Rough
サラウエル	Sa-ra oo-yer'	To replant
サラサ	Sa-ra-sa	Chints, printed cotton
サラサラ	Sa-ra sa-ra	More and more
サラキ	Sa-ra-ki	More
サラシ	Sa-ra-si	Dried in the sun
サラシノモノ	Sa-ra-si noo-no	Bleached cloth

Digitized by Google

サラス	Sa-ras'	To bleach, to exhibit
サムウ	Sa-moor'	To cool, revive, waken
サムライ	Sa-moo-rai	A civil officer
サムサ	Sa-moo-sa	Chilly, cool
サウ	Sa-oo	A pole
ザウ 象	Za-oo	An elephant
サウイ	Sa-oo-i	Cross, peevish
サウバ	Sa-oo-ba	The market price
サウドウ 騒動	Sa-oo do-oo	To agitate
サウソウ 送葬	Sa-oo so-oo	A funeral
サウレイ 葬禮	Sa-oo rei	Funeral rites
ザウゲ 象牙	Za-oo ge	An elephant's tooth
サウサ 新作	Sa-oo sa	Newly made
サウサウ 早早	Sa-oo sa-oo	Early, very soon
ザウサク 造作	Za-oo sakf'	To create, to make
サク	Sakf'	To prick
サク	Sakf'	To rip, to tear
サグ	Sagf'	To flay, to skin
サクフウイ	Sakfoo-i	Sinister
ザクロ	Zakf'ro	A pomegranate
サグフウ	Sagfoor'	To fathom
サクフウ	Sakfoor'	To rend, split, tatter
サクレウ	Sakf're-oo	Wages
サクラ	Sakf'ra	A cherry
サクブン 作文	Sakf' boon	To compose writings
サクジツ 昨日	Sakf'sits'	Yesterday
サヤ	Sa-ya	Sarsnet
サヤ	Sa-ya	A sheath
サヤウ	Sa-ya-oo	Just so
サヤケシ	Sa-ya ke-si	Clear as the moon
サマ	Sa-ma	A manner
サマイフ	Sa-ma-yof'	To hum, to moan
サマタクフウ	Sa-mata-kfoor'	To impede
サマ〳〵	Sa-ma sa-ma	Every way
サケ	Sa-ke	Wine (Japanese)

Digitized by Google

サケル	Sa-ker'	To avoid, to shun
サゲル	Sa-ger'	To stoop, to take in the hand
サケウツクフル	Sa-ke-wo-tsook-foor'	To brew, to make wine
サケ オーリ	Sa-ke oo-ri	A vintner
サケ オーリヤ	Sa-ke oo-ri ya	A vintner's shop
サケブ	Sa-keb'	To quack, scream, squeak
サケテ	Sa-ke-te	To leave, forsake
サケ キロー	Sa-ke ki-ro-o	Abominable
サゲシム	Sa-ge-sim'	To slight
サケビテ	Sa-ke bi-te	Soaked in wine
サエツル	Sa-ye-tsoor'	To warble
ササ	Sa-sa	Bamboo leaves
ササヘリ	Sa-sa he-ri	Lace
サザナミ	Sa-za-na-mi	Small ripples
ササグフル	Sa-sa-gfoor'	To present up
ササヤクフ	Sa-sa-ya-kf'	To whisper
ササゲ	Sa-sa-ge	Long beans
ササエ	Sa-sa-ye	A small bamboo pipe
ササユル	Sa-sa-yur'	To prop, support, uphold
サギ	Sa-gi	A cape
サキ	Sa-ki	The point of a sword
サギ	Sa-gi	A cormorant
サキ	Sa-ki	Previous, before
サキ	Sa-ki	Steep
サキニ	Sa-ki-ni	Formerly
サキニユクフ	Sa-ki-ni yukf'	To precede
サキカタ	Sa-ki ka-ta	In front
サユ	Sa-yu	Broth
サユル	Sa-yur'	To cool
サメ	Sa-me	A shark
サメル	Sa-mer'	To awake, to arouse
サジ	Sa-zi	A spoon
サシハサム	Sa-si ha-sam'	To pinch
サシワダシ	Sa-si wa-da-si	A diameter
サシドル	Sa-sid-r'	To conduct, to direct

Digitized by Google

	Sasitsookf'	To pierce
	Sasis-soor'	To bid
	Sasimatsoor'	To straiten
	Sasi ko-ros'	To stab, to assassinate
	Zasi-ki	A hall
	Sabi	Rust
	Sabi tsookf'	To rust
	Sabi-si	Solitary
	Samo	To answer
	Sas'	To lock, to shut
	Sas'	To thrust, prick, sting
	Sas'	To put forth flowers
三	San	Three
	San ban me	The third
三階	San kai	A third floor
三界	San gai	The three worlds
三角	San kakf'	Triangular
西國米	San-go-bei	Sago
珊瑚珠	San-go syu	Coral beads
三月	San gfwats'	The third month
産物	San boots'	Natural productions
	San-ai	An obstruction
三才	San sai	The three powers
	San-kiha-kar'	To calculate, to count
山歸來	San ki lai	China root
三教	San kyaroo	The three religions
暫時	Zan zi	A short time
算書	San syo	A cyphering book
	San-zyo-soor'	To cypher
三十	San zyo	Thirty
三十一	San zyo its'	Thirty-one
	Zan sya	A back biter
算術	San syuts'	The art of cyphering
残心	San sin	A cruel mind
	Zans'	To accuse

Digitized by Google

キ	Ki	A tree
キ 貴	Ki	Noble
キ 義	Gi	Righteousness
キ	Ki	Yellow
キイイレル	Kii irer'	To admit, inhale
キバ	Ki ba	The teeth, a tusk
キニ 去	Ki-ni	To go
キニイレル	Ki-ni irer'	Acceptable
キド	Ki do	A city gate
キチガイ	Kitsi-ga-i	Madness, mad
キチジ 吉事	Kits' zi	A lucky affair
キリ	Ki-ri	A limit
キリ	Kiri	A slice
キリ	Ki-ri	A mist
キリ	Ki-ri	A bore, a drill
キリワル	Ki-riwar'	To hew
キリタル	Ki-ritar'	To prune
キリタオス	Ki-ritaos'	To cut down
キリマイ	Ki-rimai	Split rice
キリキリス	Ki-ri ki-ris'	A grasshopper, cricket
キリン 麒麟	Ki lin	A fabulous beast
キリンノケツ 麒麟血	Ki lin gets'	Dragon's blood
キヌ	Ki-noo	Silk apparel
キヌイト	Ki-noo ito	Silk thread
キル	Kir'	To cut, carve, chop, hack
キル	Kir'	To put on, to wear
キルモノ	Kir' mo-no	Apparel
キヲアテル	Ki-wo ater'	To air, to ventilate
キヲリキタツル	Ki-wo ri-kitatsoor'	To refresh
キワタ	Ki wata	Silky cotton
キワム	Ki-wam'	A limit
キワム	Ki-wam'	To exhaust, to examine
キワムル	Ki-wa moor'	To limit

Digitized by Google

キワマリ	Ki-wa-ma-ri	Poor, destitute
キワミ	Ki-wa-mi	Extreme
キョ 魚	Ki-yo	Fish
キョニク 魚肉	Kyo nikf'	The flesh of fish
キョウヨウ 許用	Kyo yo-oo	To permit
キョネン 去年	Kyo nen	The last year
キョム	Kyom'	To wash away, to cleanse
キョウギ	Kyo-oo-gi	To arrange in order
キョクヒ 極	Kyokf'	The extreme
キョクヒ	Kyokf'	To purify
キョクヒロカ	Kyokf'rokf'	A chair
キョケン 御剣	Kyo ken	An imperial sword
キョカツ 魚骨	Kyo kots'	A fish bone
キョシ	Kyo-si	Pure, clear
キタ	Ki-ta	The north
キダハシ	Ki-da ha-si	Stairs
キタル	Ki-tar'	To come
キタナシ	Ki-ta-na-si	Unclean, dirty
キタウジョ 祈禱所	Ki-ta-oo zyo	An oratory
キタノ	Kita no	The northern desart
キタサ	Ki-ta-sa	Foul
キレ	Ki-re	Torn, ragged
キレイ	Ki-rei	Tidy
キツ 吉	Kits'	Lucky, auspicious
キツカイ	Kids-ka-i	Concerned
キツネ	Kits'ne	A fox
キツソクル	Kidsookf'	To construct, to erect
キツマリ	Kids'ma-ri	Vexations
キツツキ	Kitsoo-ki	A wood-pecker
キネ	Ki-ne	A pestle
キライ	Ki-ra-i	Hatred, aversion
キラウ	Ki-ra-oo	To hate, disgust, loathe
キラウベキ	Ki-ra-oo be-ki	Detestable
ギウ	Gi-oo bs.	Cattle
キウリ	Ki-oo-ri	A cucumber

Digitized by Google

キウゾク 九族	Ki-oo zokf'	The nine relatives
キウテン 九天	Ki-oo ten	The nine heavens
キウゼン 弓箭	Ki-oo zen	A bow and arrows
キノカワ	Ki no ka-wa	Bark of a tree
キノフ	Ki-nof'	Yesterday
キク	Kikf'	Feverfew
キク	Kikf'	To hear, listen, smell
キク	Kikf'	To manage
キク	Kikf'	Clear, intelligent
キヤタツ 脚踏	Ki-ya tats'	A footstool
キヤウ 行	Kya-oo	To walk, to act
キヤウト 京都	Kya-oo to	A capital city
キヤウダイ 兄弟	Kya-oo dai	Brethren
キヤウダイノヨメ	Kya-oo dai no yo-me	A brother's wife
キヤウジ 凶事	Kya-oo zi	An unlucky affair
キヤク 逆	Gyakf'	Stubborn
キヤクジン 客人	Kyakf' zin	A guest
キヤマン	Gya-man	A diamond
キフ 急	Kif'	Hasty
キフクワン	Kif' kfwan	A mina (bird)
キコリ	Ki-ko-ri	A woodman
キエル	Ki-yer'	To digest
キエル	Ki-yer'	To vanquish, to vanish
キエスル	Ki-ye-soor'	To disappear
キサ	Ki-sa	An elephant
キサム	Ki-sam'	To shear
キザム	Ki-zam'	To carve, to engrave
キサキ	Ki-saki	An empress
キザス	Ki-zas'	To bud, to spring up
キギヌ	Ki-gi-noo	Raw silk
キキヲボヘ	Ki-ki-wo bo-he	To hear & understand
キキヲヨブ	Ki-ki-wo yob'	To hear about
キユル	Ki-yur'	To melt
キミ	Ki-mi	A lord, a prince
キジ	Ki-si	A pheasant

Digitized by Google

キシ	Ki-si	A bank or shore
キジ	Ki-zi	A partridge
キシツ 氣質	Ki sits'	Temper
キビ	Ki-bi	Rye
キビシ	Ki-bi-si	Severe
キビス	Ki-bis'	The heel
キモ	Ki-mo	The liver
キモウリ	Ki-mo oo-ri	Boiled liver
キモノ	Ki-mo-no	Clothes
キモノヲオトス	Ki-mo-no-wo otos'	To unclothe
キモノヲキル	Ki-mo-no-wo kir'	To clothe, to dress
キセル	Ki-ser'	A chimney
キセツ 貴石	Ki sets'	A precious stone
キン 金	Kin	Metal, gold
ギン 銀	Gin	Silver
ギンバ	Gin ba	A pavement
キンバク 金箔	Kin bakf'	Leaf gold
キンバクヲツクル	Kin bakf'tsoo-kfoor'	To gild
キンノサイクニン	Kin no sa-ikf'nin	A goldsmith
キンケイ 金鷄	Kin ke-i	A golden pheasant
キンギョ 金魚	Kin gyo	Gold fish
ギンミ	Gin mi	A research
キンジソル 禁止	Kin-zi-soor'	To interdict
キンセイ	Kin se-i	To restrain, prohibition

ユ Yu.

ユ	Yu	Warm water, broth
ユ 柚	Yu	A pumelo
ユイゴンカキ 遺言	Yu-i gon ka-ki	A will, a testament
ユイモツ 遺物	Yu-i mots'	A bequest
ユイモツノコル	Yu-i mots'no-kor'	To bequeathe
ユバリ	Yu-ba-ri	Urine
ユドノ	Yu-do-no	A wash-house, a bath
ユリ	Yu-ri	A lily
ユル	Yur'	To stagger, shake, tremble

Digitized by Google

ユルベル	Yur'ber'	To loosen, to relax
ユルロリ	Yu-roo-ri	A furnace, a stove
ユルロオセ	Yu-roo-oo-se	Slowly, suddenly
ユルクフ	Yu-rookf'	To unloose, untie, relax
ユルクフトクフル	Yu-rookf'to kfoor'	To unbend
ユルクフムスブル	Yu-rookf'moo-soob'	To ungird
ユルヤカ	Yur'ya-ka	Tardy, to alleviate
ユルマレ	Yur'ma-re	Loose
ユルメル	Yur'mer'	To relax
ユルロシ	Yu-roo-si	Excuse, pardon, permission
ユルロシハナツ	Yu-roo-si hanats'	To permit
ユルモノ	Yur'mo-no	An inheritance
ユルロス	Yu-roos'	To pardon, acquit, forgive
ユルロス	Yu-roos'	To approve, consent, permit
ユワヘル	Yu-waher'	To bind
ユカ	Yu-ka	A floor, a bedstead
ユカタ	Yu-ka-ta	A bathing dress
ユカタミヤビヤカ	Yu-ka-ta miya-bi-ya-ka	Luxurious
ユガム	Yu-gam'	To slant, to swerve
ユカユカ	Yu-ka yu-ka	Liberal, gentle
ユカシ	Yu-ka-si	The bosom, the lap
ユダカ	Yu-daka	Abundant, fertile
ユダスコマカ	Yu-das'ko-ma-ka	Minute, small
ユドル	Yu-door'	To yield, to give way to
ユラタツシ	Yu-ratatsi	A small orange
ユラマツノミ	Yu-ramats no mi	The fruit of the fir
ユラユラスル	Yu-ra yu-ra-soor'	To stagger, to waddle
ユウ	Yu-oo	To join, to tie
ユウリク 勇力	Yu-oo lik	Courage
ユウレイ 幽霊	Yu-oo rei	A ghost
ユウユウニ	Yu-oo yu-oo-ni	Slovenly
ユウメシ	Yu-oo me-si	Supper
ユク	Yukf'	To go, proceed, walk
ユクサキ	Yukf'saki	To go in front
ユクユク	Yukf yukf'	Every time

Digitized by Google

	Yukí'mi-tsi	An orbit
	Yuf'fan	An evening meal
	Yuf'ga-ho	A gourd
	Yuf'kfoore	The evening
	Yu-e	Therefore, wherefore
	Yu-a-mi	Bathing
	Yu-a-bi-soor'	To bathe
	Yu-ki	Lucky
	Yu-ki	Snow
	Yu-ki ga-her'	To go and come
	Yu-ki no foor'	To snow
	Yu-ki a-i kya-oo-dai	Own brothers
	Yu-ki af'	To go to meet
	Yu-me	A dream
	Yu-me-mir'	To dream
	Yu-mi	A bow
	Yu-mi-si	A bow-maker
	Yu-bi	A finger
	Yu-bi ga-ne	A finger ring
	Yu-bi sas'	To point with a finger
	Yu-soor'	To shake

Me.

	Me	The eye
	Me	A woman, a wife
	Me	A sprout
	Me-i	A nephew
命	Me-i	Life, fate
名醫	Me-i i	A famous doctor
	Me i-noo	A bitch
	Me i-sya	An oculist
	Me hata-taki'	To blink the eyes
	Me-dor'	To espouse, to marry
	Me-noo	To summon
	Me-wo to-dsoor'	To shut the eyes

Digitized by Google

	Me-wo too-ker'	To spy
	Me gane	Spectacles
	Me-ta-ta-ki	Twinkling of an eye
	Me-dats'	To sprout
	Mets'-ra-ka	Rare
	Meds'-ra-si	A pearl, precious
	Meb-boor'	Blind
	Me moo-ma	A mare
	Me-oo no sek	A cornelian
	Me oos'	A cow
	Me-no-to	A milk nurse
	Me no to-ro-sa	Blindness
	Me no ma-he	Before the eyes
	Me gfoo-ro	The black of the eye
	Me-gfoo-ri	Circumvolution
	Me-gfoo-ri	Love
	Me-gfoo-ri me-gfoor'	To reverse
	Me-gfoor'	To revolve, turn round
	Me-gfoo-ra	Blind
	Me-gfoo-mi	Affection, favour
	Me mai	Dizziness of sight
	Me-mai ta-wor'	To swoon
	Me-ma-ka-ra	A wild sparrow
	Me-boo-tsi	The eye socket
	Me boo-ta	A sow
	Me-a-te	Intention, aim
	Me-za-ma-si	A cold look
	Me-mi-he	Ocular demonstration
	Me-si	Boiled rice
	Me si-ro	The white of the eye
	Me-zi-ka	A doe
	Me-si bits'	A rice box
	Mes'	To call, to summons
面	Men	A mask, a face
	Men-do-ri	A female bird

Digitized by Google

身	Mi	The body
箕	Mi	A winnowing fan
実	Mi	Fruit
御	Mi	Imperial, royal
篩	Mi	A sieve
見	Mi	Sight
見出す	Mi idas'	To discover, to perceive
見入れる	Mi-ni tsooker'	To incorporate
見苦しい	Mi-nikfoo-si	Ugly
穂	Mi-ho	An ear of corn
水戸	Mi-to	A water gate
緑	Mi-do-ri	Green
緑の子	Mi-do-ri no ko	An infant
緑の木	Mi-do-ri no ki	A green tree
道	Mi-tsi	A road, a way
満たす	Mi-tar'	Enough, sufficient
道中着	Mi-tsi ki-mono	A travelling dress
道行く	Mi-tsi yu-ki	To go along the road
満潮	Mi-tsi si-ho	Flood tide
導く	Mi-tsi-bikf'	To obey, guide, lead
導き出す	Mi-tsi-bik'idas'	To export
見る	Mir'	To look, see, behold, view
御門	Mi-ka-do	The emperor
見かける	Mi-ka-her'	To behold
磨く	Mi-gakf'	To grind, to polish
三吉	Mi-yo-si	The three good things
乱れ	Mi-dari	Cunning
乱す	Mi-dar'	To confuse, to entangle
乱れ	Mi-dare	Confusion
乱れ入る	Mi-dare ir'	To enter disorderly
御堂	Mi da-oo	The imperial hall
臆病	Mi-ren	Faint-hearted
溝	Mi-zo	A ditch
水	Mi-ds'	Water

Digitized by Google

蜜	Mits'	Honey
密	Mits'	Secret, close, full
	Mits'	Three
	Mits'batsi	A honey bee
	Mids'nisoom'	To dive in the water
	Mid-do-ri	A water bird
	Mit-to-o	Thirty
	Mitto-o fitots'	Thirty-one
	Mi-dsoo-tsi	A crocodile
	Mids'wata	Water cotton (sponge)
	Mids'kane	Quicksilver
	Mittar'	Enough, sufficient
	Mittama	A chrystal
密通	Mits'tsoo-oo	An intrigue
	Mits'nakar'	To stream
	Mits'no osihe	The three religions
	Mits'no fikari	The three lights
	Mids'kfoor'ma	A water mill
密夫	Mip-poo	An adulterer
	Mik-ker'	To find
	Mids' age	Upon the water
	Mig-gi	Tribute
	Mids'mer	To dive
	Mids' mo-ri	A water level
	Mi-ue	The peak of a hill
	Mi-na	All
	Mi-na	A cockle
	Mi-na-gir'	To overflow, to swell
	Mi-na-mi	The south
	Mi-na mi-na	All together
	Mi-na-si-go	A grandson, an orphan
	Mi-na-mo-o	An origin, a fountain
	Mi oo-tsi	Within the palace
	Mi-nor'	To ascend
	Mi no ga-me	A green tortoise

Digitized by Google

みのあな	Mi no ana	The ear-hole
みのしろ	Mi-no-si-ro	To substitute one's self
みや	Mi-ya	A palace
みやづかへ	Mi-ya dsookahe	A eunuch of the palace
みやうにち 明日	Mi-ya-oo nits'	To-morrow
みやうごにち 明後日	Mi-ya-oo go nits'	Day after to-morrow
みやこ	Mi-ya-ko	A capital city
みやびやか	Mi-ya-bi-ya-ka	Enchanting, lovely
みまい	Mi-ma-i	A visit
みまう	Mi-ma-oo	To visit
みこ	Mi-ko	An inspired person
みこと	Mi-ko-to	Honourable
みごと	Mi-go-to	Fine, elegant
みあらか	Mi-a-ra-ka	A palace
みさご	Mi-sa-go	A hawk
みさぎ	Mi-sa-gi	A cape
みき	Mi-ki	A stem
みき	Mi-ki	Divine wine, nectar
みぎ	Mi-gi	The right
みぎのて	Mi-gi no te	The right hand
みめ	Mi-me	Flattery, fine eyes
みめぐふ	Mi me-g foor'	To survey
みみ	Mi-mi	The ear
みみたぶ	Mi-mi tab'	An ear jewel
みみづく	Mi-mi dsookf'	A horned owl
みみあか	Mi-mi-a-ka	Ear wax
みみず	Mi-miz'	An earth-worm
みしりたふ	Mi-si-ri-tar'	To recognise
みしる	Mi-sir'	To ken, to know
みじかし	Mi-zi-ka-si	Short
みもつし	Mi-mo-tsi	A conception
みせ	Mi-se	A shop
みせをりと	Mi-se-or-'fi-to	A shop-keeper
みそる	Mi-soor'	To indicate
みなみ	Minnami	The south

Digitized by Google

シ Shi - Zhi. (Ji.ä)

	時	Si	Time, an hour
	志	Si	The will
	四	Si	Four
		Si-i	A beach-tree
		Si-ir'	To constrain
	弑	Si-i-soor'	To kill a superior
		Si-ro	A citadel, a city
		Si-ro	White
		Si-ro do-ri	A white bird
		Si-ro tsi	The whites
		Si-ro ga	White hair
		Si-ro ga-ne	Silver
		Si-ro ga-ne ya	A silver-smith
		Si-ro nez'-mi	White mice
		Si-ro mana-ko	The white of the eye
		Si-ro ge	White rice
		Si-ro sa-to-oo	White sugar
		Si-ro sa-gi	A paddy bird
		Si-ro-si	White
		Si-bai	A theatre
		Si-bai	Frequently
		Si-bar'	To bind, to twist
		Si-bar'	To repeat
		Si-bara-kani	Briefly
		Si-bara-kaf'	Gradually, bye and bye
		Si-ba si-ba	Frequently
	死	Si-ni	Dead
		Si-ho	A tide, salt
		Si-ho hayu-si	A salt taste
		Si-bo-ri	A strangling
		Si-bor'	To wring, to strangle
		Si-ho kara	Salt stock-fish
		Si-ho ta-re	To shed tears

Digitized by Google

	Si-ho fi	The ebb tide
	Si-he-takf'	Oppressive
	Si to-to-me	A cradle
	Si-to-ne	A mattrass
	Si-to-ya-ka	Settled
	Si-to-ya-ka	Spontaneous,unforced
七	Si ts'	Seven
質	Sits'-ni-soor'	To pledge
	Si-tsi-oo	A city
七月	Sits'gfwats'	The seventh month
七十	Sits'zi-oo	Seventy
質物	Sits'mots'	A pawn,a pledge
	Si-ri	The buttock
	Si-ri-he	Afterwards,behind
	Si-ri-zokf'	To reject,retreat,retire
	Si-noo	Gauze
	Si-noor'	To decease,die,expire
	Sir'	Soup,gravy,liquor
	Sir'	To recollect,to know
	Si-roo-si	A signature,token,sign
	Si-roo-si	But,and
	Si-roo-si	Hoary
	Si-roo-si-wo tsoo-ker'	To make a mark
	Si-roo-si a-ra-was'	To testify,to evidence
	Si-roos'	To remember,mention
	Si-wo	Salt, saltish
	Si-wo tsoo-kfoor'	To make verses
	Si-wo tsoo-ker'	To pickle
	Si-wo oo-wo	Salt fish
	Si-wo mids'	Salt water
	Si-wa	A wrinkle,a furrow
	Si-wa-i	Avaricious
	Si-wa-i-soor'	To overrule
	Si-wa-ni-nar'	To ruffle
	Si-wa-ga-te-kir'	To frown

Digitized by Google

	Siwamookf'	To cough
	Siwa kfoosa	Withered grass
	Siwaza	Art, business, trade
	Siwasi	Niggardly, stingy
	Sika	A deer
	Sikar'	To quarrel, to chide
	Sikata	A manner, a work
	Sikata	Four-square, quadrangular
	Sikatanasi	Despair
	Sikanagara	Also
	Sikasi	However
	Sikan	Like
暑	Siyo	Heat
序	Z'yo	A preface
	Siyoro	A watering pot
	Siyo woi	A table-cloth
	Siyoo	A key
棹	S'yokf'	A table
職人	S'yokf'nin	A mechanic, one in office
燭臺	S'yokf'dai	A candlestick
食道	S'yokf'daoo	The esophagus
食物	S'yokf'mots'	Eatables
書記	S'yo ki	A recorder
書物	S'yo-mots'	A book
	S'yo-mots'wo to zir'	A book-binder
	S'yo-mots'ya	A book-shop
	Sita	The tongue
	Sita	Below, beneath, under
次第	Si dai ni	Regular
	Sitakai	Obedient
	Sitakatte	According to
	Sitagaoo	To overrule
	Sitagaf'	To comply, to follow
	Sitagaki	Design
	Sitadari	A drop

Digitized by Google

	Si-tatar'	To drip, to trickle
	Sitata-ka	Hale, strong
	Sitatam'	To acknowledge
	Sita oods'	Stockings
	Sita no ho-o	Downwards
	Si-ta kfoo-tsi-bir'	The lower lip
	Si-tuf'	To long for
	Sita-gi	A waistcoat
	Sita-si	Benevolent
	Sita-sim'	To draw near
日	Zits'	A day
	Sids'	Base
	Si tsoo	A bubo
	Sits'in	A privy
	Sip-pokf'	A table
	Si-tsoor'	To sink
	Sids'ka	Mild, quiet, still
	Sids'ka ho-kor'	To vaunt one's self
	Sitsoom'	To immerse
	Si-dsoom'	To subside, to sink
	Sids'no me	A base woman
	Si-dsookf'	To drop
	Sits'kfoo-i	Putty
濕氣	Sits'ki	Moisture
	Sids'mer'	To immerse
	Sids'mer'	To quiet, to still
	Sids'me-ma-noor'	To observe
	Sits'sits'	Slowly
	Si-na	A rank, a degree
	Si-ra hata	A white flag
	Si-ra-be	Playing on a harp
	Si-ra ga	Grey hairs
	Si-ra-gar'	To whiten
	Si-ra-mi	A louse
	Si-ra-soor'	To acquaint, to proclaim

Digitized by Google

	Sim'	To dye
十	Zi·oo	Ten
序	Zi·oo	To arrange
十一	Zi·oo its'	Eleven
十一月	Zi·oo its' gfwats'	The eleventh month
十八	Zi·oo hats'	Eighteen
十二	Zi·oo ni	Twelve
十二月	Zi·oo ni gfwats'	The twelfth month
	Zi·oo ni ki·oo	The twelve signs
十六	Zi·oo rokf'	Sixteen
	Si·oo·to	An uncle, a father-in-law
	Si·oo·to me	An aunt, a mother-in-law
十九	Zi·oo kfoo	Nineteen
十月	Zi·oo gfwats'	The tenth month
十萬	Zi·oo man	A lac, 100.000
十五	Zi·oo go	Fifteen
十三	Zi·oo san	Thirteen
十四	Zi·oo si	Fourteen
十七	Zi·oo sits'	Seventeen
	Si·nogf'	To disgrace
	Si·no·boor'	To be enamoured of
	Si·no·bi	Patience, forbearance
	Si·no·biya·ka	Secret
	Sikf'	Mean
	Zikf'	An axle-tree
	Sikf'	A chamber
	Sikf'	Cloth
	Si·gfoo·re	Timely rain
四月	Si gfwats'	The fourth month
蛇	Zya	A snake
寫本	Sya hon	A copy book
	Si·ya·ber'	To babble, to prate
	Sya·ka·moo·ni	A name of Buddha
麝香	Sya ka·oo	A musk deer
	Si·ya·ra ziya·ra	Disordered, confused

Digitized by Google

	證人	S'ya·oo nin	A witness
	燒酒	S'ya·oo tsi·oo	Brandy
		S'ya·oo no ko	Pepper
	正月	S'ya·oo gf'wats'	The first month
	商館	S'ya·oo kf'wan	A factory
	將軍	S'ya·oo kf'oon	A general
		Z'ya·oo go	A funnel
		S'ya·oo e	Soy
		S'ya·oo gi	A bench
	猩猩	S'ya·oo z'ya·oo	An orang outang
		S'ya·oo mon	A bond
	生	S'ya·oo·soo	To bear, to bring forth
		S'yakf' do·oo	Swasa
		S'yakf' ri	The hiccup
		S'yakf'na·gi	Prawns
	芍藥	S'yakf'yakf'	Piony
	借銀	S'yakf'gin wo·o tar'	To owe
	謝	Z'ya·soo	To thank
	瀉	S'ya·soo	To purge
		Si·ma	An island
		Si·ma·i no moo·ko	A sister's husband
		Si·ger'	To flourish, to abound
		Si·ge·si	Multifarious
		Si·boo·to·si	Eager, energetic
		Si·boo·tsi	An astringent taste
		Si·boor'	Rough, astringent
		Si·go·to·wo soor'	To toil, to work
		Si·go·wo nas'	To labour
		Si·ko·dsoor'	To slander
		Si·te	And
	死罪	Si za·i	A capital crime
		Si·gi	A snipe
	四季	Si ki	The four seasons
		Si·ki·ni	Presently
		Si·ki·ri	Urgent

Digitized by Google

諸	S'yu	All
樹木	S'yu bokf'	A tree
儒道	Z'yu da-oo	The sect of the learned
術	Z'yuts'	An art
熟	S'yukf'-soo	To ripen
	S'yu mo-no	A swelling
	S'yu-soo	Satin
	S'yun z'yun ni	By turns
	Z'yun-soor'	To allow
	Si-mer'	To divine
	Si-me gane	A buckle
	Si-me-tsoo-soor'	To murder one's-self
	Si-me akfoor'	To add up
	Si-me-si	A damp cloth
	Si-mes'	To instruct
	Si mids'	Clear water
獅子	Si si	A lion
	Si si	Human flesh
四十	Si zi-oo	Forty
磁石	Zi s'yakf'	A loadstone
	Si s'yakf'dai	A mariner's compass
	Si-zi-mar'	To shrivel, to wrinkle
	Si-zi-mi	A muscle (fish)
自身	Zi sin	One's-self
	Si-bi	A porpoise
	Si-bi-ri	Lameness
自筆	Zi fits'	An autograph
	Si-mo	Hoar frost
	Si-mo o-to-ko	A servant
	Si-mo tsoo-kata	Hereunder, following
	Si-mo ya-ke	Chilblains
自然	Si-zen	Certainly, surely
死	Si-soo	To die
	Sin ba	A campaign
震動	Zin do-oo	Commotion

Digitized by Google

	真鍮	Sin tsi·oo	Brass
	腎臓	Zin no za·oo	The kidnies
	心臓	Sin no za·oo	The heart
		Sin·kei	Sinewed
	新月	Sin gets'	The new moon
		Sin·ki·ri	Snuffers
	呻吟	Sin gin	To groan
	辰砂	Sin sya	Cinnabar
	珍珠	Sin syu	A pearl
	晨星	Sin sei	The planet Mercury
	腎水	Sin sooi	Semen
		Zin·soor'	To believe

ヒ *Hi. Bi. Pi.*

	日	Fi	A day, the sun
		Fi	Fire
		Fi	Beautiful
		Fi	A shuttle
		Fi·i·do·ro	Glass
		Fi·i·do·ro tokf·ri	A glass bottle
		Fi·i·te	To bloom
	飛鸚哥	Fi in·ko	A loory, a flying parrot
		Fi·ro	A fathom
		Firo·i	Large
		Fi·ro ta	A wide field
		Firo·so·mi·tsoor'	To enlarge
		Firo·moor'	To diffuse, to disperse
		Biro·oo·do	Velvet
		Firo·gfoor'	To expand, to extend
		Firokf'mana·boo	Extensively learned
		Firo·ke·sikf'	To spread
		Firof'	To pick up
		Firo·ki	Ample, wide, broad
	枇杷	Bi fa	Loquat, (a fruit)
		Fi baba	Great grand-mother

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Fi ba-tsi	A stove
[illegible]	Fi-hari	A lark
[illegible]	Fi ba-na	A spark
[illegible]	Fi ba-si	Fire-tongs
[illegible]	Fi-haz'	To fear, to be cowardly
[illegible]	Fi-to	A man, one, a, an
[illegible]	Fi-do i-ro	A brown colour
[illegible]	Fi-to ha-ko	A box
[illegible]	Fi-to-he	Single
[illegible]	Fi-to-he-ni	Lateral, partial
[illegible]	Fi-to he-gi	A flake
[illegible]	Fi-to-he ki-noo	A jacket
[illegible]	Fi-to to-na-ri	Adult, full-grown
[illegible]	Fi-to to-si	One year
[illegible]	Fi-to-ri	Only, alone
[illegible]	Fi-to-ri dsoots'	One by one
[illegible]	Fi-to-ri moo-si	A candle moth
[illegible]	Fi-to-ri moos'-ko	An only son
[illegible]	Fi-to-wo ko-ros'-fi-to	A murderer
[illegible]	Fi-to ka-mi	Alone
[illegible]	Fi-to ka-ta-ma-ri	A lump
[illegible]	Fi-to ka-go	A basket-full
[illegible]	Fi-to ka-sira oos'	One head of cattle
[illegible]	Fi-to ta-bi	A time, a turn
[illegible]	Fi-tots'	One
[illegible]	Fi-tots' ha-ri yu-mi	One stretch of a bow
[illegible]	Fi-tots' ha-ne to-ri	One wing of bird
[illegible]	Fi-tots' hakf'-ye	One roll of a picture
[illegible]	Fi-to tsoo-bo	One grain
[illegible]	Fi-tots' ni-gir'-kfwa	One head of a hoe
[illegible]	Fi-tots' wa-kats' kfoos'-ri	One dose of medicine
[illegible]	Fi-to tsoo-ga-i	A turn
[illegible]	Fi-tots' ta-ta-mi moos'-ro	One fold of a mat
[illegible]	Fi-tots' ta-kfoo-i ma	One stud of horse
[illegible]	Fi-tots' tsoo-ka-noor'-ka-mi	One fold of paper

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	F'tots'tsoo-ra-nookf'sen	One string of cash
[illegible]	F'tots'tsookf'tsya	One drink of tea
[illegible]	F'tots'tsoob'kome	One grain of rice
[illegible]	F'tots'tsoof'aka-si	One string of beads
[illegible]	Fi-to-tsoots'-mi	A bundle
[illegible]	F'tots'na-kare-hata	One streamer of flag
[illegible]	F'tots' moo-ra-ki	One bush of a tree
[illegible]	F'tots' no-ki ie	One door of a house
[illegible]	F'tots'kfoo-tsi-kfoo-ra	One mouth of a saddle
[illegible]	F'tots' kfoor'-ma-kfoor'-ma	One wheel of carriage
[illegible]	F'tots' kfoo-ta foo-de	One stalk of pencil
[illegible]	F'tots' foo-ne foo-ne	One sail of ship
[illegible]	F'tots' ye-da-katana	One handle of knife
[illegible]	F'tots' ye afgi	One handle of fan
[illegible]	F'tots' asitsookf'ye	One foot of table
[illegible]	F'tots' kir' ta	One piece of ground
[illegible]	F'tots' mo-to-ki	One root of timber
[illegible]	Fi-to kfoo-dari	A row
[illegible]	Fi-to kfoo-rai	A degree of rank
[illegible]	Fi-to ya	A gaol
[illegible]	Fi-to ma-ki	A roll
[illegible]	Fi-to ke-i	A sun-dial
[illegible]	Fi-to fookf'-ro	A sack-full
[illegible]	Fi-to ko-to	Every one
[illegible]	Fi-to ko-e	A man's voice
[illegible]	Fi-to e-da	A branch
[illegible]	Fi-to sa-si yu-bi	The fore finger
[illegible]	Fi-to-mi	The eye-ball
[illegible]	Fi do-si	Quick as lightning
[illegible]	Fi-to-si	Level, plain
[illegible]	Fi-to si-ki-ri ka-ze	A stretch of wind
[illegible]	Fi-to si-me	A dot
[illegible]	Fi-to fi-ro	A fathom
[illegible]	Fi-to mo-si	An onion
[illegible]	Fi-dsi	An arm

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Fi dsi·dsi	Great grand-father
[illegible]	Fi·ri·tsookf'	To pain
[illegible]	Fi o·ba	A great aunt
[illegible]	Fi o·dsi	A great uncle
[illegible]	Fi·wo·ooba	Gr.great grand-mother
[illegible]	Fi·wo·oo·tsi	Gr.great grand-father
[illegible]	Bir'	A leech
[illegible]	Fir'	Noon, day-time
[illegible]	Fir'	Garlick
[illegible]	Fir'	To sift, to winnow
[illegible]	Fir'	To ebb
[illegible]	Fi·roo·i	A sifter
[illegible]	Fi·roo·i·na·si	Incomparable
[illegible]	Fir'·ni	By day
[illegible]	Fir'·to·ki	Noon-tide
[illegible]	Fir' noo·gi	Afternoon
[illegible]	Fir'gaher'	To flutter, to soar
[illegible]	Fir'mahe	Forenoon
[illegible]	Fi·ka·ri	Light, bright, luminous
[illegible]	Fi·kar'	To enlighten, shine, glitter
[illegible]	Fi·kar'fi·ka·ri	Brilliant, effulgent
[illegible]	Fi·gam'	Incorrect, corrupt, partial
[illegible]	Fi·ka·ge	The shadow of the sun
[illegible]	Fi·ga·sa	A parasol
[illegible]	Fi·ga·si	The east
[illegible]	Fi·yo·ro ni·wa·do·ri	A chicken
[illegible]	Fi yo·oo	A day-labourer
[illegible] 評論	Fi·yo·oo lon	To reason
[illegible]	Fi·ta·i	The forehead
[illegible]	Fi·da·ri	The left
[illegible]	Fi·da·ri no te	The left hand
[illegible]	Fi·dar'·si	Hunger
[illegible]	Fi·ta·wa	The forehead
[illegible]	Fi·tas'	To soak, to steep, to dip
[illegible]	Fi·tas·ra	Great

Digitized by Google

ヒ	Fi-re	A fin
ヒフメス	Fi-re-foos'	To subdue
ヒソカ	Fi-so-ka	Clandestine
ヒソカミ	Fi-so-ka-mi	Dim
ヒソシ	Fi-so-si	A steel
ヒツ	Fits'	A case, a box
ヒツパクフ 逼迫	Fip-pakf'	To constrain
ヒヅニ	Fids'ni	A hoof
ヒツフリカヘル	Fitsookf-ri kaher'	To overturn
ヒツサゲル	Fis-sa-ger'	To carry in the hand
ヒツサザ	Fis-sa-za	To hold in the hand
ヒツギノミコ	Fits'gi no mi-ko	An heir apparent
ヒズシ	Fiz-zi	A sheep
ヒズシノコエ	Fiz-zi no ko-e	To bleat
ヒツシヤ 筆者	Fis-sya	A writer
ヒネル	Fi-ner'	To take in the fingers
ヒネモス	Fi-ne-mos'	All day long
ヒナ	Fi-na	Narrow, vulgar
ヒナタ	Fi-na-ta	Sun-shine
ヒラ	Fi-ra	Even, flat
ヒラニ	Fi-ra-ni	Plainly
ヒラノ	Fi-ra no	An even plain
ヒラク	Fi-ra-kf'	To open, stretch, display
ヒラクツチ	Fi-ra-kfoo-tsi	An adder
ヒラフスル	Fi-raf'soor'	To widen
ヒラメ	Fi-ra-me	A sole fish
ヒウオ	Fi oo-wo	Dried fish
ヒノトホルミチ	Fi no to-hor'mitsi	The ecliptic
ヒノカミ	Fi no ka-mi	The god of fire
ヒノデ	Fi no de	Sun-rise
ヒノアルトコロ	Fi no ar'to-ko-ro	A solstice
ヒノザウ 脾臓	Fi no za-oo	The milt
ヒノシ	Fi no si	A fire iron
ヒク	Fikf'	To lead, draw, fetch, pull
ヒク	Fikf'	To grind, to excite

Digitized by Google

	Fikf'iki	To inhale
	Fikfoo·tsi	A tinder box
	Fi kfwa si	Dried fruits
	Fi kfoo·re	Twilight, evening
	Fi ya	A fire arrow
評判	F'ya·oo ban	Judgment
評議	F'ya·oo gi	Consultation
	F'ya·oo·kiwo atayur'	To counsel
	F'ya·oo·soor'	To consult
百	F'yakf'	A hundred
白檀	F'yakf'dan	Sandal wood
	F'ya zake	Cold wine
	F'ya me·si.	Cold rice
	Fiya sir'	Cold sweat
	Fiya fiya	Cool
	Fi·ma	Leisure, void
	Fi·ma	In the meanwhile
	Fi·ma wa·ri	A sun flower
	Fi·ma·go	A great grandson
肥滿	Fi man	Corpulent
	Fi·ge	The beard
	Fi·ge·soor'fi·to	A barber
	Fi goto	Every day
	Fi de·ri	Drought, dearth
	Fi·zawo ka·gam'	To kneel
	Fi·za·matsookf'	Do.
	Fi·sa·si	Long (in time)
	Fi·sa·si	A virandah
	Fi·sa·si·ki	A long while
	Fi·ki·ir'	To introduce
	Fi·ki wa·da	Shrivelled skin
	Fi·ki ka·ze	A cold
	Fi·ki·oo i·kfoo·sa	A general
	Fi·ki·oos'	To polish, grind, a mill
	Fi·ki no bas'	To protract

Digitized by Google

飛脚	Fi kyakf'	A courier
	Fi-ki-te	A handle of a door
	Fi-ki a-ke	Dawn of day
	Fi-yur'	To cool
	Fi-me	A mistress
	Fi-me miya	A seraglio
	Fi-me mi-go	A princess
	Fi-me-mos'	All day long
	Fi-mi	A dainty
秘密	Fi mits'	Secret
	Fi-zi	The elbow
	Fi-zi-ri	A sage
	Fi-si-koo-i	A wild goose
	Fi-si zi-sar'	South-west
	Fi-fi	A baboon
	Fi-fi ba-ba	Gr. great grand-mother
	Fi-fi tsi-tsi	Gr. great grand-father
	Fi-fi-ri	A moth
	Fi-bikf'	To sound, a sound, loud
	Fi-bikiwo os'	To resound
	Fi-mo	Ribband
	Fi mo-no	Anything dry
	Fi-soor'	To secret
檳榔子	Fin ro-oo si	An areca nut
	Fin-nar'	Poor, needy

モ *Mo.*

	Mo	Apparel
	Mo	Very, extremely
	Mo-ro-i	Deceitful
	Mo-ro to-mo	Friends with all
	Mo-ro oya	Parents
	Mo-ro-ko-si	China
	Mo-ro-te	Double-handed
	Mo-ro-si	Brittle, fragile

Digitized by Google

モロ	Mo·ro mo·ro	Every, all
モハヤ	Mo haya	Very soon
モチ	Mo·tsi	A cake
モチノヨメ	Mo·tsi no yo·me	Glutinous rice
モチノヒ	Mo·tsi no·fi	The 15th of the month
モチアツカイ	Motsi ats'ka·i	A handling
モチキタル	Motsi ki·tar'	To bring
モチユル	Mo·tsi·yur'	To use, to employ
モリ	Mo·ri	Forest, wood
モリ	Mo·ri	Abundant, flourishing
モリヤ	Mo·ri·ya	A steward, housekeeper
モノオケ	Mo·noo·ke	To get rid of
モル	Mor'	To keep
モロル	Mo·roor'	To leak - Mo-ru.
モガサ	Mo·gasa	The small pox
モタグフル	Mo·tagfoor'	To carry between two
モレル	Mo·rer'	To let out a secret
モレキコユ	Mo·re·ki·koyu	To let others hear
モツ	Mots'	To hold fast
モッパラ	Mop·pa·ra	Given to, addicted to
モットモ	Mo·tto·mo	Exceeding, very
モットモタカシ	Mo·tto·mo taka·si	Supreme
モツヤク 没藥	Mots'yakf'	Myrrh
モッテ	Motte	By, with, in order to
モッテノホカ	Motte no ho·ka	Without, except
モッテノシ	Motte no·si	Subsequently
モッテナヘ	Motte nahe	Previously
モツシヨクフシ 没食子	Mots'syokf'si	Gall nuts
モナカ	Mo·naka	The middlemost
モラフ	Mo·raf'	To be used to
モム	Mom'	To rub in the hand
モウシ 帽子	Mo·oo·si	A cap
モノ	Mo·no	A thing, goods
モノイイダス	Mo·no·i·i·das'	To utter
モノイウ	Mono iwoo	To prate, speak, talk

Digitized by Google

モノガタリソウ		Mo-no-gatari-soo'	To narrate
モノツクリノヒト		Mo-no tsookf'ri no fito	A husbandman
モノネタミ		Mo-no ne-tami	Jealousy
モノウシ		Mo-no-oo-si	Sorrowful
モノノグワ		Mo-no no gfoo	Military weapons
モノザシ		Mo-no-za-si	A rule
モノシリ		Mo-no-si-ri	Intelligent
モノシル		Mo-no-sir'	To know
モノモライ		Mo-no mo-rai	A beggar
モク		Mokf'	Silent
モク		Mokf'	The thigh
モクネン	黙念	Mokf' nen	To meditate
モククワ	木瓜	Mokf' kf'wa	A papaya
モクメ		Mokf' me	Reason
モクス		Mokf'soo	To be silent
モヤスウシ		Mo-ya-soo-si	Very peaceful
モフシノベル		Mo-foo-si no bel'	To stretch forth
モフス		Mo-foos'	To hold out
モテナシ		Mo-te-na-si	An entertainment
モテナス		Mo-te-nas'	To feast
モテアソブ		Mo-te a-sob'	To play, sport, dally
モユル		Mo-yur'	To sprout, to shoot up
モユル		Mo-yur'	To burn, to inflame
モメン		Mo-men	Linen
モミジガサ		Mo-mi-dsi-ga-sa	A coloured umbrella
モシ		Mo-si	If
モジ		Mo-zi	To handle
モシカ		Mo-sikf'	Perhaps
モシカワ		Mo-sikfwa	In case, if, or
モモ		Mo-mo	A peach
モモイロ		Mo-mo iro	Peach colour
モモヒキ		Mo-mo fiki	Leggings
モスソ		Mos'so	A petticoat
モンコ	門戸	Mon ko	A door
モンジ	文字	Mon zi	Literature

Digitized by Google

She. The - (Jeid

セ	Se	The back
セ	Se	A rapid in a river
セ 世	Se	An age, the world
セイレイザイ 清冷材	Se rei za-i	A refrigerant
セイキン 制禁	Sei kin	A restriction
ゼニ	Ze-ni	Money
ゼニヲツクフ	Ze-ni-wo tsookfoor'	To coin money
セボネ	Se bo-ne	The back bone
セト	Se-to	A strait
セド	Se do	A back door
セトモノ	Se-to mo-no	Earthenware
セトモノヤ	Se-to mo-no ya	An earthenware shop
セリ	Se-ri	Parsley
セル	Ser'	To sell rice
セヲフ	Se-wo foo	To carry on the back
セガシ	Se-ga-si	Narrow
セップウ 説法	Sep-po-oo	Preaching
セツワ 説話	Sets'wa	Discourse
セツナリ	Sets'na-ri	Urgent
セツナク	Sets'nakf'	Irregular
セモル	Se-mocr'	To chastise, rebuke, blame
セモシ	Se-moo-si	A hump-back
セウナ	Se-oo na	A boy
セウゴウソウイ	Se-oo go-oo soo-i	A thermometer
セウサン 小産	Se-oo san	A miscarriage
セマル	Se-mar'	To distress, straiten, urge
セマキ	Se-maki	Narrow
セキ	Se-ki	A cough, cold, hoarseness
セキ	Se-ki	A mat, a table
セキツキ 石竹	Sek' tsikf'	A carnation
セキダウ 赤道	Sek' da-oo	The equator
セキレイ 鶺鴒	Sek' re-i	A wagtail
セキケンヲソウ 石鹸	Sek' ken-wo soor	To soap
セキフデ 石筆	Sek' fits'	A slate pencil

Digitized by Google

	石菖	Sek'se·oo	Flags, rushes
		Se·mer'	To attack, blame, reprove
		Se·me tatakaf'	To oppose, to attack
		Se·mi	A block for a pulley
		Se·mi	A beetle
		Se·sim'	To cause, to order
	施食	Se zik'	To bestow food
	是非	Se fi	Right and wrong
	千	Sen	A thousand
	前陳	Sen dsin	An advanced guard
	煎藥	Sen yakf'	A decoction
	先後	Sen go	First and last
	善惡	Sen akf'	Good and bad
	前日	Zen zits'	A former day
	煎	Senz'	To boil, to fry

ス Su – Zu.

		Soo	Vinegar
		Zoo	Not
		Soo	A nest
		Zoo·i	Marrow
	水瓜	Soo·i kfwa	A water melon
		Soo·i·boon	Reasonable
	水牛	Sooi gi·oo	A buffalo
	水晶	Sooi sya·oo	A chrystal
	水仙	Sooi sen	A daffodil
		Sooi·soor'	To embroider
		Soo·bar·bo·si	Finally
		Soo·ba·ta	Muscles
		Soo·he	A termination
		Soo he·i	Uneven
		Soo·beri·o·tsoor'	To slip
		Soo·ber'	Do.
		Soo·be·karakf'	Needful, to require
		Soo·he·tsoo·gata	The last part

Digitized by Google

	Soo·bera·gi	Imperial
	Soo·bete	General, universal
	Soo·dsi	Sinews
	Soo·dsi·kai	Oblique
	Soor'	To commit, do, perform
	Soor'	To rub
	Soor'do·ki	Dextrous, expert
	Soor'do·si	Conical, pointed, vehement
	Soo o·mo·hakf'	Thoughtless, unthinking
	Soo·war'	To sit, settle, dwell
	Soo·wa·boo·ki	A cough
	Soo·gar'	To be lean
	Soo·gar'	To take in the hand
	Soo yo·si	Unrighteous
	Soo·tar'	To abolish
	Soo·dare	A door mat
	Soo so·na·har'	Unprepared
	Soop·pon	A land tortoise
	Soo·tsoor'	To fling, throw away
	Soo tsoo·kaf'	Unfilial
	Soo tsoo·kfoor'	To nestle
	Soo·na	Sand
	Soo·na ire	A sand-box
	Soo·na·hatsi	Then
	Soo·na·dor'	To fish
	Soo·na·to·kei	An hour-glass
	Soo·na·wo	Upright, blunt
	Soo·na·kawar'si	Uneven
	Soo·na·go	Gold dust
	Soom'	To dwell, inhabit, reside
	Soo oo·ya·ma·i	Disrespectful
	Sookf'	To plough, to comb
	Sookf'	To lust, to like
	Sookf'	To perforate
	Sookf'	Empty

Digitized by Google

スクニ	Sookf·ni	Straight
スクフニ	Soo·gfoor'	To select
スクフニ	Soo·gfoor'	To surpass, to pass by
スクフニ,	Soo·kfoo·roor'	To excel
スクフレニ	Soo·gfoo·rer'	To overcome
スクフレテ	Soo·gfoo·re·te	Especial
スクナケク	Sookf·nakf'	To abate, decrease, lessen
スクナシ	Sookf'na·si	Few, some
スマイ	Soo·ma·i	A dwelling
スマオトニ	Soo ma·oo·tor'	To wrestle
スマコト	Soo ma·ko·to	Ignorant
スメヤカ	Soo·ma·me·ya·ka	Unfaithful
スケ	Sooke	Help, assistance
スケニ	Soo·ker'	To pass thro', penetrate
スケテ	Soo·kete	A helping hand
スフ	Soof'	To suck
スコヤカ	Soo·ko·ya·ka	Health, hale, robust
スコブニ	Soo·ko·boor'	Tolerable, a little
スコシ	Soo·ko·si	Diminutive, few, little
スヤニ	Soo·yer'	To corrupt
スヤノコ	Soo·ye no ko	The youngest son
スヤスヤノシソン	Soo·e soo·e no si·son	Posterity
スデニ	Soo·de·ni	Since
ステニ	Soo·ter'	To throw away, reject
スアタマ	Soo a·ta·ma	Bare-headed
スアシ	Soo a·si	Bare-foot
スサイワイ	Soo sa·i·wa·i	Unfortunate
スサダメ	Soo sa·da·me	Unsteady
スサム	Soo·sam'	To mark, to designate
スギ	Soo·gi	A pine
スキ	Soo·ki	Lovely
スキ	Soo·ki	A hoe
スギ	Soo·gi	Beyond, over
スキトワニ	Soo·ki·to·wor'	Transparent
スギニ	Soo·gir'	To pass by

Digitized by Google

[illegible]	Soo-gi-wai	An art
[illegible]	Sooki no mo no	Anything liked
[illegible]	Soo-ki ma	To pass thro' the middle
[illegible]	Sooki sar'	Past
[illegible]	Soo-yur'	To put
[illegible]	Soo-yu-ki	Acid, sour
[illegible]	Soo-me-mi-go	A prince
[illegible]	Soo-mi	Ink, charçoal
[illegible]	Soo-mi	Clear
[illegible]	Soo-mi	A horn
[illegible]	Soo-mi	A carpenter's ink-box
[illegible]	Soo-mi-ka	A dwelling
[illegible]	Soo-mi-ya-ka	Haste, fast, quick
[illegible]	Soo-mi-ya-kanar'	To hasten
[illegible]	Soo-si	Sour, a sour taste
[illegible]	Soo-bits'	A coal-skuttle
[illegible]	Soo-mo-mo	A damson
[illegible]	Soo-soo	A bell
[illegible]	Soo-zoo	Tin
[illegible]	Soog'-do-si	Active
[illegible]	Soo-zoo-ri	An ink-stone
[illegible]	Soo-soor'	To sip
[illegible]	Soo-soom'	To cool
[illegible]	Soo-soom'	To advance, to proceed
[illegible]	Soo-soom'	To induce, advise, exhort
[illegible]	Soo-soogf'	To rinse
[illegible]	Soo-soo-ki	Thin
[illegible]	Soos'-me	A sparrow
[illegible]	Soos'-me	Former, prior
[illegible]	Soos'-me i-kar'	To incense
[illegible]	Soos'-mer'	To urge, advise, incite
[illegible]	Soo-zoo-si	Cold
[illegible]	Soo-zoo-sikf'	To be cold

FINIS.

Digitized by Google

Give me! Go give me a boo-boo.
Be ye!
Here!
Give!

Moosh-ito kem.
Ko-i ne go-o.
Sa-ku-mu.

Digitized by Google

Be-tu. Bokf —

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 06397 9531

DO NOT CIRCULATE

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google